



CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



THIS BOOK IS ONE OF A
COLLECTION MADE BY
BENNO LOEWY
1854-1919
AND BEQUEATHED TO
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

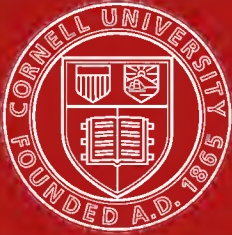
Z5993.Z8 L42

Catalogue of the masonic library, masoni



3 1924 029 593 492

olin



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MASONIC LIBRARY,

MASONIC MEDALS, WASHINGTONIANA,

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY'S SERMONS,

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

And other Literature relating to the late Civil War, Etc.,

BELONGING TO

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

MEDFORD, MASS.

BOSTON :

PRINTED BY CARL H. HEINTZEMANN.

1891.

Lc

CORRIGAN
UNIVERSITY

Z
5993
Z8
L42

A. 542360.

CATALOGUE.

PROCEEDINGS OF GRAND BODIES.

DATA TAKEN FROM "DRUMMOND'S MASONIC HISTORICAL, AND
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA."

- I. GRAND LODGE. III. GRAND COUNCIL.
II. GRAND CHAPTER. IV. GRAND COMMANDERY.
— *Signifies inclusive.*

Alabama:

- I. Organized, 1821. No Communications in 1832, '35. Reorganized, December, 1836.
Proceedings: 1821, '22, '25-27, '29-34, '37-90.
II. Organized, 1823. Reorganized, June, 1827. Dormant, 1830. Revived, 1837. No Proceedings published in 1828, '29, '30, '37.
Proceedings: Reprint, 1823-29.
Do. Original, 1824-27, '39-89.
III. Organized, 1838. No Meetings, 1840, '61, '62, '63. Proceedings 1843, '44, '46, '47, '48, 51-57, published with Grand Chapter.
Proceedings: 1838-85.
IV. Organized, 1860. No Session, 1871.
Proceedings: 1860-90.

Arizona:

- I. Organized, 1882.
Proceedings. 1882-90.

Arkansas:

- I. Organized, 1838. No proceedings published 1838, '39, '40. Abstract of 1838 published with 1843, '72.
Proceedings: 1838-90.
II. Organized, 1851. No proceedings published, 1855, '62. No Convocation, 1863, '64.
Proceedings: 1851-90.

Allied Masonic and Christian Degrees - Proceedings of the Sovereign College 1907-1908

III. Organized, 1860. Met in 1862. Dissolved, 1878. Reorganized, 1881. No Meetings in 1861, '63, '64. Proceedings 1860 reprinted with 1865; ditto, 1866-72, '78, '81-87, published with Grand Chapter.

Proceedings: 1860-89.

IV. Organized, 1872. No Conclave, 1873, '74, '78, '82. Proceedings 1875 with 1883.

Proceedings: 1872-90.

British Columbia:

I. Provincial, 1868. Organized, 1871. No Communication, 1874. Proceedings 1873 in appendix to 1875.

Proceedings: 1869-90.

California:

I. Organized, 1850.

Proceedings: 1850-90.

II. Organized, 1854. No Convocation, 1869.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1854-58.

Do. Original, 1854-90.

III. Organized, 1860. No session, 1869.

Proceedings: 1860-90.

IV. Organized, 1858. No Conclave, 1869. *Services consecration of a*
Proceedings: 1858-90. *Find Summary Aug 8. 1880*

Canada:

I. Provincial. Organized, 1855.

Proceedings: Provincial, 1846, '47, '48,

Do. 1855-90.

II. Organized, 1857.

Proceedings: 1857-90.

III. See Ontario.

IV. Organized as Provincial, 1855; as Grand, 1868; as National Great, 1876; as Sovereign Great, 1884.

Proceedings: 1855-90.

Colorado:

I. Organized, 1861.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1861-69.

Do. Original, 1861-90.

II. Organized, 1875.

Proceedings: 1875-90.

IV. Organized, 1876.

Proceedings: 1876-90.

Connecticut:

I. Organized, 1789.

✓ *Proceedings*: Reprint, 1789-1853. (154) in 5 parts

1907

Proceedings: Original 1795-98, 1800, '02 Oct., '03 Oct., '04 May, '07 May, '08, '09, '10 Oct., '11, '12 May, '13, '14 May, '15, '16 May, '17 May, '18, '21, '28, '38, '40-91.

II. Organized, 1798.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1798-1853.

Do. Original, 1798, 1805 Oct., '07 May, '08 May, '11 May, '12, '15, '16 Oct., '17, '18 May, '20, '22, '26, '27, '29, '32, '33, '35-'42, '44-90.

III. Organized, 1819. *Proceedings* 1819 published with 1874 1831-39 not printed. 1840-46, '50, '52, '53 published with Grand Chapter.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1819-21, 31-53, '54.

Do. Original, 1819, '21, '40-90.

IV. Organized 1827. *Proceedings*, 1850, '52, '53 with Grand Chapter. 1861 with Grand Council.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1827-69.

Do. Original, 1841-90.

Dakota:

I. Organized, 1875.

Proceedings: 1875-89.

II. Organized, 1885.

Proceedings: 1885-89.

IV. Organized 1884.

Proceedings: 1884-90.

State divided in 1889 into North and South Dakota.

Delaware:

I. Organized, 1806. *Proceedings*, 1806, 1808 only published previous to 1825. From 1825 to 1850 only Annuals published.

Proceedings: Reprint.

Do. Originals 1825-30, '50-90.

II. Organized, 1818. Dormant, 1859. Reorganized 1869.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1817-68.

Do. Original 1869-90.

District of Columbia:

I. Organized 1811. *Proceedings*, 1829-44 not published.

Proceedings: 1810-90.

II. Organized, 1824. Record ends, 1833. Reorganized, 1867.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1822-33.

Do. Original, 1867-90.

Florida:

I. Organized, 1830. No Communication, 1847.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1830-65.

Do. Original, 1832-91.

II. Organized, 1847.

Proceedings 1847-90.

- III. Organized, 1858. No Sessions, 1861-66, '70, '71, '73-75. Proceedings prior to 1870 published with Grand Chapter. Proceedings, Reprint, 1858-76 in Proceedings 1881.
Proceedings : Original, 1858-82.

Georgia :

- I. Organized, 1786. No Proceedings prior to 1820. No Communications, 1833, '34, '79, '81.
Proceedings : 1820, '22-26, '29-32, '35-90.
- II. Organized, 1822. Dormant, 1831. Reorganized, 1841. No Convocations, 1864, '65.
Proceedings, 1821, '22, '41, '45-90.
- III. Organized, 1826. Reorganized, 1841. No Sessions, 1864, '65. Proceedings 1849-55 with Grand Chapter.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1841-48.
Do. Original, 1841, '42, '49-89.
- IV. Organized, 1860. No Conclave, 1864, '65.
Proceedings : 1860-90.

Idaho :

- I. Organized, 1867.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1867, '69-74.
Do. Original, 1867-90.

Illinois :

- I. Organized, 1823. Reorganized, 1840.
 History of Masonry in Illinois, 1805-50, by John C. Reynolds.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1840-60.
Do. Original, 1826, '42, '45-90.
- II. Organized, 1850.
Proceedings, 1850-90.
- III. Organized, 1853. Proceedings 1870 are in 1871 : 1878. '79, '82, with Grand Chapter.
Proceedings : 1853-90.
- IV. Organized, 1857.
 Templar History in Illinois, 1857-81.
Proceedings : 1857-90.

Indiana :

- I. Organized, 1818.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1817-45.
Do. Original, 1817-90.
- II. Organized, 1845.
Proceedings : 1845-90. 1853
- III. Organized, 1855.
Proceedings : 1855-90.
- IV. Organized, 1854. No Conclave, 1861.
Proceedings : 1854-90.

Indian Territory :

- I. Organized, 1874.
Proceedings : 1874-90.
- II. Organized, 1890.
Proceedings : 1890.

Iowa :

- I. Organized, 1844.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1844-58.
Do. Original, 1844-90.
- II. Organized, 1854.
Proceedings : 1854-90.
- III. Organized, 1857. Dissolved, 1878.
Proceedings : 1857-78.
- IV. Organized, 1864.
Proceedings : 1864-90.

Kansas :

- I. Organized, 1856. No Communication, 1880
Proceedings : 1855-90.
- II. Organized, 1866. No Convocation, 1880.
Proceedings : 1866-91.
- III. Organized, 1867.
Proceedings : 1867-90.
- IV. Organized, 1868.
Proceedings : 1868-90.

Kentucky :

- I. Organized, 1800.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1803, '9, '11.
Do. Original, 1805, 1807-23, '25-90.
- II. Organized, 1817. No Convocations, 1836, '37, '38.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1817-53.
Do. Original, 1821-28, '30-89.
 High Priesthood. No Session in 1878. With Grand Chapter,
 1854-66.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1854-66.
Do. Original, 1854-89.
- III. Organized, 1827. No Sessions, 1833-40, '42-45, '48, '49, '61,
 '62, '79, '80, '81. Suspended, 1878. Met, 1882. Pro-
 ceedings, 1830-32, '41, '46, '47, '50, '51, '78, with Grand
 Chapter.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1827-32, '41, '46, '47, '50-52, '63.
Do. Original, 1827, '30-32, '41, '46, '47-90.
- IV. Organized, 1847.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1847-66.
Do. Original, 1847-90.

Louisiana :

- I. Organized, 1812. No Communication, 1832. Union, 1851. No Proceedings, 1834-40.
 Outline of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Louisiana, by James B. Scott, 1873.
 Tableau: La Concorde, No. 3, 1815.
 Do. L'Etoile Polaire, No. 5, 1819.
Proceedings : 1818, '20-24.
 Trial of Henry Beebe, in French and English, 1824.
Proceedings : 1825, including Grand Chapter.
 Do. 1826-28.
 Do. 1829, in English and French.
 Do. 1830.
 Do. 1831, in English and French.
 Do. 1833.
 Tableaux and Proceedings, 1841-49.
 Appel de la Grand Loge au Public, 1843.
 Report of the Special Committee, in English and French, 1847.
 Foulhouze's Report, in English and French, 1849.
 Report Committee on Foreign Correspondence, 1849.
 Masonic Convention, 1850.
Proceedings : 1851-91.
- II. Organized and Attached to Grand Lodge, 1813. Do., 1848.
 No Convocation, 1863.
Proceedings : 1829-32, '47-91.
- III. Organized, 1856.
Proceedings : 1856-91.
- IV. Organized, 1864.
Proceedings : 1864-91

Maine :

- I. Organized, 1820.
Proceedings . Reprint, 1819-47.
 Do. Original, 1819-90.
- II. Organized, 1821.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1821-54. ✓
 Do. Original, 1821-90.
- III. Organized, 1855.
Proceedings : 1855-90.
- IV. Organized, 1852.
Proceedings : 1852-90.

Manitoba :

- I. Organized, 1875. Schism, 1878.
Proceedings . Schism, 1878-9.
 Do. 1875-90.

Maryland :

- I. Organized for Eastern Shore, 1783. Do., 1787.
Proceedings : Eastern Shore, 1783-87.
Do. April 17, 1787-May 3, 1797.
 Ahiman Rezon, *Proceedings*, 1787-1797, 1797.
Proceedings : (1803 Nov., '04, '05 May, '06 Nov., '07, '09 May, '12 May, '13 Nov., '17 May, '18 May, '19 Nov.) See Folios, 1820-90.
- II. Organized, 1807. No Convocation until 1814.
Proceedings : 1814-90.
- III. Organized, 1874.
Proceedings : 1874-89.
- IV. Organized, 1871.
Proceedings : 1870-90.

Massachusetts :

- I. Organized, St John's Provincial, 1733. Mass. Grand do., 1769.
 'Independent, 1777. Union, 1792.
 Charles Brockwell's Sermon, Dec. 27, 1749.
 Israel Keith's Charge, Dec. 27, 1780.
Proceedings : Original, 1803-90.
- II. Organized, 1798.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1798-1860.
Do. Original, 1818-89.
- III. Organized, 1826.
Proceedings : 1826-90.
- IV. Organized, 1805.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1805-63.
Do. Original, 1864-90.

*Specimen of the Bible
1883, 1902*

*Report of Committee of St Albans Lodge in
(Rev. Mons. Thales) 1830*

*Act of Incorporation
1826*

Report of Difficulties in Canada 1856

Michigan :

- I. Organized, 1826. Reorganized, 1844.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1826-60. 26-7, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 57, 52, 53.
Do. Original, 1844-91. *See* 1853, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 61, 62
- II. Organized, 1848. No Convocation, 1849.
Proceedings : 1848-90.
- III. Organized, 1858.
Proceedings : 1858-90.
- IV. Organized, 1857.
Proceedings : 1857-90.

Minnesota :

- I. Organized, 1853. No Communications, 1862, '68.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1853-69.
Do. Original, 1853-91.

871
60
9.1914

- II. Organized, 1859. No Convocation, 1862, 69.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1859-71.
Do. Original, 1859-90.
- III. Organized, 1870.
Proceedings : 1870-90.
- IV. Organized, 1865.
Proceedings : 1865-90.

Mississippi :

- I. Organized, 1818. No Communication, 1862.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1818-52. ✓
Do. Original, 1818-35, '37, '40-90.
- II. Organized, 1846. No Convocations, 1862, '63.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1846-67.
Do. Original, 1846-90.
- III. Organized, 1856. No Sessions, 1861, '62, '63. Dissolved, 1877.
Proceedings : 1856-89.
- IV. Organized, 1857. No Conclaves, 1862-65. No Proceedings published, 1866-69.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1857-72.
Do. Original, 1857-90.

Missouri :

- I. Organized, 1821. No Communication, 1835.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1821-40. ✓
Do. Original, 1821-90.
- II. Organized, 1846. No Convocation, 1879.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1846-69.
Do. Original, 1847-90.
- III. Organized, 1864. No Sessions, 1865, '79.
Proceedings : 1864-90.
- IV. Organized, 1860. No Conclaves, 1862, '79.
Proceedings : 1860-90.

Montana :

- I. Organized, 1866.
Proceedings : 1866-90.
- IV. Organized, 1888.
Proceedings : 1888-90.

Nebraska :

- I. Organized, 1857.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1857-66.
Do. Original, 1857-90.
- II. Organized, 1867. No Convocation, 1874.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1867-77.
Do. Original, 1867-89.

III. Organized, 1872. No Session, 1874. Dissolved, 1878. No Proceedings published, 1877-78.

Proceedings: 1872-76. March, 1886.

IV. Organized, 1871. No Conclave, 1874.

Proceedings: 1871-90.

Nevada:

I. Organized, 1865. No Communication, 1875.

Proceedings: 1865-90.

II. Organized, 1873. No Convocation, 1875.

Proceedings: 1873-90.

New Brunswick:

I. Organized, 1868.

Proceedings: 1867-90.

II. Organized, 1887.

Proceedings: 1887.

III. Organized, 1867. Dormant, 1872.

Proceedings: 1867-71.

New Hampshire:

I. Organized, 1789. ^{1818, 1819, 1820, 1827, 1831, 1834, 1838, '40, 41, 43, 44, 63}

Proceedings: Reprint, 1789-1856. ^{6-1886 + 52}

Do. Original, 1816-90.

II. Organized, 1818. ^{- 1822, 1823, 25, 26, 27-40, 43-46, 51-54, 60, 62, 64,}

Proceedings: 1818-90. ^{66, 67}

III. Organized, 1823. Reorganized, 1862.

Proceedings: 1862-89.

IV. Organized, 1826. Dormant, 1837. Reorganized, 1860.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1826-69.

Do. Original, 1860-90.

New Jersey:

I. Organized, 1786.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1786-1857.

Do. Original (1811, '13, '15), see Folio '18, '20, '22
25, '29, '30, '31, '33, '35-90.

II. Organized, 1857.

Proceedings: 1856-90.

III. Organized, 1860.

Proceedings: 1860-91.

IV. Organized, 1860.

Proceedings: 1860-90.

New Mexico:

I. Organized, 1877. No Communication, 1878, '88.

Proceedings: 1877-90.

New York :

- I. Organized as Provincial, 1782. Divided into City and Country, 1823; United, 1827. "St. John's," 1837; United, 1850. "Phillips," 1849; United, 1858.

"ST. JOHN'S."

Proceedings. 1837-50.

DOCUMENTS.

- Constitutions*, 1837.
 Circular from Grand Secretary, 1849.
Proceedings 1818-1818
 1818-1819
 1819-1820
 1820-1821
 1840-1, 1857-2
 Receipts & expenditures ✓
 7 Feb 5806 - 26 May 5819 ✓
 Constitutions, 1850.
 Circular from Grand Secretary, 1850.
 Review of same by F. G. Tisdall, 1850.
 Reply to Tisdall, "Another true ray of light," 1850.
 Report of Committee, 1850.
 Condon's Reply to Tisdall, 1851
 Statement, etc., and reasons for reviving St. John's Grand Lodge, 1853.
 Circular letter in reference to same, 1854. ✓
 Report of Oriental Lodge.
 Reply to Report from the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.
 Constitutions of 1854.
 Proceedings of 1855.
 Compact of 1855.

"PHILLIPS."

Proceedings: 1849-58.

DOCUMENTS.

- ✓ Circular from Geneva Committee, 1848.
 Address and Proceedings of Masters and Past Masters, 1848.
 Circular from Geneva Committee, 1849.
 Resolutions, etc., Utica Lodge, 1849.
 Report of Committee on riotous proceedings, 1849.
 ✓ Historical Narrative. Explanation and Vindication, 1849.
 Report to Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1849.
 Report to Grand Lodge of Texas, 1850.
 Opinion of Chancellor Walworth, 1849.
 Opinion of Chancellor Walworth, with additions, 1850.
 Proceedings in Court in case vs. Willard, 1850.
 Circular from Grand Secretary, 1850.
 Proceedings of Antient Chapter, 1851.
 Proceedings of Columbian Encampment, 1851.
 Report of Committee in Mass. Grand Lodge relative to visitors, 1853.
 Protest against installation of Walworth, 1853.
 Proceedings of Convention of Lodges in Western New York, 1853.
 ✓ Address of Holland Lodge, 1855.
 Testimony taken in London, 1855.
 ✓ Freemasonry in New York, 1856?

Abstract of Proceedings of John's Grand Lodge 1837-1839 N.Y. Theodore C. Baldwin 1839

- Letter to James Page, 1856.
 Proceedings of Antient Chapter, 1856.
 Early History of Original Charter, 1856.
 Report of Holland Lodge defining their position, 1856.
 Proceedings of Convention of Masons on Proposed Articles of Union, 1857.
 Action of Phoenix Lodge, 1857.
 Papers in relation to Pythagoras Lodge, 1855.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

- Proceedings of a Masonic Convention held in Canandaigua, N. Y., March 21, 1821, to consider grievances, pp. 9.
 List of Expulsions, City, 1823.
 Circular Letter, City, 1823.
 Circular advising surrender of Charters, 1829.
 Circular in relation to Grand Lodge of Michigan, 1844.
 Circular in relation to General Grand Lodge, 1853.
 Report of Minority Committee relating to division of Grand Lodge, 1854.
 Report in relation to a Masonic Life Insurance Co., 1857.
 Report of Kane Lodge, 1858.
 Memoir and Eulogy of Dr. Kane, 1857.
 Circular Letter relating to Grand Lodge of Hamburgh, 1859.
 Documents relating to same, 1860.
 Grand Master Lewis' Circular Letter, 1857.
 Grand Master Simons' Circular Letter, 1860.
 Grand Master King's Circular Letter, 1862.
 Grand Master King's Reply, "Peace Convention," 1861.
 Report of Committee Chancellor Walworth Lodge, 1860.
 Report of Committee, Corinthian Chapter, 1861.
 Woodruff's Memorial, 1863.
 Ceremonies at Dedication, 1875.
 Circular of Grand Master Husted, 1877.
 Abstract of Proceedings of Grand Lodges, on formation of Clandestine Associations, 1839.
- Proceedings.*
 Review of the Grand Lodge Transactions from 1781-1852, compiled by Jesse B. Anthony. *May 1869*
Proceedings: Reprint, 1781-1827. Country, 1826.
Do. Original, Receipts and Expenditures, 1806-19.
Do. Original, 1816-25, '27-90.
Do. Original, Country, 1824-25.
- II. Organized, 1798. *Masonic Receipt (S. A.) Feb 2, 1870*
Proceedings: Memorial Ancient No. 1, 1856
Do. Reprint, 1798-67.
Do. Original, 1807, '08, 1824-27, '41-90.
- III. Organized, 1823. Columbian Council, 1810. Three so-called Grand Councils, 1810, '23, '54. United, 1860.
Proceedings: Reprint, 1810-60
Do. Original, 1860-90.

IV. Organized, 1814.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1814-59.*Do.* Original, 1826-46, '48, '49-57, '60-90.**New South Wales :**

I. Organized, 1877.

1877-89. *Have vol 1 - 1877-80***North Carolina :**

I. Organized as Provincial, 1771. Reorganized, 1787. No Communication, 1883.

Proceedings: 1797, 1803, '06, '07, '11, '12, '15, '19-90.

II. Organized, 1822. Dormant, 1830. Reorganized, 1847. No Convocations, 1861, '62.

Proceedings: 1823, '27, '47-90.

III. Organized, 1822. Dormant, 1823. Reorganized, 1860. No Sessions, 1861-65, '80. Merged in Grand Chapter, 1883.

Proceedings: published with Grand Chapter, 1866-69.*Do.* 1822, '23, '60. Appendix to 1874.*Do.* 1822-83.

IV. Organized, 1881.

Proceedings: 1881-90.**North Dakota :**

I. Organized, June 12, 13, 1889.

Proceedings: 1889, '90.

II. Organized, June 11, 1889.

Proceedings. 1889, '90.

IV. Organized, June 4, 1890.

Proceedings: 1890. *1910***Nova Scotia :**

I. Organized, 1866.

Proceedings: Provincial, 1823-25, '27, '30, '32. Circulars.*Do.* 1866-90.

II. Organized, 1869.

Proceedings: 1869-90.**Ohio :**

I. Organized, 1808. No Communication, 1822.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1808-57.*Do.* Original, 1813-15, '17, '18, '20-90.

II. Organized, 1816. No Convocation, 1822.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1816-50.*Do.* Original, 1821, '24, '26, '28-35, '37-89.

III. Organized, 1830. No Sessions, 1832, '33, '51.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1830-50.*Do.* Original, 1830, '34, '36-43, '45-90.

IV. Organized, 1843.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1843-53.*Do.* Original, 1843, '44, '45, '48, '50, '51, '52, '54-90.**Ontario :**

III. Organized, 1871.

Proceedings: 1871-87.**Oregon :**

I. Organized, 1851.

Proceedings: 1851-90.

II. Organized, 1860.

Proceedings: 1863, '64, published in part with Grand Lodge.*Do.* 1860-86, '88-90.

III. Organized, 1885.

Proceedings: 1885-89.

IV. Organized, 1887.

Proceedings: 1887-90.**Pennsylvania :**I. Organized, Provincial. *Do.*, 1786.*Proceedings*: Review, Part I., II., III, IV.*Do.* 1795, 1801, '03, '08, '09, '10, '11, '17, '18-90.

Tableau, R.: L.: 47-. Réunion des Cœurs Franco-Américains, 1800.

II. Organized, 1795, under Grand Lodge. Independent, 1824.

Proceedings: Minutes, 1795-1812.*Do.* Reprint, 1767-1864.*Do.* Original, 1860-89.

III. Organized, 1847. Reorganized, 1854.

Proceedings: 1847-90.IV. Organized, 1854. *Do.*, another by authority of Grand Lodge, 1854. United, 1857.*Proceedings*: 1854-90.**Prince Edward Island :**

I. Organized, 1875.

Proceedings: 1875-90.**Quebec :**

I. Organized, 1869.

Proceedings: 1869-90.

II. Organized, 1876. No Convocation, 1882.

Proceedings: 1876-90.**Rhode Island :**

I. Organized, 1791. 1836-40 not published.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1791-1820.*Do.* 1814, '18-29, '31-90.*Masonic Returns March 31*

II. Organized, 1798. No Convocation, 1835.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1798-1858.

Do. Original, 1844-90.

R.V.S.M. III. Organized, 1860.

Proceedings: 1860-86.

1908-9-10

South Australia:

Organized, 1884.

Proceedings: 1884, '85, '86, '88, '89.

South Carolina:

1824 I. Organized, Provincial, 1754. *Do.* Independent, 1783. *Do.*, Ancient Grand, 1787. *Do.*, United, 1817. No *Proceedings*, 1838-44.

Proceedings: 1814-90.

II. Organized, 1812. No *Convocations*, 1834-40, '63-65. No *Proceedings*, 1841-55.

Proceedings: 1856-90.

III. Organized, 1860. No *Sessions*, 1862-68. No *Proceedings*, 1861. *Proceedings* 1860 with Grand Chapter. Dissolved, 1880. Reorganized, 1881.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1860, '61, '79, '80.

Do. Original, 1868-89.

South Dakota:

I. *Proceedings*: 1890.

II. Organized, 1889.

Proceedings: 1889, '90.

Tennessee:

I. Organized, 1813. No *Communication*, 1861, '62, '81.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1813-47.

Do. Original, 1811-15, '20, '21, '22, '24, '25, '26, '28, '29, '30, '32, '33, '34, '38-91.

II. Organized, 1826. No *Convocations*, 1862-64, '81.

Proceedings: 1829, '30, '32-35, '40-90.

III. Organized, 1847. No *Sessions*, 1862-64, '81. *Proceedings* 1847-65, '67, with Grand Chapter.

Proceedings: 1847-94.

IV. Organized, 1859. No *Conclaves*, 1862-64, '69.

Proceedings: 1859-90.

Texas:

I. Organized, 1837. No *Communication*, 1842.

Proceedings: Reprint, 1837-57.

Do. Original, 1843-56, '58-90.

- II. Organized, 1841. No Convocation, 1842. Proceedings 1849 in Masonic Review, Vol. IV., pp. 261-63. Dissolved, 1849. Reorganized, 1850.
Proceedings : 1841-90.
- III. Organized, 1856. Surrendered, 1864. No Proceedings, 1861. Proceedings 1862-64, with Grand Chapter.
Proceedings : 1856-64.
- IV. Organized, 1855. Proceedings 1863 with Grand Chapter.
Proceedings : 1855-90.

Utah :

- I. Organized, 1872.
Proceedings : 1872-91.

Vermont :

- I. Organized, 1794. Reorganized, 1846.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1794-1846.
Do. Original, 1798-1890.
- II. Organized, 1804. Suspended, 1834. Reorganized, 1849.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1804-50.
Do. Original, 1820-90.
- III. Organized, 1854. No Session in 1861.
Proceedings : 1854-90.
- IV. Organized, 1824. Suspended, 1831. Reorganized, 1852.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1824-52.
Do. Original, 1853-90.

Virginia :

- I. Organized, 1778. No Communication, 1781-3.
✓*Proceedings* : Reprint, 1777-1823.
Do. Original, 1795, '97, '98, 1800-10, '12-17, '19-90.
- II. Organized, 1808. Early Proceedings in Dove's Royal Arch Text Book.
Proceedings : 1826, '27, '29, '30, '32, '33, '34, '37-90.
- III. Organized, 1820. No Sessions, 1820-28. Dissolved, 1841.
Proceedings : 1820-39.
- IV. Organized, 1823, '45, '50, '61, '65. No Conclaves, 1832, '33, '35-38, '40-44.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1823-55.
Do. Original, 1823-90.

Washington Territory :

- I. Organized, 1858.
Proceedings : 1858-90.
- II. Organized, 1884.
Proceedings : 1884-89.

- IV. Organized, 1887.
Proceedings : 1887-90.

West Virginia :

- I. Organized, 1865.
Proceedings : 1865-89.
- II. Organized, 1871.
Proceedings : 1871-88.
- IV. Organized, 1874. No Assembly, 1880.
Proceedings : 1874-90.

Wisconsin :

- I. Organized, 1843. No Communications, 1844, '51.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1843-52.
Do. Original, 1843-90.
- II. Organized, 1850. No Convocation, 1851.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1850-63.
Do. Original, 1850-90.
- III Organized, 1857. No Session, 1860. Dissolved, 1878. Reorganized, 1881. *Proceedings* 1878, '81, with Grand Chapter, '88.
Proceedings : 1857-88.
- IV. Organized, 1859.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1859-68.
Do. Original, 1859-90.

Wyoming :

- I. Organized, 1874.
Proceedings : 1874-90.
- IV. Organized, 1888.
Proceedings : 1888-90.

GENERAL GRAND BODIES.

- I. *Conventions* : Washington, D. C., March 9, 1822.
Do. District of Columbia Circular, 1823.
Do. Washington, D. C., March 7, 1842.
Do. Baltimore, May, 1843.
Do. do. September, 1847.
Do. Lexington, Ky., September, 1853.
Do. Washington, D. C., January, 1855.
Do. Chicago, Ill., September, 1859.
- Correspondence between Per. Committee and Pennsylvania, 1862.

General Grand Chapter :

- Organized, 1798. No Convocation, 1862.
Proceedings : Compendium, 1797-1853.
Do. Reprint, 1797-1860.
Do. Original, 1816-86.

General Grand Council :

- Organized, 1880.
Proceedings : 1872-89.

Grand Encampment :

- Organized, 1816.
 Constitutions, 1816-71.
Proceedings : Reprint, 1816-56.
Do. Original, 1816-89. Two editions of 1874.
 23rd 24th 25th 31
 1886, 1889 1892, 1895, 1898,

FOREIGN GRAND BODIES.

England :

- Proceedings* : United Grand Lodge, 1878.
Do. Grand Lodge of Mark Masters, Dec., 1865, June,
 1866, '67, 1868-89.
Do. Grand Council R. and S. Masters, 1886.
Do. Convent General, 1873.
 Statutes, 1872.
Proceedings : Great Priory, 1872-85.
 Calendar, do., 1873-87.
Proceedings : Provincial Lancashire, 1869.
Do. Masonic Knights Templars. 1872.
 Statutes do., 1864.
 Calendar do., 1866-72.
 By-Laws Encampment of Observance, 1849.
 Circular of Supreme Grand and Royal Encampment.
Proceedings : Convent General, England and Ireland, 1873, '74.
 Statutes do., 1872.

Ireland :

- Grand Lodge Report, 1808, '37, '38, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82,
 '87, '88. 1909
Do. Chapter Officers, 1877-82, '84, '87, '88.
Do. do., Prince Masons, 1877 '79.
Do. do., Laws and Regulations, 1873.
 Freemasonry in Ireland.

New South Wales G. L. 1877-80 including Organization

Scotland :

- Grand Lodge, Annual Circular, 1857.
 Do. *Proceedings* : 1878 May, Aug., Nov. ; '79 Feb. ;
 '80 Nov. ; '81 Aug. ; '82 Feb., May, Aug. ; '85
 Feb., May ; '86 Aug., Nov. ; '87 May, Aug.,
 Nov.
 Grand Chapter Reporter, 1869 Mar., '71-86.
 Scottish Calendar, 1878.

Victoria :

Proceedings : 1883.

Greece :

Grand Lodge Tableau, 1881-84.

Lower California :

Constituciones Generales.

Cuba :

Procedimientos, 1876-78.
 Address to the Masonic World, 1877.

Switzerland
 and *Dodge* *Apina* 1900-1905 - ~~Barna~~ 1908

COLORED GRAND BODIES.

Alabama :

- I. *Proceedings* : 1870-75.
 Do. Split, 1874-76.
 Do. Union, 1878-88.
 II. Do. 1888.

Arkansas :

- I. *Proceedings* : 1873-87.
 Masonic Hand-Book, 1885.

California :

- I. *Proceedings* : 1871, '72, '80, '81-84, '87, '88.

Colorado :

- I. *Proceedings* 1879-86.

Connecticut :

- I. *Proceedings* : 1873-82, '86-88.

Delaware :

- I. *Proceedings* : 1869, '71-74, '80, '81, '86, '87, '88.
 Constitution, Harmony Grand Lodge, 1855.
 Do. Hiram Grand Lodge, 1858.
 II. By-Laws Mt. Zion Chapter.
Proceedings : 1889.

District of Columbia :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1879-88.
Constitutions, 1847, '78.
Masonic Register, 1876, '77.
- II. *Proceedings*: 1880-88.
- IV. Constitutions, 1877.

Florida :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1887.

Georgia :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1874, '83, '84.
Constitutions, 1870, '81, '86.
By Laws, Eureka, No. 11.

Illinois :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1867-71, '73, '74, '77-83, '85.
- II. *Do.* 1880, '81.

Indiana :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1868, '70, '72, '75-82.
Illinois Masonic Benefit Society, 1872-79.

Iowa :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1881-85.

Kansas :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1876, '77, '80, '81.

Kentucky :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1866-85.

Louisiana :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1863-69, '78-87.
Constitutions, 1879, '86.

Maryland :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1870, '73, '74, '81-84.
Digest, 1882.

Massachusetts :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1873-88.

Michigan :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1866-75.
Do. Unity, 1872-82, '86, '87.
Do. Union, 1888.

Minnesota :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1875.

Missouri :

- I. *Proceedings*: 1865-83, '87, '88.
Do. Independent, 1876, '77.

II. Constitutions, 1877.

Mississippi :

I. *Proceedings* : 1876-83, '85.

New Jersey :

I. *Proceedings* 1871, '75-79.

New York :

I. *Proceedings* : 1874, '78-80, '83-86.
Constitutions, 1851, '76.

North Carolina :

I. *Proceedings* : 1870-83.

Ohio :

I. *Proceedings* : 1861, '65-85.
II. *Do.* 1870, '80-84.
IV. *Do.* 1872, '74, '83.
Constitutions, 1871, '82.

Ontario :

I. *Proceedings* . 1873-83.
IV. *Do.* 1881-83.
Constitutions, 1884.

Pennsylvania :

MASONIC JOURNAL.

Establishment of the United Independent Harmony Grand Lodge, organized for the State of Pennsylvania, June 24, 1837, chartered May 7, 1833, by the Grand Lodge of the Town of Chillicothe, Ohio.

St. John's Grand Royal Arch Chapter for Pennsylvania, formed July 16, 1839.

St. Stephen's Grand Encampment for same, formed Mar. 12, 1840.

Ancient Council and Chapter of Sublime Secret and Perfect Masonry, under the name, style and title of Enoch's Assemblage of Jerusalem, organized for Pennsylvania, May 16, 1839. Thirty-Three and Fifty-Four degrees.

List of Officers Grand and Subordinate.

Grand and Subordinate Bodies and Individual Members Expelled for ninety-nine years, nine months, nine weeks, nine days, nine hours, nine minutes and nine seconds.

Finished upon the square up to the present date, April 26, 1842. Harmonized with Et Lux, Cet Lux, Fuit.

I. *Proceedings* : 1863, '66-69, '71-74.
 Constitutions, 1848, '60, '70.
 Convention, 1882.

II. Constitution, 1st Independent African, 1871.

Rhode Island :

I. *Proceedings* : 1874-77, '85.

II. *Do.* 1881-83.

IV. *Do.* 1881, '82.

Have pamphlet 1875-1877 - by Jones

South Carolina :

I. *Proceedings* : 1880.
 Constitutions, 1869.

Tennessee :

I. *Proceedings* : 1870-82, '84-88.
 Constitutions, 1873.

Texas :

I. *Proceedings* : 1875-82.

Virginia :

I. *Proceedings* : Union, 1869, '70, '71.

Do. 1870, '78, '81, '85, '86, '87, '88.

United States :

I. *Proceedings* : 1856, '62, '65, '73, '75, '77.

IV. Constitutions, 1881.

Ancient and Accepted Rite :

Constitutions, 1884.

Bulletin, 1881, '84.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Address to the Colored Masonic Fraternity, 1871.

African Lodge Centennial, 1884.

Defence and Legality of Grand Chapter, Illinois.

Clark, Samuel W. The Negro Mason in Equity, 1886.

Conna, J. N. Historical Foot Prints.

De Leon, A. W. A. Appeal to Freemasons.

Hayden, Lewis. ✓ Caste among Masons.

Letters in Vindication of Negro Grand Lodges.

Grand Lodge Jurisdiction Claim.

Letter to J. G. Findel.

✓ Do. Judge Simms.

Jones, John. Argument in Relation to Freemasonry among Colored Men.

Jones, John G. Reply to W. D. Matthews.

Love, Rev. J. Robert. Glance at the History and Leading Principles of A. F. M.

Miller, Rev. Theodore Doughty. Masonry and Christianity.

- Russell, W. H. Address to Grand Lodge, Indiana, 1875.
 ✓ Van Brakle, Samuel. Oration at Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1852.
 Woodlin, Rev. Joshua. History of the Origin of Masonry
 among Colored Citizens.
 Divine Service in Commandery, Ohio, 1879.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE.

NORTHERN JURISDICTION.

Supreme Council :

- Proceedings* : Reprint, Vol. I., Parts 1, 2, 3, 1781-1862.
Do. do. Vol. II., Part 1, 1860-66.
Do. do. 1813-1851.
Do. do. 1851-1860.
Do. do. 1860-1862.
Do. Originals, 1851-90.
Do. Do. containing Finance Report in full, 1874.
Do. Do. "Raymond," 1859-1867.
Do. Containing also "Robinson," 1866.
 Tableau, Active Members, 1874*

Connecticut :

- Historical Address at Dedication of New Hall, Norwich, June
 24, 1874, by Charles W. Carter.
 Tableau, King Solomon Lodge of Perfection.

Illinois :

- Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1869-90.
 Report of Committee for Relief, 1872.
 ✓ Observance of Feast Days, Gourgas Chapter, 1879.
 Burial Service, Oriental Consistory.
 Statutes, Regulations and By-Laws, Lodge and Council, 1857.
Do. do. Consistory, 1858.
 By-Laws, Valley of Chicago, 1881, '86.
 Thirty-first and Thirty-second Annual Reunion, April, 1886-
 88.
 Memorial Service, Valley of Chicago, January 27, 1887.
 Balustre 34th Annual Reunion, 1889.

Indiana :

- Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1867.
 Programme of Annual Convocations, 1876, '78, '79, '82, '83.
 Tableau, 1883.

Maine :

- Proceedings Council of Deliberation, 1871, '74, '76, '78-87.
 Charter Rules and Regulations, Yates Lodge of Perfection,
 1871.

Charter Rules and Regulations, Portland Council of Princes, 1872.

Charter Rules and Regulations, Maine, Sov.: Cons.:, 1871.

Massachusetts :

*oil of Delib have
-80, 94, 96*

Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1867-90.

By-Laws, Lafayette Lodge of Perfection, 1862, '64, '69, '81.

Do. Sutton do. do.

Charter Rules and Regulations, Boston Lodge of Perfection, 1864.

By-Laws, Worcester Lodge of Perfection.

Constitution, Statutes and Regulations, Grand Consistory, 1863.

Rules and Regulations, Boston Sov.: Consistory, 1863.

Statutes and Regulations, De Witt Clinton Consistory, 1864.

By-Laws, Massachusetts Consistory, 1881, '84, '87.

Tableau, Lafayette Lodge of Perfection.

Do. Mt. Olivet Chapter.

Do. Massachusetts Consistory.

Wm. R. Alger, Mss. Copy, Oration, Council of Deliberation, June 27, 1879.

Eulogy by Elisha Huntington, M. D., upon Charles Augustine Davis before Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix, Lowell, Feb. 8, 1864.

In Memoriam, Charles Wingate Moody, Jan. 12, 1888.

Michigan :

Proceedings, 16th Annual Reunion, Sov.: Cons.: 1878.

Third and Fourth Annual Meeting, 1881, '82.

Tableau, Marquette Lodge of Perfection, 1886.

New Hampshire :

Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1869.

History of the A.: and A.: Rite, 1885.

By-Laws, Allen Lodge of Perfection.

New Jersey :

*Love of H. H. H. B.
storing as Presiding
of the Holy City Lodge
in July 17, 1879*

Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1871, '72, '73, '75, '79, '80-88.

By-Laws and Tableau, 1875, '78.

Memorial to Ill. Henry L. Palmer, 1880.

By-Laws, Jersey City Lodge, Council, Chapter.

New York :

*to the Statute of
ship in Albany
- Consistory
1878. (Ch. 7. 1879)*

List of the Grand Dignitaries, Grand Officers, Members, Honorary Members, etc., of the Supreme Council of Grand Inspectors General of the 33d Degree, and of the Sovereign Grand Consistory, 1826.

Same of the United Supreme Council, 1832.

Document No. 1. Issued by Jeremy L. Cross, 1851.

Report of Committee and Edict, issued by Henry C. Atwood Council, 1851.

Edict issued by John W. Simons, 1853.

- Constitutions, "Atwood" Council, 1859. [?]
 By-Laws, Grand Lodge of Perfection, Albany, 1875. ~~1876~~
 Do. Lock City Lodge of Perfection, Lockport, 1879.
 Do. Templar Lodge of Perfection, New York, 1871.
 Do. New York Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes, New York, 1859, '68.
 Do. Palmoni Bodies, Buffalo.
 Do. Yah-nun-dah-sis Lodge of Perfection, Utica, 1878-82.
 Mandates and Decrees, Grand Council of Princes, Albany, 1827.
 By-Laws and Decrees and Chapter Rose Croix, 1876.
 Statutes and Regulations, Cosmopolitan Sov.: Cons.: 1856.
 By-Laws, Central City Bodies, Syracuse, 1869.
 Tableau, Aurora Grata Chapter Rose Croix, 1886.
 Do. New York City.
 Sermon to Aurora Grata Bodies, by Warren C. Hubbard, Jan. 8, 1888.
 Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1867-89. '78, '79, '80, '74, '71
 Ohio: 73, ^{77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92}
 Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1868-89.
 ✓ An address to Cerneau Masons by H. O'Kane, Sept. 2, 1886.
 Tableau, 1881, '83.

Pennsylvania :

- Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1867-89.
 Do. Lodge of Sorrow, Philadelphia, March 29, 1868, '75.
 By-Laws, Philadelphia Bodies, 1868, '75, '78. ^{8th book mine books for Perfection 1781}
 Do. Pittsburgh Bodies, 1874.
 Do. Bloomsburg Bodies, 1884.
 Do. Harrisburg Bodies, 1864.
 Tableau, Philadelphia, 1877, '81.
 Do. Pittsburgh, 1876.
 Loge Amenitie, Philadelphia, 1796.

Rhode Island :

- By-Laws, Providence Chapter Rose Croix.
 Burial Service, Providence Chapter Rose Croix.

Vermont :

- Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1875-89.

Wisconsin .

- Proceedings, Council of Deliberation, 1863-88.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Adonhiomita. Recopilacion Preciosa.

Adoption, The Masonry of.

Arcana.

Burger, H. J. A Caution to the Younger Members of the Masonic Fraternity against the so-called High Degrees, 1889.

Hubbard, Warren C. Address at Dedication, Aurora Grata Cathedral, Sept. 24, 1889.

Inauguration, Constitution, and Installation of a Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes.

Same, of Grand Consistory.

Innes, John. Cerneau Council. 33d so-called.

✓ **Loth, J. T.** Illustrations of the Emblems of the Thirty-three Degrees, with a short description of each as worked under the Supreme Council of Scotland. London, 1875.

Same, 1876.

Manual of the Lodge of Perfection. New York, 1871.

McClenachan, Charles T. The Book of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry, 1867.

Same, fully illustrated, 1868.

McCosh, Joseph. Documents upon Sublime Freemasonry in the United States of America, 1823.

Perry, John B. Remarks on the Status of Membership in Masonry in New Jersey, Nov. 4, 1878.

Reasons why the Supreme Grand Council of the U. S. A. is the only Body governing the Ancient and Accepted Rite, 1863.

Read and Reflect. Statement from Lowell, Mass, 1884.

Scottish Rite Bulletin, Vols. I, II.

Seymour, Harry J. Masonic Facts for all Craftsmen, 1873.

Taylor, Charles J. My Connection with Cerneauism.

The True Secret Institutes and Basis.

Which is the True. A Defence of the Supreme Grand Council, 1863.

Woodbury, Charles Levi. Report on Territorial Jurisdiction, 1878.

Volume, containing —

✓ A Brief Review of the Proceedings of the Supreme Council 33d. for the Northern Jurisdiction, at its Sessions in August, 1860, and May, 1861. Signed Delta.

A Reply to Delta. Signed Z.

Statement of Facts Respecting the Supreme Grand Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, 33d. Northern Jurisdiction U. S. A., with a Review of Edward A. Raymond's Address. By Albert Case.

Charles S. Westcott's Reply to same.

Albert Pike's Balustre, 1865.

Address of the Sov.: Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of S.: G.: I.: G.: for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, Relating to Difficulties in Northern Jurisdiction. Delivered at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1866.

✓ Report of the Special Committee on the Dissensions in the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction, U. S.

Read & Reflect - 2^d Ed. To the 8000 M. M. of N. H. 15 pp.

Nicholson, Daniel Morris: Text Book A. A. S. R. Vermont Published by Vermont Consistory 1893

Extract from the Address of Killian Van Rensselear, May 17, 1866.

Extract from a Report of Committee.

✓ An Examination of a Report of a Masonic Committee made at Boston, in May, 1866.

A Review of an Extract from a Masonic Address, Charleston, August, 1866.

Letters :

Edward A. Raymond to Albert Pike, Nov. 12, 1860.

Do. do. Feb. 8, 1861.

W. B. Hubbard do. Feb. 25, 1861.

C. W. Moore do. Jan. 26, 1861.

Do. do. Feb. 5, 1861.

Do. do. March 4, 1861.

Do. do. March 7, 1861.

Do. do. March 14, 1861.

E. A. Raymond do. March 20, 1861.

C. W. Moore do. March 20, 1861.

K. H. Van Rensselear do. Nov. 27, 1860.

Do. do. Jan. 31, 1861.

Do. do. Mar. 8, 1861.

C. R. Starkweather do. Mar. 27, 1861.

Masonic Cautions, Michigan, Feb., 1867.

Supreme Council and Council of Deliberation Notices, 1864.

Andreas Cassard's Letter, 1865.

Bbal.: do. Albert G. Goodall, 1867.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

The Statutes and Regulations, Institutes, Laws and Grand Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Compiled with Notes from Authentic Documents for the use of the Order. By Albert Pike, 33°. New York, 1859.

Same, Portrait. New York, 1859.

Constitutions and Regulations of 1762. Statutes and Regulations, 1786. Secret Constitutions, Statutes of 1859, '66, '68, '70, '72. 8vo, New York, 1872.

Same, Quarto, New York, 1872.

Statutes and Institutes, 1870, '78, '86.

Directory of the Sanctuary, 1890.

Register of Membership, 1877, '81, '87.

Official Register, 1868, '81, '87.

Proceedings, Supreme Council, Reprint, 1857-66.

Do. do. do. Original, 1857-90.

Bulletin, Supreme Council, 1870-90.

California :

Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1870-91.

Georgia :

Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1870-72.
Official Register, 1868.

Iowa :

Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1868-74.
General Regulations, Grand Consistory, 1871.

Kentucky :

Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1867-68.
Statutes and Regulations, Grand Consistory, 1866.

Louisiana :

*Rayliss M. W. An answer
to two Edicts issued by the
G. M. of Masons in La.
against his own Council
J. A. S. R. for the U. S. &c
Washington D. C. June 1908*

Proceedings, Grand Consistory, 1866-87.
Réglemens, Le Foyer Maçonnique, No. 4, 1839-43.
Tableau, L'Etoile Polaire, No. 1, 1844, '52.
Same, No. 5, 1819.
Circular, 1848.
Réglemens, St. André, No. 6, 1853.
By-Laws, Emanuel 7 (Perfection), 1857.
General Regulations, Grand Consistory, 1856, '64, '67.
Same, Supreme Conseil, 1858.
Masonic Trial, 1858.
Liturgias de los Treinta y Tres Grados, 1859.
Brunett, Lewis J. B. Appeal, 1860.
Supreme Court, Polar Star, No. 1 vs. do., 1860.
Constitution Supreme Council, 1869.
Lodge of Sorrow, 1869.
Bulletin. Organ officiel, Supreme Conseil, 1869, No. 1-2.
Do. do. Gr. Orient, 1880, No. 1-4.

Maryland :

Tableau, "Vérité du Cap. Français." "Veritas Sancti Joannis,"
No. 42, 1809.
Proceedings Grand Consistory, 1881.
Statutes and Regulations, Grand Consistory.
Report Com. For. Cor., do., 1872.
Do. Herman Louis Emmons, Jr.
Schultz, E. T. To the Masonic Fraternity in the State of Mary-
land.

South Carolina :

Annual Register, Lodge of Perfection, 1802.

Tennessee :

Mandates and Decrees, Council of Princes, 1829.

Virginia :

Balustre Grand Consistory, 1870, '76.

Illinois: Code of the U. S. Rite of Free Masonry Orient of Ill. Valley of Chicago 1901
Texas History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Texas compiled by C. A. Holthuis 330/Am
N. P. N. D. (1916)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Articles of Alliance of the Conciliar League of the Supreme Council, 1867.

Ladebat. Quelques mots en réponse au Libelle de Jacques Foulhouze.

Marconnay. Rapport sur des différends élevés entre la Grande Loge du Rite d'York pour l'État de la Louisiane et le Suprême Conseil pour le même État.

McCosh, Joseph. Documents upon Sublime Freemasonry in the U. S. A.; being a collection of all the Official Documents which have appeared on both sides of the question, with notes and appendix. Charleston, 1823.

Officia Suprema at the Obsequies of a Knight Kadosh.

Pike, Albert. *Volume, Documents of, containing:—*

Letter Relating to Dissensions, Feb. 16, 1866.

Denunciation and appeal, June 15, 1870.

From Northern and Southern Jurisdictions.

To Grand Orient, France, March 8, 1869.

Vindication of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite against Certain Libels, 1871.

Lecture before the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, Feb. 1858.

Tetragrammaton by A. F. Chapman.

Holy Triad, Albert Pike's Reply to same.

Book of the Words. Sephar H'Debarim.

CERNAUISMS.

in one pamphlet Cernaivism of Cernaivism. A Memoir on the part of the Supreme Council, pp. 79.

Supplement to same, pp. 47.

✓ Foulhouzeism and Cernaivism Scourged.

History of the Spurious Supreme Councils. See "Gardner," *Northern Jurisdiction*.

A Historical Inquiry in regard to the Grand Constitutions of 1786.

Cerneaivism, Pertinent Questions to be asked by its Victims.

History vs. Cernaivism.

A Slight Contribution to the History of Cernaivism.

Latest Cernaivisms.

Masonic Origines.

The Modern Caliban.

A Few More Cerneaivisms.

Getting Recognized Rapidly. Cold comfort for Dupes.

✓ The Sup. Council for France and its Dependencies *In re*

✓ Joseph Cerneau.

Copies of Letters.

✓ Pertinent Questions to be asked by the victims of the twin Bastards of Cerneaivisms.

✓ Masonic Origines, second ed.

Beauties of Cerneauism, No. 1.

Do. No. 2.

Do. No. 3.

Do. No. 4.

Do. No. 5. ✓

Do. No. 5, supplement. ✓

Do. No. 5, appendix. ✓

Do. No. 6.

Do. No. 6, appendix.

✓ Decisions of Supreme Council for Southern Jurisdiction against the right of Supreme Councils to administer the Blue Degrees. Indictment and Proof.

✓ Chastisement of a Bearer of False Witness.

The Ignobility of Cerneauism exposed.

✓ An Inaccurate Historian.

Why I abandoned Cerneauism, by George H. Walker.

✓ Squirmings.

A Fragrant Nosegay of CCXXV. flowers culled from the Twin-Parterres of Cerneauism.

Laying a Corner-Stone at Washington, June 7, 1888.

Lecture on Masonic Symbolism, 2 vols.

Letter to the Grand Master of Kadosh of Maryland.

Liturgy of the Ancient and Accepted Rite. 4 vols. 1°-30°.

Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

✓ pp. 861. New York, 1878. *also Charleston 5632*

Occasion Bulletins, Nos. 1-12. *(Have 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)*

✓ Reply to the Encyclical Letter, "Humanum Genus."

✓ Pertinent Questions for Imposters to Answer.

Letter to R. M. C. Graham.

Document relating to Grand Orient of France.

The Truth about a long-continued Controversy, by M. W. Bayliss.

Shultz, E. T. To the Masonic Fraternity in the State of Maryland.

Sherman, Edwin A. Brief History of the A.: and A.: Rite. San Francisco, 1885.

FOREIGN SUPREME COUNCILS.

Canada:

Proceedings, Supreme Council, 1874-88.

Draft of Constitution, Supreme Council.

Rules and Regulations, 1873.

Statutes and Regulations, 1875, '79.

By-Laws, Murton Lodge of Perfection, 1875.

Statutes and Regulations, Hamilton Chapter Rose Croix.

England and Wales :

- Rules and Regulations for Government of Degrees 4^o-32^o, and
 List of Members, 1867, '69, '77, '79, '86. 82, 85, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 01, 03
 Catalogue of Books in Supreme Council Library, 1870, '74.

Ireland :

- Proceedings, and List of Members Supreme Council, 1840, '46,
 '48.
 Report of Vice-President, 1857, '60, '63, '66, '72, '75, '78.
 Do. to Supreme Council, 1879, '80 '81.
 Constitution Supreme Council, 1838, '66.
 Do. Princes Rose Croix Chapter, No. 4, 1846.
 A few words upon the Degree of Prince Rose Croix, 1843.
 A few more words do. do. do. 1845.
 Statutes, College of Philosophical Masons, 1866.

Scotland :

- Annual Reporter, Supreme Council, 1874-80.
 Constitutions and Laws, Supreme Council, 1873.

Argentina :

- Revista Masonica Americana, Año I, No. 16. Año III, Nos. 3,
 4, 16, 17, 19-23.
 Boletin Oficial, Año II, Nos. 1-11. Año III, Nos. 9-14.
 Constitucion y Reglamentos Generales de la Masoneria.
 Do. para la Franc-Masoneria, 1874.
 Do. y Reglamentos Generales de la Gran Logia.
 Reglamento de la Logia Simbolica Primera Federal, 1876.
 Principios de Derecho Masónico Democratico-Federal.
 Relatorio de la Gr.: Asamb.: y Ses.: Mag.: 1867.
 Gr.: Asamb.: May 7, 1868.
 Asamb.: Magn.: June 9, 1873.
 Manifiesto del Sob.: Gr.: Com.: Gr.: Maest.: de la Ord.:
 Almanaque Masónico, 1875.
 Manual de los Masones Libres del Rio de la Plata.

Belgique :

- Bulletin du Gr.: Or.: de Belgique, Feb., Dec., 1874.
 Do. des Travaux du Suprême Conseil, 1873-78, '80-84.
 Constitutions, Stat. et Reg. Suprême Conseil, 1841.
 Règlement du Suprême Conseil 1862.
 Cérémonie Funèbre en mémoire du Frère Léopold de Saxe-
 Coburg.
 Statuts et Régléments Généraux de l'Ordre Maconnique.
 Suprême Conseil, Bulletin 1865-72.

Brazil :

- Boletim do Grande Oriente do Brazil.
 Lavradio and Unido, 1872.
 Lavradio, 1873, '74, '75; Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
 Unido, 1873-76.
 Benedictine Documents prior to Union.
 Guia dos Maçons Escossezes 1^e Vigilante.

- Tratado de Alliança e Relações de Fraternal Amistade entre os
Ggr.: Oor.: de Portugal e do Brasil.
Gr.: Or.: Brazil, 1864-68.
Manifesto do.
Circular do.
Discursos, 1866.
Constitution de la Franc-Maçonnerie du Brésil.
Uebersetzung eines Schreibens des Gross-Orients und Supr.:
Cons.: von Brasilien.
Lavradio. Documents prior to Union.
Manifesto do Gr.: Or.: do Brasil ao Val.: do Lav., 1864.
Relatorio apresentado pela Commissão de Contas do Gr.: Or.:
Brasil ao Lav.:
Discurso — Francisco José de Lemos.
Manifesto, 1865.
Constituição e Estatutos Geraes, 1865.
Relatorios apresentado em 1866 ao Supr.: Conc.: da Jurisdição
do Norte dos Estados-Unidos ao Or.: de Boston.
Quadro Geral.
Revista da Correspondencia.
Unido, after Union.
Manifesto.
Discurso. Joaquim Saldanha Marinho.
Negocios Maçonicos.
Conferencias Publicas.
Projectos de Lei.
Quadro Geral, 1874, '75.

Baja-California :

- Constituciones Generales Resp.: Gran Logia, 1885.

Centro-America :

- Constitucion Franc-Masonica del Gr.: Or.: 1871.

Chili :

- Instalacion Solemne de las Logias de la Obediencia de la Gran
Logia de Chile, Valparaiso, 1868.
Boletin Oficial de la Gran Logia, 1870, '72.
Memorial addressed to the Grand Lodge of Mass., 1865.

Colon and Cuba :

- Procedimientos de la Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba, 1878-9.
Boletin Oficial del Gran Oriente de Colon, Años I, II, III, Nos.
1-29.
El Silencio. Organo de la Fraternidad ad Universal.
Tomo I., Nos. 11, 14-30, 32-50.
Do. II., Nos. 1-17, 19-38.
Boletin Oficial de la Masoneria Simbólica de Colon:
2ª Epoca. Año I., No. 1-11, 14-18, 20-23, 27-30.
Do. do. II., No. 31-43.
Boletin Oficial de la Gran Logia Unida de Colon é Isla de
Cuba. 3ª Epoca, Tomo I., No. 1-9.

- El Cincel. Periódico de Masonería Simbólica. Año I., Entregas 1, 2.
- La Voz de Hiram. Periódico Oficial de la Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba. Año I. Entrega XI.
- Do., Año III. Entregas 7, 13, 17, 22, 25, 30.
- Periódico Oficial de la Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba. Tomo III., No. 5.
- El Boletín Oficial, Órgano de la Masonería Española en Cuba. 3ª Epoca, Nos. 1, 3.
- Boletín Oficial de la M.: R.: G.: Log.: de Colon, 1868.
- Constitucion y Reglamentos de la Gran Logia de Colon.
- Letter from Benjamin Odio to T. T. Gurney, 1876.
- Some Facts gathered from the Proceedings of the so-called Grand Lodge of Colon.
- The Grand Lodge of Cuba and the so-called Grand Lodge of Colon.
- Copy of Letter from John W. Simons to John S. Tyson.
- Constitucion de la M.: Resp.: Gr.: Log.: Colon, 1878.
- Procedimientos de la Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba, 1878.
- A los Masones Regulares de Colon.
- Anuario de la Gran Logia Unida de Colon, 1882-3.
- Manifiesto que en nombre de la M.: Resp.: Gr.: Log.: Sim.: de Colon, dirigió su Gran Maestro al Mundo Masónico.
- Exposition in behalf of the Symbolical Grand Lodge of Colon.
- Minutes of the Masonic Convention, Havana, Aug. 1, 1876.
- Procedimientos de la Gran Logia de la Isla de Cuba, 1878, '79.
- Refutacion que Hacen varios Masones dependientes del G.: O.: de Colon al artículo publicado por el 1^{re} H.: Andreas Cassard contra dicho G.: O.: en Dec., 1872.
- Manifesto of the Supreme Council of Cuba and the West Indies against the Traitors to the A.: and A.: Rite who assembled in Charleston, Nov. 16, 1865.
- Balustre from Supreme Council of Cuba relating to Andreas Cassard.
- Letters and Documents relating to the several Bodies.

Egypt:

- Statuto, Codice e Regolamenti Generali del Grand Oriente d'Egitto.
- Memfi Resorta. Revista Letteraria, Morale e Filosofica della Massoneria Universale. Bolletino Officiale de Grande Oriente Nazionale Egiziano. Anno I., Vol. I., Fasciole 2, 4, 7-12, 14-19, 21, 23-25.
- Do., Anno II., Vol. II., Fasciole 26, 27, 29, 30, 33-48.
- Do., Anno III., Vol., Fasciole 1, 3-5, 8-12.

France:

- Suprême Conseil — Proceedings, 1838-45, 1838, '39.
- Recueil des Actes du; ou Collection des Décrets, Arrêtés et Décisions de cet Illustre Corps de 1806 à 1830.

- Abrégé Historique de l'Organisation en France, jusques à l'époque du premier mars dix-huit cent quatorze, des Trente-trois Degrés du Rit Ecossais Ancien et Accepté, Paris, 1814.
 Extrait du Livre d'Or, 1811.
 Do. pour Amérique, 1817, '18.
 Do. 1818.
 Commission Administrative, 1828.
 Proceedings, 1828.
 Rapport par F. de Tournay, 1829.
 Fête d'Ordre. June '40, Dec. '43, June, Dec. '45, Dec. '48.
 Tableau Général, 1861, '70.
 Fête d'Ordre, Dec. '61.
 Fête Funèbre, 1868.
 Hommage Fraternel du Fr.: Hubert, 1873.
 Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Décrets rendus par le Sup.: Cons.: 12 Mai, 1879.
 Reglemens Généraux, 1832, '46, '63, '65, '67.
 Do. in English, Honolulu, 1859.
 Compte-rendu, Fête offerte aux Maçons Étrangers, Oct. 24, 1878.
 Grand Orient, État du. 4 parts in 2 vols. 1804.
 Notice, 1811.
 Fête de l'Ordre, 1828.
 Constitution, 1849.
 Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française au XIX^e Siecle, 1866.
 Extract from Bulletin, 1868.
 Inauguration du Nouveau Temple, 1869.
 Rapport par F.: Caubert, 1872.
 Simple Mémoire adressé à nos Frères de tous les Orientes et de tous les Rites.
 Rite Ecossais. 1^e Trimestre, 1877, '78.
 Réponse au Conseil de l'Ordre sur la Révision Const.: Mac.: votée par la R.: L.: L'Etoile Polaire, 1883.
 Discours de Clôture par Dr. A. Blatin, 1883.
 Essai Historique sur l'Institution du Rit Ecossais, 1827.
 Annuaire — Clement-Amitié, 1853.
 Loge chapitrale Jérusalem des Vallées Egyptiennes, 1860-64.
 Conseil des Grands Elus Chevaliers Kadosh de la Clémenté-Amitié, Paris.
 Allocution du Grand-Maitre, prononcé le 26 Fév. 1841.
 Congrès Maç.: International du Centenaire, 1789-1889, tenu les 16 et 17 Juillet 1889. Compte-rendu des Séances du Congrès et Discours prononcés dans cette Assemblée.

Hayti :

- Proceedings, Grand Orient, 1836.
 Tableau, 1826, '34.
 Do. La Parfaite Harmonie, No. 18, 1835.

Italy :

- Proceedings, Grande Oriente, 1864-69, '75.

Revista della Massoneria Italiana. Anno I., Nos. 1, 2.
 Regolamento Interno delle Publicato, 1867.
 Travagli e Catechismo del Secondo Grado.
 Letter in French dated Florence, 7 July, 1871, to Albert G.
 Goodall.

Lausanne :

Compte-Rendu des Travaux du Convent des Suprêmes Conseils,
 1875.
 Circulars, 1877.
 La Verité. Journal Maçonique. VI^e Année, Nos. 1-20, 22,
 23.
 Do., VII^e Année, Nos. 1-10, 12-15, 17-20, 22-24.
 Do., VIII^e Année, 1-6, 9-11, 13, 17, 18, 22-24.
 Grandes Constituciones Reunidos, 1875.

Lusitano :

Bolletín Oficial do Grande Oriente, Anno 1, No. 1-15, 1869, '70.
 Do., 2 Serie, Anno 2, Nos. 1, 3, 1873.
 Do., 3^a Serie, Anno 3, Nos. 1, 4-9, 1874.
 Do., No. 12, 1875.
 Do., No. 7, 1879.
 Constituição do Gr.: Or.: 1868.
 Le Grand Orient Lusitanien ; son origine, son existence, ses
 droits d'aïnesse, ses rapports avec les autres puissances
 maçonniques, son progrès dans le présent, ses desseins dans
 l'avenir. Abrégé de l'Histoire de la maçonnerie en Portugal,
 par le Dr. A. M. da Cunha Bellem, 1869.

Luxembourg :

Bulletin de l'Ordre Maç.: dans le grand-duché de, 1874. Nos.
 4, 5, 6.
 Do., 1875, No. 7.

Martinique :

Extrait du Livre d'Or du Sublime Consistoire pour les Isles
 d'Amérique, séant à Saint-Pierre, 1807.
 Do. du Suprême Conseil pour la France, 1806.
 Tableau. La R.: L.: de Saint Jean, sous le titre distinctif de la
 Concorde, 1826.

Mexico :

Latin Annual
1900 Supreme Council
 Boletín del Sob.: Cap.: Tenoch, No. 1, 1879 — Nos. 1, 2 ; 1883,
 No. 21.
 Boletín Masónico, 1880-81, Nos. 1-17.
 Constituciones Generales, Rit.: Esc.: 1878.
 Do. del Grande Oriente, 1880.
 Informe Sem.: El Gr.: Min.: de Estado del Sup.: Cons.:
 Memorias presentadas por el Gr.: Maes.: Gr.: Log.: 1879.
 Letters, Balustres, Circulars.

New Grenada :

Registro Oficial, 1871, No. 2 ; 1872, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
 Repertorio Masónico, 1876, No. 1 ; 1878, Nos. 1, 2.

Circular. Andreas Cassard's Letter, 1873.
Los Masones de Cartagena ante los Hombres Sensatos.

New Zealand :

Statutes and Regulations, Supreme Council, 1877.

Peru :

La Revista Masónica, 1882-87. Nos. 1-33, 35-64-81.
Procedimientos de la Gran Logia, 1882-85.
Constitucion del Gran Oriente, 1864.
Do. Masónica por la Gran Asamblea, 1871.
Do. Gran Logia, 1882.
By-Laws, Lodge Kosmos, No. 7, 1884.
Boletin Oficial del Supremo Consejo, 1874, Nos. 1-7.
Do. del Gran Oriente, 1875, Nos. 1-23.
El Jeneral Obando á la Historia crítica del Asesinato del Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho, 1847.
Memoria presenta al Sup.:. Con.: 33, 1871.
Do. del Ser.: Gr.: Maes.: 1875.
El Ser.: Gr.: Maestro del Gran Oriente del Peru, Ilustre H.:
Dr. D. Blas José Alzamora, 33, 1877.
Kodes La Adonai, 1858.
Question of Jurisdiction, 33^d and Blue Degrees, Washington, 1879.
Exposicion que hace el Supremo Consejo XXXIII, Centenario del Libertador Simon Bolivar, 1883.
Refutacion de la Protesta de Masonería del Peru, 1885.
Contestacion á la Refutacion de "El Deber," 1885.
Los Jesuitas, por G. C., 1886.
Jesuitas — Manifiesto de la Francmasonería, 1886.
Letters. Manifiestos. Circulares.

Portugal :

Proceedings, Grand Lodge, 1883.
Estatutos Geraes da Maç. Portuguesa, 1867.

Republica Dominicana :

La Colmena Masónica, 1872-73, Nos. 1-41, except No. 8 ;
1874, Nos. 1-28, except Nos. 26, 27.
Boletin Masónico, 1879, Nos. 1, 2, 3.
Calendario Masónico, 1870.
Procedimientos para la Constitucion é Instalacion de la Gran Logia Soberana, 1885.
Constitucion del Grande Or.: Nacional, 1866.
Do. de la Orden Francmasónica, 1875.
Estatuto Especial sobre el Regimen Interior y Parlamentario de la Orden Francmasónica, 1874.
Manifiestos.

Roumania :

Constitutiunea Ordinului Masonic, 1881.

Uruguay :

Boletin Masónico, Vol. I, No. 1.

Saint Domingo :

Tableau, Loge Réunion des Cœurs, 1802.

Spain :

La Piedra Tosca, 1884, Nos. 2, 3.
 Boletín Oficial de la Mason. Regul. 1880, No. 8.
 La España Masónica, 1884, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.
 Boletín Oficial del Gr.: Or.: 1884, Nos. 3, 4; 1877, Nos. 2, 3.
 Do. de la Mason.: Simb.: del Gr.: Or.: 1875, Nos. 1-7.
 Do. Oficial, Ser.: Gr.: Or.: 1875, Nos. 5-9, 12, 13.
 Do. Mensual de la Masonería Regular, 1884, Nos. 9-12.
 Reglamentos Generales de la M.: R.: G.: L.: 1822.
 Constitución de la Franc-Masonería, aprobada por la Gr.: Log.:
 Simb.:
 Do. del Ser.: Gr.: Or.: 1871.
 Do. de la Francmasonería Española.
 Estatutos Generales de la Masonería Escocesa. Malaga, 1872.
 Address — Sr. D. Juan Antonio Perez.
 Pieza de Arg.: Traz.: en la Aug.: y Resp.: Log.: Antorcha
 Núm. 48, 1874.
 Franc-Masones y Jesuitas, 1880.
 Segundo Certámen de la Logia Lealtad, 1881.
 Catálogo de los Cuerpos y LLog.: — Gr.: Or.: de España, 1884.
 Manual. — Aprendiz-Compañero.
 Cartilla de Compañero.
 Manual del Grado Noveno. — Grado Trece, Real Arco.
 Ritual Escocés. — Grado 13, Real Arco.
 Album — Impressions of Seals.
 Manifestos.

Switzerland :

Alpina — Organ central de l'Union des Loges Suisses, 1877,
 Nos. 4, 5, 9.

Venezuela :

Gaceta Masónica, 1872, Nos. 6, 7.
 Gr.: Cuadro, 1869.
 Constitución Gr.: Oriente, 1884.

Tangier :

Masonic Appeal.

Tunis :

Circolare 1-5, Sup.: Consiglio.

Turkey :

Documento. Statuto, 1886.

FOULHOUSE, CERNEAU, PINKHAM, PECKHAM.

FOULHOUSE.

- General Regulations, Supreme Council, in English and French, 1851.
 A Letter to H. R. W. Hill, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, concerning the Schism between the Scotch and York Rites. By Bro.: Lafon-Ladébat, 1853.
 Report on the Difficulties which exist between the Grand Lodge of the York Rite for the State of Louisiana, and the Supreme Council of the Scotch Rite for the same State, and on the Pretensions of the Several Supreme Councils existing in America. By Br.: Le Blanc de Marconnay, 1853.
 Origin of Free-Masonry.
 Circular from Albert G. Mackey, Feb. 17, 1855.
 Do. do. Charles Claiborne, Feb. 16, 1855.
 Outline of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Louisiana. By James B. Scot, 1873.
 Mémoire à Consulter sur l'Origine du Rite Écossais Ancien Accepté : sur les Pretentions des Suprême Conseils Dalcho-Mackey de Charleston, et Gourgas-Moore de Boston : sur les Droits du Suprême Conseil de l'Etat Souverain et Indépendant de la Louisiane : et sur les Folies de son Altesse Impériale et Royal Le Prince Lucien Murat, Prétendant à la Couronne de Naples, Grand-Maitre pro tempore de l'Ordre Maçonique en France. Par James Foulhouse, 1858.
 A Masonic Trial in New Orleans, May 22, 1858.
 Dissection of the Manifesto of Mr. James Foulhouse. Presented on the 24th day of July, 1858. By Charles Bienvenu, Esq.
 Documents from Gr.: Orient, France, to Ill.: Bro.: C. Samory.
 Expulsion of Foulhouse.
 Historical Sketch of the Sup.: Council, 1838-59.
 Proceedings of the Sup.: Council, Feb. 1859.
 Historical Inquiry by James Foulhouse.
 Proceedings, Oct., 1858.
 Statutes, Supreme Council, 1858.

CERNEAU.

- ✓ Statutes and Regulations, Institutes, Laws and Grand Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, with Notes from Authentic Documents. Prepared by the Supreme Council 33° of the United States of America, 1862.
 Constitutions, Statutes and General Regulations, 1881.
 Proceedings, 1881-1890.
 Official Manifesto, 1881.
 Reply to a Document Emanating from the so-called "Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction," 1882.
 Read and Reflect.
 Do., second edition.
 Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in America. Published by the Quinipiac Bodies, Conn., 1884.

Squirrings ✓ (1889) Letter of E. P. Schults, Baltimore Sept 27, 1889 x
 The Supreme Council for France and its Dependences. In re Joseph Cerneau. Published for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U. S. Gr.: of Washington 1886 (Preced & Exp)
 Pertinent Questions to be asked by the Victims of the Twin Bastards of Cerneauism (by M. M. Nor 15. 1887)
 An Inaccurate Historian (John Barker) by Albert Pike
 Masonic Origins by Albert Pike Washington 1887

Reply to O'Kane's Address.

Information for the Members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and for all Regular Master Masons who are desirous of connecting themselves with the Scottish Rite.

Same. No. 3.

✓The Two Systems — Autocracy or Representative. John Haigh.
Grand Lodge Legislation: its Adjuncts and Consequences. John Haigh.

Grand Lodge of Massachusetts in Alliance. John Haigh.

✓The Question of Legitimacy. Dr. Edward Jacob Forster.

Rewards in the N.: M.: J.: A.: A.: Rite. John Haigh.

Address delivered before De Witt Clinton Chapter, Boston, May 20, 1889. By Hon. John J. Gorman.

Encyclical Letter to Iowa Brethren, July 15, 1889. John J. Gorman.
Important to Masons.

Reply to the "War-Whoops" of Enoch T. Carson. R. B. Folger.

Criticisms of Eminent Masons of this and Foreign Countries on the Edict of Grand Master John J. Mercer and the Resolution of Nebraska Lodge No. 1.

An Appeal from Newark Commandery No. 34, Ohio.

Reply to same and Rejoinder of M. P. Smith.

Important Information — Elicited by a Discussion of the True Line of Authority for Organizing the A.: A.: S.: R.: Iowa, 1885.

Court Common Pleas. *vs.* S. Stacker Williams.

Varnum *vs.* Varnum. By John Haigh.

Don Quixote in Freemasonry, or Inconsistency Demonstrated. By John Haigh.

An Address delivered before the Grand Consistory of Minnesota. By E. Junius Edwards, Nov. 12, 1885.

An Address to the Masons of Ohio.

Correspondence. J. Thompson Brown.

A Plea for the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

An Open Letter to Albert Pike.

Condensed History issued by Grand Consistory of the State of New York 1904

PECKHAM.

Official Manifesto, N. Y., 1881.

Address, St. John's Day, 1883.

Manifesto, Gorgas, July 9, 1887.

The A. & A. S. R. in the U. S. & A. from 1801 to 1803 inclusive by J. H. Peckham 33°. N. Y. 1888

ATWOOD.

General Rules and Regulations, 1859.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Royal Oriental Order.

The Mystery of Apex. and of the Sā T B' Ha. I.

Constitution of the Society of the Rosy Cross.

Order of Heptasophs or S.: W.: M.:

Proceedings, Supreme Conclave, Phila., July 27, 28, 1869.

Royal Order of Scotland. Proceedings, 1878-90.

Mnemonics — Vocabulary.

PERIODICALS.

- Acacia, The.** Monthly, octavo. Edited by Wm. P. Mellen. Published at Natchez, Miss. Commenced Jan. 1855, published two years. Vols. I., II.
- Advocate, The Masonic.** Monthly, quarto. Published at Indianapolis, Ind., by Martin H. Rice, 1868. Vol. II., Nos. 6, 11; Vol. III., Nos. 9, 12; Vols. IV.-XXIV.
- Age, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Published at Louisville, Ky., 1880. Edited by Ben. Chase. Vols. I., II., III., ending with No. 5.
- Amaranth, The,** or Masonic Garland. Monthly, octavo. Edited by Charles W. Moore. Published at Boston, Mass., 1828. Vols. I., II. *Have Vol 1 another copy 2 vols in 1*
- Archivist, The.** Semi-monthly, quarto. Littlefield & Co, Boston, 1886. Vol. I., Nos. 1-11.
- Ashlar, The.** Monthly, octavo. Edited by Allyn Weston. Published at Chicago and Detroit, 1855. Afterwards edited by Weston and E. W. Jones. J. Adams Allen, editor. Vols. I.-VII.
- Asylum, The.** Folio. A Daily Journal of Fair Tidings. Published in the Interest of the Fair for the Establishment of an Asylum for Aged and Indigent Masons, their Widows and Orphans. Commenced New York, Nov. 23, 1887. Nineteen numbers published. Vol. I., Nos. 1-19.
- Casket, Masonic.** Monthly, quarto. By N. N. Barrett, Collinsville, Conn., 1861. Vols. I., II.
- Casket, The Masonic.** Bi-Monthly, quarto. Ebenezer Chase, Enfield, N. H. Vol. I., Nos. 2, 3, 4.
- Chronicle, The Freemason's.** Weekly, Folio. Published in London. 1875. Vols. I.-XXIII.
- Chronicle, Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Dan'l Sickles, New York, 1859. Vol. I. Vol. II., No. 1.
- Chronicle, Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Published in New York, 1875. Edited by Dan. Sickles. Vols. I., II., III. ending with No. 10.
- Chronicle, Masonic, and Official Bulletin.** Monthly, octavo. Published in New York, 1881. Edited by John G. Barker. (Continuation of above.) Vols. IV.-XIII.
- Chronicle, Masonic.** Monthly, quarto. Published in Columbus, Ohio, 1881. By M. C. Lilly & Co. Vols. I.-IX.
- Constellation, The Masonic.** Monthly, quarto. W. P. Rickart, St. Louis, Mo., May, 1889. Vols. I., II.
- Corner Stone, The.** Weekly, quarto. Published by S. W. E. Beckner, New York, 1870. Twenty Vols. Published. Have Vols. IX., XIII., XIV., XV., XIX., complete. The other Vols. want scattering numbers.

The Corner Stone Vols 1 & 2 New York 1832 - 1833 by H. D. Roberts under the pseudonym of "H. M. DuRoiquet". Contains Hanti Masses by Rev. Robt Taylor & Anti-Masonic In Congress p 254 of

- Craftsman, The.** Weekly, quarto. Published by E. J. Roberts, Rochester, N. Y., 1829. Vols. I., II.
- Craftsman, The.** Quarto. Col. Charles W. Crocker. Editor and Proprietor, San Francisco, Cal., 1875. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3.
- Craftsman, The American.** Semi-monthly, quarto. F. G. Tisdall, N. Y., 1858. Vol. I., 11 Nos.
- Craftsman, The,** and Canadian and British American Masonic Record. Monthly, quarto and octavo. Published at Hamilton, Ontario, 1866. Vols. I.-XXV.
- Craftsman, New Zealand,** Jan. 1, 1890. Monthly, octavo. Rev. W. Ronaldson, Editor, Dunedin. Vols. I., II.
- Craftsman, The Royal.** Monthly, folio. John Ulrich, Editor. Published at Plainfield, N. J., Feb., 1887. Vols. I.-IV. Incomplete.
- Eclectic, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo and duodecimo. Published in New York. Edited by John W. Simons and Robert Macoy, 1865. Vols. I., II., III.
- Eclectic, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Washington, D. C., 1876. Vols. I.-V.
- El Espejo Masonico.** Monthly, octavo, in Spanish. Andrés Cassard, N. Y., 1865. Tomos I-IV., Nos. 1-10.
- Escritoir, The,** or Masonic and Miscellaneous Album. Weekly, quarto. E. B. Child, Albany, 1826. Vol. I.
- Evergreen, The.** Monthly, quarto and octavo. Published in Iowa. Edited by E. A. Guilbert; afterwards by T. S. Parvin and W. B. Langridge, 1868. Vols. I.-V.
- Freemason, The.** Weekly, folio. Published in London, England. 1869. Vols. I.-XIV.
- Freemason, The.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Louisville, Kentucky, by Tal. P. Shaffner, 1844. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Freemason, The.** Monthly, quarto. Published in St. Louis, Mo. Edited by George Frank Gowley, 1867. Vols. I.-IX.
- Freemason, The.** Monthly, quarto and folio. Published at Sydney, New South Wales, 1878. Vols. I.-XIV.
- Freemason, The.** Monthly, quarto. Published at Toronto, by Cowan & Co., 1881. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 5, 10, 11, 12. Vols. II.-X.
- Freemason, The American** (Kentucky). Monthly, quarto. Published at Louisville, Ky. Edited by Rob. Morris, 1853. Vol. I., Nos. 3, 4, 5. Vols. II.-V. (Wants extra, Nov. 15, '57.)
- Freemason, The American.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Louisville and New York, by J. F. Brennan, 1858. Vols. I.-VI., ending with No. 37. *have vol 1*
- Freemason, The American.** Quarto series. Published in Cincinnati by J. F. Brennan, 1868. Vols. I., II., III.
- Freemason, The American.** Weekly, quarto. Published in New York, 1885. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6.

- Freemason, The Canadian.** Monthly, octavo. M. L. Aldrich & Co., Toronto, 1874. Vol. I., No. 1. All that was published.
- Freemason, The Illinois.** Monthly, folio. Owen Scott, Editor and Publisher, Bloomington, Ill., Sept., 1885. Vols. I.-V. Incomplete.
- Freemason, The Indiana.** Monthly, octavo. Published at Fort Wayne, Indiana. Edited by Sol. D. Bayless, 1859. Vols. I., II.
- Freemason, The Kentucky.** Monthly, quarto. Published in Frankfort, Ky., by A. G. Hodges, 1868. Vols. I.-X. Incomplete.
- Freemason, The Liberal.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Boston. Edited by A. F. Chapman, 1877. Vols. I.-XIV.
- Freemason, Mackey's National.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Washington, D. C. Edited by Albert G. Mackey, 1871. Vols. I.-III.
- Freemason, The Michigan,** afterwards "Freemason's Monthly." Monthly, octavo. Published in Kalamazoo, Mich., by W. J. Chaplin, 1869. Vols. I.-XII.
- Freemason, The National.** Monthly and weekly, quarto. Published in Washington, D. C. Edited by R. McCurdy, 1863. Vols. I.-XI.
- Freemason, The New England.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Boston. Edited by S. D. Nickerson and C. H. Titus, 1874. Vols. I., II.
- Freemason, The Ontario.** Monthly, octavo. Published in London, Ontario, 1876. Vols. I., 8 Nos. all published.
- Freemason, The Scottish.** Vols. I.-IV. Incomplete.
- Freemason, The Western.** Monthly, octavo. James R. Hartsock, Editor, Iowa City, 1857. Vols. I.-IV.
- Gavel, The, and Freemason's Journal** (afterwards). Monthly, octavo. Published in Toronto, by Robert Ramsey, 1870. Vols. I.-II.
- Gavel, The.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Danville, Ky. Edited by La Rue Thomas, 1880. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- Herald, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Edited by W. Burroughs, Calcutta, Vols. 1871-85.
- Herald of Masonry.** Monthly, quarto. H. M. Heller, Editor, J. M. Detrick, Publisher, Kansas City, Mo., Oct., 1890. Vol. I.
- Home, Our.** Weekly, quarto. Published in Louisville, Ky., 1878. Vol. I., 29 Nos.
- Intelligencer, Masonic.** Weekly, folio. By R. Martin, Batavia, N. Y., 1827. Vol. A., Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9. Vol. B., Nos. 14, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25.
- Jewel, The.** Monthly, octavo. Wm. J. Pollard, Mobile, Ala., 1865. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, end.

- Jewel, The Masonic.** Monthly, folio, quarto, and octavo. Published in Memphis, Tenn. Edited by A. J. Wheeler, 1878. Vols. I.-VIII.
- Journal, The Freemason's.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Montreal. Edited by Thomas Parsons, 1870. Vol. I., 9 Nos.
- Journal, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Augusta, Ga., by Davis & Thompson, 1841. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.
- Journal, The Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Marietta, Ga., Randall & Loomis, 1849. Vols. II.-VI. Incomplete.
- Journal, The Masonic.** Commenced by Geo. W. Chase, New Sharon, Me., May, 1854, as *The Musical Advertiser*. 1 Vol. Vol. II. Changed to *Musical Advertiser and Masonic Journal*; again changed to *Musical and Masonic Journal*, then *Masonic Journal*, and again to *Crystal and Masonic Journal*. Vols. II.-VII.
- Journal, Masonic.** Weekly, quarto. By E. A. Wilson, Greensboro, N. C., 1875. Vols. I., II. Incomplete.
- Journal, The Masonic.** Semi-monthly, quarto. Jos. H. Branham, Editor, Louisville, Ky., 1876. Vols. I., II.
- Journal, The Masonic (Odd Fellows Register).** Monthly, folio. Changed, Dec., 1888, to octavo, by Wm. H. Smith, afterwards Smith & Sale, Portland, Me.; commenced as *Masonic*, March, 1885. Vol. VII., quarto. Vols. II., III., IV., octavo.
- Journal, The Masonic Home.** Semi-monthly, quarto. Published at Masonic Widows and Orphans' Home, Louisville, Ky., 1883. Vols. I.-VIII.
- Keystone, The.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Raleigh, N. C. Edited by Wm. B. Smith, 1865. Vols. I.-IV. Incomplete.
- Keystone, The.** Weekly, folio. Published in Philadelphia, 1867. Vols. I.-XXIV.
- Keystone, American.** Weekly, quarto. By Callicot & Webster, N. Y., 1851. Vol. I.
- ✓ **Kneph, The.** Monthly, quarto. Edited by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie, London, 1881. Vols. I.-IV.
- Landmark, The.** Weekly, quarto. Published in New York, 1869. Vols. I.-V. Incomplete.
- Landmark, The Ancient.** Monthly, quarto. Published in Michigan, 1851. Edited by A. C. Smith. Vols. I.-IV. Incomplete. Vols. II., Nos. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 20. Vols. III., IV., end No. 5.
- Light in Masonry.** Monthly, quarto. Published in N. Y. Edited by Rob. Morris, 1873. Vol. I., 4 numbers, all issued.
- Library, Masonic.** Monthly, octavo. Published in Phila., by Leon Hyneman, 1854. Reprint of Oliver's "*Antiquities of Masonry*," and Dermott's *Ahiman Rezon*. Vols. I., II.

Library, The Household Masonic. Octavo. Published in N. Y., by Lechler & Co. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26.

we 1-9 **Magazine, The Freemason's,** or General and Complete Library Monthly, octavo. Published in London, 1793. Vols. I.-XI.

Magazine, The Freemason's, and General Miscellany. Monthly, octavo. Published in Phila., 1811. Vols. I., II.

Magazine, The Freemason's Monthly. Monthly, octavo. Published in Boston. Edited by Chas. W. Moore, 1841. Vols. I.-XXXII. *Have 9-18*

Magazine, The Freemason's Monthly, Series consists as follows:—

Have Review, The Freemason's Quarterly. Quarterly, octavo. Published in London, 1834. Vols. I.-IX. 9 vols., 1834-42.

to Feb 4th Same. Second series, 1843. Vols. X.-XVI. 7 vols., 1843-49. Magazine, Freemason's Quarterly and Review, 1850. Vol. I.-III. 3 vols., 1850-52.

15 16 Magazine, Freemason's Quarterly, 1853. Vols. I., II. 2 vols., 1853-54. *15th 1*

Magazine, Freemason's Monthly and Masonic Mirror, 1855. Vols. I.-XXIII. 23 vols., 1855-71.

Magazine, The Masonic. Monthly, octavo. Published in London, by Geo. Kenning, 1873. Vol. I.-VII. Vol. VIII., No. 85-89.

Magazine, Sentimental and Masonic. Monthly, octavo. Published in Dublin, 1792. Vols. I.-V.

Mason, Master. Monthly, folio and quarto. L. D. Boynton, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., 1886. Vols. I.-V.

Mason, Vermont. Monthly, folio and quarto. Published in Rutland, Vt., 1871. Edited by Henry Clark. Vol. I., Nos. 1-10. Vol. II., No. 1.

Messenger, The Masonic. Monthly, quarto. New York, M. J. Drummond, 1855. Vols. I.-VI. Incomplete.

Messenger, Masonic. Monthly, octavo. Wm. Bloomfield, Jr., N. O., 1859. Vol. I., No. 1, 2, 3, 5, end.

Messenger, Moore's Masonic. Monthly, quarto. Cornelius Moore, Detroit, Mich., 1879. Vol. I., Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Vol. II., No. 1.

Mirror, The Boston Masonic, and Mechanic's Intelligencer. Weekly, folio and quarto. Published in Boston, by Moore & Prowse, 1824. Vols. I., II., III. Vol. IV., Nos. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.

Mirror, The Boston Masonic. New series. Weekly, quarto. Edited by Chas. W. Moore, 1829. Vols. I.-V. Incomplete. Vol. IV. wants 2, 8, 37. Vol. V. wants 13.

Mirror, The Masonic. B. D. Crookshanks. Monthly, octavo. R. H. Stanton, Maysville, Ky., 1841. Vols. I.-III. Incomplete.

Masonic Monthly - 3 vols N. Y. 1906-1910. All published.

- Mirror, The Masonic**, and Organ of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky. Monthly, octavo. B. D. Crookshanks, Maysville, Ky., 1845. H. B. Brown, Covington, Ky. Vols. I.-III. Incomplete.
- Mirror, The Masonic** afterwards and American Keystone. Weekly, folio. Published in Phila. and N. Y., by Leon Hyneman, 1852. Vols. I.-IX.
- Mirror, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in London, 1854. Vol. I.
- Mirror, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo, and weekly, quarto. Published in San Francisco, by A. W. Bishop, 1869. Vols. I.-V. Incomplete.
- Mirror, The Texas Masonic**. Weekly, quarto. Published in Houston, Texas. Edited by B. T. Kavanaugh, 1872. Vols. I., II.
- Miscellany, Masonic**, and Ladies' Literary Magazine. Monthly, octavo. Wm. Gibbes Hunt, Lexington, Ky., 1821. Vols. I., II. Incomplete.
- Miscellany, The Southern and Western Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Charleston, S. C. Edited by A. G. Mackey, 1849. Vols. I.-V.
- Monitor, Freemason's Monthly**, and Acadian Craftsman. Monthly, octavo. By Edward Willis, St. John, N. B., 1857. Vols. I., II. Incomplete.
- Monthly, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Boston, by E. L. Mitchell, 1863. Vols. I.-VII. *See 142*
- Monthly, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in San Francisco, Cal., by Kinsley and Wright, 1878. Vols. I., II., III.
- Monthly, The Freemason's**. See "Michigan Freemason." Monthly, octavo.
- News, Masonic**. Semi-monthly, quarto. Published in Montreal. Edited by C. H. Sorley, 1886. Vol. I., Nos. 1-15.
- News, The Canadian Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Montreal. Edited by Rev. E. M. Myers, 1875. Vol. I.
- Newspaper, The Masonic**. Weekly, quarto. Published in New York. Edited by Wm. T. Hardenbrook, 1878. Vols. I., II.
- Olive Branch, Masonic and Literary Portfolio**. Semi-monthly, quarto. James D. McCabe and John M. Ball, Fredericksburg, Va., 1837. Vol. I.
- Portfolio, The**, or Journal of Freemasonry and General Literature. Monthly, small quarto. Published in Nashville, Tenn., by Wilkins Tannehill, 1847. Vols. I., II., III. (in one).
- Record, American Masonick**, and Albany Saturday Magazine, 1827. Weekly, quarto. Published at Albany, by E. B. Child. Vols. I.-V.
- Record, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Nashville, Tenn. Edited by John Frizzle & Co., 1868. Vols. I.-IV.

- Register, The American Masonic** and Ladies and Gentlemen's Magazine. Monthly, octavo. Published in New York by Luther Pratt, 1820. Vols. I., II.
- Register, The American Masonic**, and Literary Companion. Weekly, quarto. Published in Albany by L. G. Hoffman, 1839. Vols. I.-VIII.
- Register, The Masonic**, and Gazette of News. Weekly. J. Flavius Adams, New York, 1854. 10 Nos. only issued.
- Repository, The Freemason's**. Monthly, folio and quarto. Published in Providence, R. I. Edited by Henry W. Rugg, 1871. Vols. I.-XX.
- Review, The American Quarterly of Freemasonry**. Quarterly, octavo. Published in New York. Edited by Albert G. Mackey, 1857. Vols. I., II.
- Review, The Freemason's Quarterly**. See "Magazine, Monthly."
- Review, The International Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in N. Y. Edited by F. G. Tisdall, 1873. Vol. I.
- Review, The International Masonic**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Detroit, Mich., by the Masonic Publishing Co., 1885. Vol. I.
- Review, The Masonic**. Monthly, octavo in 1866 (weekly, folio, for one year only). Published in Cincinnati, O. Edited by Cornelius Moore, 1845. Vols. I.-LXXXV.
- Rosicrucian, The**. A Quarterly Record of the Society's Transactions, with occasional notes on Freemasonry. London, 1868. Vol. I, Nos. 1-18, July, 1868-Oct., 1872. Vol. II., Nos. 19-26, Feb., 1873-Nov., 1874, and Masonic Record, new series. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Oct., 1875. Same, new series. Vol. I., Nos. 1-12, Jan., 1876-Oct., 1878. Vol. II., Nos. 13-15, Jan., 1879.
- Sentinel, The Masonic**. Weekly, folio. Published in N. Y., by H. C. Atwood, 1851. Vol. I.
- Signet, The Masonic**, and Literary Mirror. Monthly, octavo. Published in St. Louis, Mo., and Montgomery, Ala. Edited by J. W. S. Mitchell, 1848. Vols. I.-X.
- Signet, Masonic and Journal**. Monthly, octavo. Published in Marietta, Ga. Edited by Mitchell and Lawrence, 1854. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4, all published.
- Signet, Masonic, and Journal**. New Series. Edited by Sam'l Lawrence, 1855. Vols. I.-IV., ending May, 1860.
- Signet, Masonic, and Journal**. Do. Edited by J. Emmet Blackshear and Sam'l Lawrence, 1866. Vol. I., No. 1.
- Signet, Masonic, and Journal**. Do. Edited by Sam'l Lawrence, 1873. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2.
- Square, The**. Masonic Publishing Co., New York, 1868. Vols. I.-IV. Wanting Nos. for 1870, '71, '73.

Star, The Mystic. Monthly, octavo. Published in Chicago, 1864. Vols. I.-XIX.

Tablet, The Masonic. Quarto, monthly. J. L. Power, Jackson, Miss., 1872. Vols. I., II., ending with No. 7.

Temple, The. Monthly, octavo. B. Parke and C. E. Blumenthal, Phila., 1851. Vols. I., II.

Temple, The Mystic. Weekly, quarto. Published in New York, 1868. Vol. I., Nos. 1-11.

Tidings, The Masonic. Monthly, folio. M. L. Youngs and J. W. Lafin, Milwaukee, Wis., 1888. Vols. I.-VI.

Token, The Masonic. Quarterly, quarto. Published in Portland, Me., 1867. Edited by Stephen Berry. Vols. I.-III.

Trestle Board, The. Monthly, octavo. San Francisco, April, 1887. Vols. I.-V.

Trowel, The Masonic. Monthly, quarto. Published in Springfield, Ill. Edited by H. G. Reynolds, 1862. Vols. I.-XI.

✓ **Truth, The Masonic.** Semi-monthly, quarto. José M. Aquayo, Boston, 1883. Vols. I., II., III.

Tyler, The. Weekly, folio and quarto. Brownell Bros., Detroit and Grand Rapids, Mich., 1888. Vols. I.-IV.

Union, The Masonic, afterwards Register and Union. Monthly, octavo. Published in Auburn, N. Y., by Finlay M. King., 1850. Vols. I.-V. *have I & II*

Voice of Masonry. Monthly, folio. Published in Louisville, Ky., by Robert Morris, 1859. Vols. I.-III.

Voice of Masonry, The. Monthly, octavo. Published in Chicago. Edited first by Rob. Morris, then J. C. W. Bailey, then John W. Brown and A. G. Mackey, 1862. Vols. I.-XXXIX.

World, The Masonic. Monthly, octavo. Boston, 1883. Vols. I.-VI.

Warden, The. Bi-monthly, octavo. Providence, R. I., 1871. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7.

AHIMAN REZONS. CONSTITUTIONS.

BY-LAWS.

ENGLAND.

✓ **Constitutions of the Freemasons.** Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, etc., of that Most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodges. Frontispiece, pp. 91. London, 1723.

— **The New Book of, of the Antient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons.** Containing their History, Charges, Regulations, etc. Collected and Digested by order of the Grand

*Adverse Vol. I
Total Carlisle,
late of the Herald Office 1868*

Re-printed 1868

Have 1738 Ed with 1746 title page - front x + 230 + 1 leaf containing corrigenda & a reverse advertisement

- Lodge from their Old Records, Faithful Traditions and Lodge-Books, for the Use of the Lodges. By James Anderson, D. D. Frontispiece, pp. x-230. London, 1738.
- ✓ Same, carefully Revised, Continued and Enlarged, with many Additions. By John Entick, M. A. Frontispiece, pp. 339. London, 1756.
- ✓ Same. Frontispiece, pp. vi, 366. London, 1767.
- Same, a new edition, carefully revised and continued to the present time. pp. 396. London, 1769.
- ✓ A new edition, revised, enlarged and brought down to the year 1784, under the direction of the Hall Committee. By James Northouck. Frontispiece, pp. iv, xii, 459. London, 1784.

Ahiman Rezon, or a Help to all that are (or would be) Free and Accepted Masons; containing the Quintessence of all that has been Published on the Subject of Freemasonry, with many additions, which renders this Work more Useful than any other Book of Constitution now extant. The second edition by Laurence Dermott, Secretary. Frontispiece, pp. xxxvi, 224. London, 1764.

— Same, with many additions. Third edition. Frontispiece, pp. lxii, 232. London, 1778.

Constitutions of Freemasonry; or Ahiman Rezon; to which is added a Selection of Masonic Songs, Prologues, Epilogues, and an Oratorio entitled Solomon's Temple. Revised, Corrected and Improved with Additions, from the Original of the late Laurence Dermott, Esq. By Thomas Harper, Deputy Grand Master. Frontispiece, pp. xii, lxii, 245. London, 1801.

— Same, containing among other useful information, the Laws, Charges and Regulations of the Free and Accepted Masons, according to the Old Institutions, to which is added a Selection of Masonic Songs, etc., etc. Revised and Corrected with considerable Additions, from the Original of the late Laurence Dermott, Esq. By Thomas Harper, D. G. M. Seventh edition. pp. l, 234, 16. London, 1807.

Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. Part the Second. Containing the Charges, Regulations, etc., etc. Published by the Authority of the United Grand Lodge by William Williams, Esq. pp. 140. London, 1815.

- Same. pp. 142. London, 1827. ✓
- Same. By William Henry White, Grand Secretary. pp. viii, 143. Jewels. London, 1841. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 147. Jewels. London, 1847. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 140. Jewels. London, 1853. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 140. Jewels. London, 1855. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 148. Jewels. 16mo. London, 1855. ✓

Revised 1855

Have 2nd Ed August 1803
11 1st, Ed. 1756

Have 1800
Front XII - 15 signed page
LXII, 245.

1853 has 2nd
E. A. Long &
Masonic charge
after the parties

Anderson's Constitutions of 1723 & The Wilsons MSS - by Woodford. London Kenning 1898

- Same. By William Gray Clarke, Grand Secretary. pp. viii, *Small Ed 157 ff 4p*
147. Jewels. London, 1858. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 155. Jewels. 16mo. London, 1861. ✓
- Same. pp. viii, 147. Jewels. London, 1863. - *Small Ed 157 ff, jewels - changed*
- Same. pp. viii, 158. Jewels. 16mo. London, 1866. - *155 ff. jewels -*
- ✓ Same. pp. viii, 160. Jewels. London, 1867. *Small Ed*
- ✓ Same. By John Hervey, Grand Secretary. pp. viii, 158. - *174 ff & jewels*
Jewels. London, 1871. ✓
- ✓ Same. pp. viii, 164. Jewels. 16mo. London, 1873. ✓ *Small*
- ✓ Same. By Shadwell H. Clerke, Grand Secretary. pp. viii, 172. - *182 ff & small*
Jewels. London, 1884. *also with amendments to 1888 - 182 pages Small*
- ✓ **The Old Constitutions**, belonging to the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland. Four Reprints of the First editions published in London, 1722, 1723. MS., 1726, Dublin, 1730. By the Rev. John Edmund Cox, D. D. F. S. A. Frontispiece, pp. xliii, 26, 81, 17. London, 1871.
- de* **By-Laws** of Anglo-American Lodge, 2191. London, 1889. *York □ 236*
- 39 mts* " Blair Lodge, 1117. Manchester, 1861.
- " " Carew Lodge, 1136. Torpoint, 1878. *City of Westminster □ 1563 (1)*
- " " Drury Lane Lodge, 2127. London, 1886. *St John Baptist Row*
- " " Fortitude Lodge, 131. Truro, 1875.
- " " Jordan Lodge, 1402. Torquay, 1872.
- " " Love and Honor Lodge, 75. Falmouth, 1877.
- " " Newcastle upon Tyne Lodge, 26. Newcastle, 1826.
- " " Moira Lodge, 92. Bath, 1890. ✓ *ditto of Members 1890*
- " " Virtue and Honor Lodge, 725. Axminster, 1844.
- " " Chapter of Friendship. Portsmouth, 1889.
- Constitutions** of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England and Wales. London, 1857, '71. *have 1884*
- Abstract of Laws** for the Society of Royal Arch Masons. London, 1786.
- Regulations** for the Order of Royal Arch Masons. London, 1843, ✓ *(with □ & RT*
'52, '64, '99, '79, '86
- Statutes** of the Order of Masonic Knights Templar. London, 1853, ✓
'64.
- By-Laws** Provincial Grand Conclave of Lancashire. Bolton, 1872.
- By-Laws** of Jerusalem Encampment No. 9. Manchester, 1859.

IRELAND.

- The Constitutions of the Freemasons**, containing the History, etc. 8vo, pp. 96. John Pennell, Dublin, 1730.
- See also Pocket Companion. Dublin, 1735.
- The New Book of Constitutions** of the Most Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons: also some Rules necessary to be observed by the Committee on Charity,

not published before. For the use of the Lodges in Ireland. By Edward Spratt. 8vo, pp. viii-172-40. Dublin, 1751.

Dermott, Laurence. Ahiman Rezon: or a Help to a Brother. Oratorio Solomon's Temple, etc. Fifth edition, 8vo, pp. xxv-192. Belfast, 1782.

— Same. 12mo., pp. 78. Containing also Masonic Miscellanies in Poetry and Prose. I. The Muse of Masonry. II. The Masonic Essayist. III. The Freemason's Vade-Mecum. Dublin, 1803.

— By Stephen Jones. 12mo., pp. 274. Dublin, 1800.

— Ahiman Rezon. Seventh edition. 8vo, pp. xxiv-192. Belfast, 1803.

Constitution of Freemasonry, or Ahiman Rezon: to which is added Songs, Prologues, Epilogues, and Solomon's Temple. By C. Downes. pp. vi-216. Dublin, 1804.

— Same, to which is added a Rare List of Lodges. Dublin, 1804.

— Same, to which are added Certain Lectures, Charges, and a Masonic Ritual. Published by the Grand Lodge of Ireland. 8vo, pp. xii-108-11-3. Dublin, 1839.

— Same. 8vo, pp. xvi-165. Dublin, 1850.

✓ — Same. pp. 197. Dublin, 1858. *with alterations dated Decr/1863*

General Rules, Laws and Regulations of Grand Lodge. Dublin, 1838.

Laws and Constitutions. Dublin, 1875.

Masonic Clothing and Insignia. Dublin, 1860.

Constitutions, Grand Encampment. Dublin, 1850.

Statutes, Laws and Regulations of the Convent General. Dublin, 1873.

Laws and Regulations for the Order of Royal Arch Masonry. Dublin, 1830.

— Same. Dublin, 1836.

SCOTLAND.

Laws and Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836, 1848, 1881.

— Same. Containing Portrait "Athol" G. M., and numerous colored plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1848.

By-Laws of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning. 1879.

— Lodge Edinburgh, St. Stephen. 1845.

Laws of the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland. 1845, '61, '86.

CHINA.

By-Laws of the Celestial Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar Shanghai, 1863.

*have first Ed
Laws with the
additions Belfast
1803 XXXIII + 1 + 19216.
Printed by W. Meyer 1803.*

have 1858

UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Alabama :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1821, '27, '54, '82.
 — Masonic Code, 1868.
 By-Laws, Andrew Jackson Lodge, 1868.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1841, '69.
 Grand Council Constitutions, 1859, '67, '73.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1871.

California :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1874.
 By-Laws, California Lodge No. 1, 1856.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1872.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1862.

Canada :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1859, '75. — have 1880
 — Resolutions and Rulings, 1875.
 Great Priory Constitutions and Statutes, 1877.

Connecticut :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1793, '99, 1816, '25, '54.
 By-Laws, Harmony Lodge No. 20, 1870.
 Do. Hiram Lodge No. 1, 1862, '76.
 Do. King Hiram Lodge No. 12, 1863.
 Do. King Hiram Lodge No. 12, and Historical Sketch,
 1878.
 Do. St. John's Lodge No. 8, and Centennial Anniversary,
 1866, '68.
 Do. Union Lodge No. 31, 1878.
 Do. Wooster Lodge No. 10, 1869.
 Constitutions, Grand Chapter, 1827.
 By-Laws, Solomon Chapter No. 3, 1878.
 Grand Council Constitutions, 1819, '25.
 Grand Encampment Constitutions, 1829.
 By-Laws, Washington Encampment No. 1, 1828, '83.
 Do. Harmony Council, 1873.

Dakota :

- Constitutions of Grand Lodge, 1884.
 Masonic Code, 1876.

Delaware :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1871.

District of Columbia :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1828, '64, '76.
 By-Laws, Lebanon Lodge No. 7, 1822.
 Do. Potomac Lodge No. 5, 1865.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1869, '75.
 By-Laws, Lafayette Chapter No. 5, 1871.
 Do. Potomac Chapter, No. 8, 1866.
 Grand Lodge Ceremony of Installation, 1860.

Florida :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1846, '53, '74.
 By-Laws, Santa Rosa Lodge, No. 16, 1875.
 Do. Solomon's Lodge, No. 20, 1857.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1874.
 By-Laws, Santa Rosa Chapter No. 6, 1875.

Georgia :

- Ahiman Rezon. Prepared under the direction of the Grand
 Lodge of Georgia. By William S. Rockwell. 4to. pp. xiv-
 404. Plates. Savannah, 1859.
 Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1845, '56, '66, '67, '77.
 Do. do. Edicts and Decisions, 1868.
 Do. do. Standard By-Laws, 1866.
 By-Laws, Atlanta Lodge No. 59, 1866.
 Do. Georgia Lodge No. 96, 1867.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1874.
 By-Laws, Adoniram Council No. 1, 1841.
 Statutes and Regulations, Grand Commandery, 1879.

Illinois :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1874, '85.
 Do. do. Ceremonials, 1877.
 By-Laws, Blaney Lodge No. 271, 1872.
 Do. Chicago Lodge No. 437, 1872.
 Do. Landmark Lodge No. 422, 1876.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions.
 By-Laws, Corinthian Chapter No. 69, 1873.
 Do. Apollo Commandery No. 1, 1872.
 Do. St. Bernard Commandery No. 35, 1876.

Indiana :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1833, '53, '63, '66, '75, '82.
 Do. Contains Chapter, Council and Commandery, 1866.
 By-Laws, Nineveh Lodge No. 317, 1866.
 Do. Webb Lodge 214, 1870.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1854, '66, '82.
 Grand Council do. 1867, '83.
 Grand Commandery do. 1860, '67, '76.

Iowa :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1844, '50, '54, '56, '59, '66, '76, '79,
 '80.
 Masonic Code, 1888.
 By-Laws, Masonic Protective Association, 1878.
 Do. Eagle Lodge No. 12, 1869.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1856, '58, '76.
 Grand Council Constitutions, 1865.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1876.

Kansas :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1871, '85.

Kentucky :

- Masonic Constitutions, or Illustrations of Masonry ; compiled under the direction of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, and adopted by them for the Regulation and Government of the Subordinate Lodges under their Jurisdiction. With an Appendix containing remarks on the Degrees of Master Mark Masons, Super Excellent Master and Royal Arch Masons. By James Moore and Cary L. Clarke. pp. 192. Lexington, 1808.
- Same. pp. 218. Lexington, 1818.
- Constitutional Rules for the Government of the Grand and Subordinate Lodges, 1847, '55.
- Constitution and Digest Grand Lodge, 1880.
- By-Laws, Lexington Lodge No. 1, 1816.
- Constitutions Grand Chapter, 1818, '60.
- By-Laws, King Solomon's Chapter No. 18, 1875.
- Constitution Grand Council, 1846, '53.
- By-Laws, Rob Morris Encampment, 1855.

Louisiana :

- Statuts et Réglemens Généraux de la Grande Loge, 1812.
- Ahiman Rezon ou Réglemens Généraux, 1813.
- Constitutions in English and French, 1819.
- General Regulations in English and French, 1832.
- Do. do. do. do. 1844.
- Constitutions, 1848.
- Do. in English and French, 1850.
- Do. 1858, '74, '83.
- Réglemens Particuliers de la R. L. Le Foyer Maçonique No. 4, 1844.
- By-Laws, Louisiana Relief Lodge No. 1, 1872.
- Constitutions Grand Chapter, 1878.
- By-Laws, Concorde Chapter No. 2, 1871.
- Do. Holland Chapter No. 9.
- Do. Orleans Chapter No. 1, 1865.
- Do. Louisiana Council No. 2, 1872.
- Constitutions Grand Commandery, 1864.
- Réglemens du Campement des SS. Chev. Templiers, sous le titre distinctif des Amis Indivisibles No. 1, 1851.

Maine :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1821, '49, '64, '65, '66, '75, '84.
- Code of By-Laws for Lodges.
- By Laws, United Lodge, 1845.
- Do. Ancient Landmark Lodge, 1886.
- Do. St. Andrew's Lodge, 1856.
- Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1822, '29, '48, '51, '68, '74.
- By-Laws, Hancock Chapter No. 19, 1866.
- Do. Portland Council, 1874.
- Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1884.
- By-Laws, St. Alban's Commandery No. 8, 1866.
- Do. St. John's Commandery No. 3, 1878.

Maryland :

- ✓ The Freemason's Library and General Ahiman Rezon. Compiled by Samuel Cole. pp. vii-332-93. Baltimore, 1817.
 Same. Second edition, pp. vii, 380. Baltimore, 1826.
 Constitution and Rules for the Grand Congregation, 1795.
 Constitutions Grand Lodge, 1823, '41, '45, '50, '66, '72.
 By-Laws, Adherence Lodge No. 88, 1855.
 Do. Amicable Lodge No. 25, 1849.
 Do. Concordia Lodge No. 13, 1855.
 Do. Corinthian Lodge No. 93, 1850.
 Do. Monumental Lodge No. 96, 1851.
 Do. St. John's Lodge No. 34, 1848.
 Do. Union Lodge No. 60, 1847.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1824, '56.

Massachusetts :

- Ad of the committee*
By Laws etc. 1826 ✓
Wrestle Board 1876 ✓
 Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. History of Masonry in Mass., etc. Frontispiece, pp. 228. Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, 1792. Contains also in MSS. a Prayer by Bro. Thomas at the making a Mason in Morning Star Lodge. At the head of Title-page, the name (Autograph?) of George Washington.
 Same. Second edition, pp. 288. Compiled by Thaddeus Mason Harris, 1798.
 By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, 1836.
 Constitutions of Grand Lodge, 1843, '57, '66, '71, '76, '78.
 Digest of Masonic Law, 1878.
 By-Laws, Aberdour Lodge, 1882.
 Do. Amicable Lodge, 1853.
 Do. Columbian Lodge, 1874, '89.
 Do. Hiram Lodge, 1845.
 Do. Huntington Lodge, 1878.
 Do. Ionic Lodge, E. Hampton, 1873.
 Do. John Abbot Lodge, 1866.
 Do. Joseph Warren Lodge, 1868.
 Do. King Solomon's Lodge, 1867, '85.
 Do. Massachusetts Lodge, 1863.
 Do. Mount Hermon Lodge, 1856, '64, '70, '85.
 Do. Mount Lebanon Lodge, 1874, '85.
Revere & Antin 1894 ✓
 Do. Saint John's Lodge, Boston, 1843, '57, '65, '79.
 Do. Saint Paul's Lodge, 1868.
 Do. Social Harmony Lodge, 1883.
 Do. Star of Bethlehem Lodge, 1860.
 Do. Thomas Lodge, 1860.
 Do. Tyrian Lodge, 1874.
 Do. Union Lodge, 1876.
 Do. Washington Remembered Lodge, 1803.
 ✓ Do. Winslow Lewis Lodge, 1874.
 Do. Zetland Lodge, 1868.
 Do. First W. Master's Association.

Corinthian Lodge (Concord) Historical Sketch by Louis W. Smet

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1825, '38, '45, '56, '61.

By-Laws, Cambridge Chapter, 1865.

Do. Mystic Chapter, 1864, '70, '85.

Do. Newton Chapter, 1870.

Do. St. Andrew's Chapter, 1853, '59, '66, '74. ✓

Do. St. John's Chapter, 1856, '71.

Do. St. Paul's Chapter, 1861, '71, '84, '90. ✓

Do. Shekinah Chapter, 1878.

Do. Waltham Chapter, 1865.

Grand Council Constitutions, 1877, '89.

By-Laws, Boston Council, 1856, '65, '67.

Do. Medford Council, 1873.

Do. Salem Council, 1871.

By Laws Boston Comm. 1875

Grand Encampment Constitutions, 1845, '60, '78.

By-Laws, Boston Encampment, 1858, '61, '70, '75.

List Members' do. 1863, '79, '81-91.

By-Laws, De Molay Encampment, 1858, '70, '81.

Do. Newburyport Encampment, 1887.

Do. Palestine do. 1866.

Do. Eastern and Lowell Masonic Relief Association.

Do. Masters' Association.

*By Laws of Worcester Co
Commandery K.S. 1878*

Michigan :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1844, '53, '66, '74, '86, '90.

By-Laws, Warren Lodge.

Grand Commandery Constitution, 1881, '87.

Minnesota :

Todd's Digest, 1879, '85, '90.

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1853.

By-Laws, Pacific No. 10, 1859.

" " *Paul* " 3 1909

Mississippi :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1858, '71, '80.

Do. Chapter Constitutions, 1874, '85.

Do. Commandery Constitutions, 1861, '84.

Missouri :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1842, '44, '53, '66, '71, '75.

Do. Chapter Constitutions, 1870, '80, '85.

Do. Council Constitutions, 1872.

Do. Commandery Constitutions, 1871.

By-Laws, St. Louis Commandery No. 1, 1864.

Montana :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1875.

Nebraska :

By-Laws, Capitol Lodge No. 3, 1872.

New Brunswick :

By-Laws, Omaha Chapter No. 1, 1873.

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1869, '75.

By-Laws, Portland Lodge No. 535, 1864.
 Do. New Brunswick Chapter No. 301, 1867.
 Do. do. Council, 1867.

New Hampshire: (*Regulations*)

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1799, 1803, '16, '23, '28. '96

By-Laws, Altemont Lodge No. 26, 1849.

Do. Blazing Star Lodge No. 11, 1870.

Do. Corinthian Lodge No. 82, 1870.

Do. Gorham Lodge No. 73, 1879.

Do. Mt. Washington Lodge No. 87, 1882.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1819.

By-Laws, Trinity Chapter, 1864.

Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1869, '73. - have 1861

By-Laws, Trinity Commandery, 1877.

New Jersey:

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1818, '61, '77, '79, '88.

By-Laws, Joppa Lodge No. 29, 1861.

Do. Trenton Lodge No. 5, 1867.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1874. - have 1876

New Mexico:

By-Laws, Sante Fe Commandery, 1880.

New York:

The True Ahiman Rezon: or a Help to all who are, or would be Masons, with many additions. The First American, from the Third London edition. By Laurence Dermott, D. G. M. Containing also Constitutions, Grand Lodge, 1805. pp. 216-60. New York, 1805.

✓ Anderson's Constitutions, published in New York. Reprint, Fac-simile edition of 1723. By Jno. W. Leonard & Co. pp. 108. 1855.

Reprint. 8vo, pp. 118. By Robert Macoy, 1859. ✓

Do. 8vo, pp. vii.-108. Masonic Pub. Co., 1873.

Do. 8vo, pp. viii-92, edition of William Henry White.

Containing also Dermott's Ahiman Rezon, and Constitutions, Grand Lodge, Scotland. Published by Jno. W. Leonard & Co., 1855.

Statutes of the Christian and Military Order of the Fratres Militiæ Templi, or Brother Soldiers of the Temple, 1858.

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1789, 1801, '15, '20, '23, '24, '27, '32, '45, '52, '54, '72, '73, '77.

By-Laws, Adelphi Lodge No. 23, 1842. ✓

Do. Albion Lodge No. 107, 1833.

Do. Ancient Lodge No. 507, 1836.

Do. Ancient City Lodge No. 452, 1879.

Do. Antiquity Lodge No. 11, 1858.

Do. Arcana Lodge No. 246, 1865.

Do. Benevolent Lodge No. 28, 1841.

Do. Clinton Lodge No. 143, 1826.

' Adelpic " " 348-1872

Stafford Lodge No 29
 Down N. H. as amended
 March 16 a. S. 5824
 Lubano Lodge No 49 - 1847, 1861
 1872-1884

Star of the South
 No 59
 Edward R. A. S. 2

Regulations Dec 5. 5810

- By-Laws, Clinton Lodge, No. 169, 1874.
 Do. Concord Lodge No. 304, 1839.
 Do. do. do. No. 50, 1875.
 Do. Corinthian Lodge No. 222, 1851.
 Do. Crescent Lodge No. 402, 1870. *have 1897*
 Do. Doric Lodge No. 280, 1860, '70.
 Do. Eastern Star Lodge No. 227, 1861.
 Do. Faxton Lodge No. 697, 1879, '85.
 Do. Fraternal Lodge No. 31, 1819.
 Do. Holland Lodge No. 8, 1875.
 Do. Huguenot Lodge, 1855.
 Do. Independent Lodge No. 2, 1824, '42, '67.
 Do. Kane Lodge No. 454, 1869.
 Do. King Solomon's Lodge No. 91, 1873.
 Do. Lafayette Lodge No. 373, 1833.
 Do. Lebanon Lodge No. 13, 1848.
 Do. Lexington Lodge No. 310, 1853.
 Do. Manhattan Lodge No. 62, 1841, '73.
 Do. Merchants Lodge, 1870.
 Do. Monroe Lodge No. 173, 1856.
 Do. Mount Horeb Lodge No. 170, 1851.
 Do. do. Moriah Lodge No. 311, 1853, '73, '81.
 Do. do. do. do. No. 27, 1842.
 Do. National Lodge No. 209, 1853.
 Do. Naval Lodge No. 69, 1844.
 Do. do. do. No. 391, 1838.
 Do. Oneida Lodge No. 270, 1859.
 Do. Oriental Lodge No. 224, 1878, '82.
 Do. Pike Lodge No. 229, 1855.
 Do. Queen City Lodge No. 358, 1855.
 Do. Rising Star Lodge No. 192, 1851.
 Do. Sanger Lodge No. 129, 1859.
 Do. St. George Lodge No. 6, 1847.
 Do. St. John's Lodge No. 1, 1811, '15, '25, '36, '45, '51.
 Do. Stella Lodge No. 485, 1864.
 Do. Strict Observance Lodge No. 94, 1843, '54.
 Do. Utica Lodge No. 47, 1857, '77.
 Do. Valley Lodge No. 109, 1858.
 Do. Washington Lodge No. 21, 1840.
 Do. Western Star Lodge No. 15, 1859.
 Do. Yononondio Lodge No. 163, 1879.

Members of Master's Lodge, 1857.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1799, 1815, '50, '61, '67.

By-Laws, Ames Chapter No. 88, 1880.

- Do. Ancient Chapter No. 1, 1840, '63.
 Do. Apollo Chapter No. 48, 1866.
 Do. Eagle Chapter No. 54, 1827.
 Do. Jerusalem Chapter No. 8, 1839, '48, '59, '79.
 Do. Phoenix Chapter No. 2, 1839, '47, '71.
 Do. Oneida Chapter No. 57, 1856, '67, '82.

Orbit " 4 138. 1903

*to 852 with
Allen 1905*

to 457 - 1909

to 330 - 1890

1880, 1890

*Masonic
1903*

Capital City A 242 - 1890

- By-Laws, Republic Chapter, 1874.
- Do. Temple Chapter No. 125, 1827.
- Grand Council Constitutions, 1827, '55, '60, '67, '73.
- By-Laws, Adelpic Council No. 7, 1860.
- Do. Columbian Council No. 1, 1827, '50, '63.
- Do. Utica Council No. 28, 1870.
- Grand Encampment Constitutions, 1820, '28, '40, '68, '75.
- By-Laws, Apollo Commandery No. 15, 1871.
- Do. Clinton Commandery No. 14, 1870.
- Do. Cœur De Lion Commandery No. 23, 1876.
- Do. Columbian Commandery No. 1, 1824, '40, '62, '69.
- Do. Norwich Commandery No. 46, 1872.
- Do. Temple Commandery No. 2, 1871.
- Do. Utica Commandery No. 3, 1823, '56, '76.
- Do. Washington Commandery No. 33.
- Do. Masonic Veteran Association, 1872.
- Do. do. do. Central, 1879.
- Do. Albany Masonic Relief Association, 1879
- Do. Mutual Knight Templar Association, 1878.

North Carolina :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1821, '70.
- Masonic Code, 1875.
- Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1877.

Nova Scotia :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1866.

Ohio :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1820, '43, '46, '54, '55, '61, '71, '82.
- By-Laws, Nova Cesarea Harmony Lodge No. 2, 1846.
- Do. Pomeroy Lodge No. 164, 1851.
- Do. McMillan Lodge No. 141, 1865.
- Do. Webb Lodge No. 252, 1857.
- Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1851, '56, '61.
- Grand Council Constitutions, 1855, '75.
- By-Laws, Cincinnati Council No. 1, 1851.
- Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1876.
- By-Laws, Cincinnati Commandery No. 3, 1870.

Oregon :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1851, '57, '75.

Pennsylvania :

- The Constitutions of the Freemasons, containing the History, Charges, Regulations, etc. London, Printed Anno 5723. Reprinted in Philadelphia, by special order (by Benjamin Franklin), for the use of the Brethren in North America; in the Year of Masonry 5734, Anno Domini 1734. Bound up in same volume in MSS.: The Petition to Henry Price of Sundry Brethren to form the First Lodge in Boston. List of Officers and Members of the same. Copy of By-Laws, copy

New Zealand By Laws of Augustine R. A. A. No 1 1909

of Tomlinson's Deputation. Letters from Officers of Kil-winning Lodge, Glasgow, and Lodge in Edinburgh.

- ✓ Ahiman Rezon. Abridged and Digested; As a help to all that are, or would be Free and Accepted Masons. To which is added a Sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia, at a General Communication, celebrated agreeable to the Constitutions on Monday, December 28, 1778, as the Anniversary of St. John the Evangelist. Published by order of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith, D. D. Frontispiece, pp. xvi-166. Philadelphia, 1783.

— Containing a View of the History and Polity of Freemasonry; together with the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Lodge and of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of Pennsylvania. Compiled for the Grand Lodge. pp. vii-274. Philadelphia, 1825. ✓

✓ — or Book of the Constitutions, Rules and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Compiled for the Grand Lodge and adopted June 15, 1857. pp. 116-x. Philadelphia, 1857. ✓

Same. pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1868. ✓

Same. Reprint of "Dermot's" second edition, by Hyneman. Philadelphia, 1855. ✓

Statuts et Réglemens, L'Aménité, No. 73, 1797.

Tableau, L'Aménité, 1805, '11.

By-Laws, Lafayette Lodge, No. 71, 1872.

Do. Montgomery Lodge No. 19, 1871.

Do. Robert Burns Lodge No. 464, Perseverance Chapter and Pilgrim Commandery.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1856, '58, '63, '71.

By-Laws Harmony Chapter No. 52, 1871.

Do. Oriental Chapter No. 183, 1856.

Do. St. John's Chapter No. 232, 1872.

Grand Council Constitutions, 1856, '58, '64.

Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1872, '78.

By-Laws, Alleghany Commandery No. 35, 1870

Do. Mary Commandery No. 36, 1869, '76.

Do. St. John's Commandery No. 4, 1858, '69.

Members St. John's Commandery, 1874.

Installation Ceremonies, "Hugh De Payen's," 1870.

Prince Edward Island:

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1875.

By-Laws Victoria Lodge, 1872.

Quebec:

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1870, '72, '76.

Rhode Island:

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1808, '59, '72, '79.

By-Laws, What Cheer Lodge No 21, 1874.

Do. St. John's Encampment No. 1, 1859.

Rules & Regs
for the Government
of the G. S. of Pa
Phila 1816. 16 pp

Do. and Historic Sketch St. John's Encampment No. 1, 1875.

South Carolina :

Ahiman Rezon, for the use of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, Ancient York Masons, and the Lodges under the Register and Masonick Jurisdiction thereof. Compiled and arranged, with considerable additions at the request of the Grand Lodge, and published by their authority by Brother Frederick Dalcho, M. D. pp. xv-234. Charleston, 1807.

✓ Second edition, portrait. pp. xii-250. Charleston, 1822.

— Edited by Albert G. Mackay, M. D. pp. xvi-247. Charleston, 1852.

Same. Second edition. pp. xiv-324. New York, 1866.

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1791, 1819, '33, '46, '56, '65.

By-Laws, Solomon's Lodge No. 1, 1841.

Do. Orange Lodge No. 14, 1866.

Do. Pythagorean Lodge No. 21, 1857.

Do. Strict Observance Lodge No. 73, 1850.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1844, '75.

Grand Union Chapter, No. 3, 1820, '40

Tennessee :

Masonic Digest, 1883.

By-Laws, Temple Lodge No. 430, 1872.

Texas :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1838, '41, '53, '56, '73, '77.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1841.

Utah :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1879.

United States :

General Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1806, '16, '29, '44.

Grand Council General Regulations, with List of Councils established by Jeremy L. Cross.

Grand Encampment Constitutions, 1816, '35, '47, '50, '53, '56, '59, '62, '69, '71, '77, '80.

Grand Encampment Digest, 1854, '56.

Vermont :

Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1852, '53, '58, '64.

Do. Digest Decisions 1875.

Officers Black River Lodge No. 85, 1877-8.

By-Laws, Adoniram Lodge No. 42, 1863.

Do. Columbian Lodge No. 36, 1867.

Do. Charity Lodge No. 43, 1859.

Do. Mount Anthony Lodge No. 13, 1860, '66

Do. Tucker Lodge No. 18, 1872.

Do. Washington Lodge No. 3, 1856, '66.

Do. Masonic Relief Association, 1875.

Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1804, '07, '25.

South Dakota 1902 Constitution no. of G. L.

- By-Laws, Champlain Chapter No. 1, 1864.
 Do. Windsor Chapter No. 6, 1815.
 Do. Taft Commandery No. 8, 1873.
 Do. Masonic Relief Association, 1879.

Virginia :

- original Regulation
 was the 1818 in same vol
 tip of 1821-*
 Ahiman Rezon, containing the Laws and Constitutions of the
 Grand Lodge of Virginia, to which is added the History of
 Masonry, from the Creation to the death of Queen Elizabeth.
 By John K. Read. pp. xvi-241. Richmond, 1791.
 Same. By John Dove. Richmond, 1847, '89.
 Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1817.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1829.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1866.

*Virginia Text Book
 3rd Ed by John Dove
 Richmond 1866*

Washington :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1874, '81, '82.

West Virginia :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1876.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1875, '77.

Wisconsin :

- Grand Lodge Constitutions, 1869, '80, '85.
 By-Laws, Wisconsin Lodge No. 13, 1873.
 Grand Chapter Constitutions, 1877.
 By-Laws, Wisconsin Chapter, No. 7, 1874.
 Grand Commandery Constitutions, 1859.

CYCLOPEDIAS. DIGESTS. MANUALS.
 MONITORS. TEXT-BOOKS.

Ashe, Jonathan. Masonic Manual. pp. xxiv-288. Second edi-
 tion. London, 1825.

2nd of 1814.

Masonic Manual. pp. xxviii-311. Edited by Rev. George
 Oliver. London, 1843.

Masonic Manual. pp. xxv-316. Re-edited by Rev. John
 Edmund Cox. London, 1870.

✓ Masonic Manual. pp. xxii-208. Reprint. New York, 1855.

Atwood, Henry C. The Master Workman, or True Masonic Guide.
 Plates. pp. viii-360. New York, 1850.
 Same. 1851.

Bailey, J. C. W. Master's Special Help. First and second edition.
 Chicago, 1866, '67.
 Secretary's Special Help. Chicago, 1866.
 Senior Deacon's Special Help. Third edition. Chicago, 1872.

Beardsley, H. G., M. D. Masonic Funeral Service. Hamilton,
 1852.

Bowers, James W. Manual of the Three Degrees. Balto., 1881.

Bradley, Joshua. Beauties of Freemasonry. pp. 318. Rutland, Vt., 1816.

Same. pp. 293. Albany, 1821.

Browne, J. The Master Key through all the degrees. Portrait. London, 1798.

Same. Second edition. pp. 100. London, 1802.

Canada. Form of Ritual for the Constitution and Dedication of an Encampment, etc.

Carpenter, Geo. M., Jr. Service of Knights of the Temple. Providence, 1880.

Chapman, Alfred F. Master's Manual. Boston, 1876

Royal Arch Companion. Boston, 1873, '79.

Council Monitor. Boston, 1867.

Templar's Companion. Boston, 1876.

Chase, Geo. Wingate. Freemason's Pocket Library. Boston, 1864.

Tactics, Knight Templar. Boston, 1865, '67.

Masonic Digest. New York, 1859, '63, '64. — have 1870

main has no date **Chase, Jackson H.** Royal Arch Companion. New York, 1874.

Text-Book of Cryptic Masonry. New York, 1870, '73, '75.

Cole, John. Illustrations of Masonry. Portrait. Plates. pp. 131-12. London, 1801.

Cross, Jeremy L. True Masonic Chart. First edition. New Haven, 1819. ✓

True Masonic Chart. Second edition. New Haven, 1820. ✓

Do. Do. Do. Third edition. New Haven, 1824.

✓ Do. Do. Do. Fourth edition. New Haven, 1826. ✓

Do. Do. Do. Sixth edition. New York, 1846.

Do. Do. Do. Twelfth edition. New York, 1850. May 12th '82

Do. Do. Do. Twelfth edition. New York, 1857.

Do. Do. Do. Second revised edition. Cunningham,

Philadelphia, 1867.

Masonic Text-Book. New York, 1857.

Do. Do. Third revised edition. Cunningham,

Philadelphia, 1866.

Templar's Chart. First edition. New Haven, 1821. —

Do. Do. Second edition. New York, 1845.

Do. Do. Third edition. New York, 1852.

Do. Do. Fourth edition. New York, 1854.

Do. Do. Cunningham edition. Phila., 1863.

Do. Do. Cunningham edition. Phila., 1865.

Do. Do. Cunningham second edition. Phila., 1866.

Do. Do. Cunningham edition. Phila., 1873.

Pamphlet relating to Royal and Select Degrees, MSS. 1819.

Cunningham, William M. Craft Masonry. Part I. New York, 1874.

Cassard Andres 33° Manual de la Masoneria (Spain) N.Y. Masonry

Cunningham, Will M. Cross 'Masonic Chart'; Revised in Philadelphia Mass Co. 1865

12 Ed 1856

*also Edited by Lillie
N.Y. 1866*

District of Columbia. Masonic Burial Service.

Davis, L. A. Freemason's Monitor. First edition. Phila., 1843. ✓ *1849*
Freemason's Monitor. Phila., 1847.
Do. do. 1848.

Dove, John. Masonic Text-Book, containing a History of Masonry and Masonic Grand Lodges from the earliest times, Ahiman Rezon of Grand Lodge, Va., etc. pp. xv-328. First edition. Richmond, 1847.

Same. Second edition. pp. xxi-404. Richmond, 1854.

—Same. Third edition. pp. xii-380. Richmond, 1866.

Same. Fourth edition. pp. xxvi-352. Richmond, 1877.

Same. Fifth edition. pp. 244. Richmond, 1890.

✓ Royal Arch Text-Book. pp. viii-312. Richmond, 1853.

Drew, William H. Freemason's Hand Book. New York, 1860.

Drummond, Josiah H. Maine Masonic Text-Book. Portland, Me., 1877.

Same. Second edition. Portland, 1880.

Same. Third edition. 1890.

Ernest, Jacob. Freemason's Companion. pp. 200. Cin., 1883.
Chapter and Council Manual. pp. 226. Cin., 1882.

Garfield, Ellery Irving. Knights Templar Tactics and Drill. Detroit, 1871, '75.

Grant, H. B. Tactics for Knights Templar. Louisville, Ky., 1878, '82.

Gray, George H. The Mystic Circle and American Hand Book of Masonry. Cincinnati, 1852, '59, '67.

Hacker, William. Monitorial Ritual for Order High Priesthood. pp. 75-124. Cincinnati, 1867.

Hall, John K. The Master Workman. Boston, 1864.
Masonic Prayers.

Hardie, James. New Freemason's Monitor or Masonic Guide. 12mo. Frontispiece. pp. xv-360. New York, 1818. ✓ *no front*

Same. Second edition. pp. xvi-346. New York, 1819. ✓

How, Jeremiah. Freemason's Manual, containing in addition to the Rites sanctioned by the United Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England and Wales: The Mark Man and Mark Master, a full account of all the Degrees included in the A. and A. Rite, together with the Knights Templar Degree, The Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, The Royal Order of Scotland, Brief Notices, etc. pp. x-420. London, 1862.

Same. Third edition. pp. x-346. London, 1881.

Hubbard, W. B. Digest of Masonic Law and Decisions. New York, 1858.

Knight Templar. Funeral Ceremonies, Cyprus Encampment, Ohio. Burial Service. Ascension Day Service.

Lockwood, Luke A. Masonic Law and Practice. New York, 1867.

*Jarey (H.W.) Reflected Rays of Light upon Freemasonry - Edited by James Stevenson
London Kenning N.D. (First ed 1869)*

Harris' Masonic Text-Book Petersburg Va 1902 (Colonial Masons)

- Long, Odell S.** Masonic Text-Book. Wheeling, 1879.
- Look, Henry M.** Masonic Trials; A Treatise upon the Law and Practice of Masonic Trials. New York, 1874. *have 1870*
- Mackey, Albert G.** Book of the Chapter. First, second, and fourth editions. 1858, '62, '67.
Cryptic Masonry.
Encyclopedia of Freemasonry. Portrait. pp. vii, 947. Phila. 1873. *mine 1874-9 47 44*
Same. Phila., 1879.
- ✓ Same. Additions by Mc Clenachan. Phila., 1884.
Lexicon of Freemasonry. Charleston, 1845.
Same. New and improved edition. Phila., 1855.
Same. Fourth edition. Phila., 1858.
Same. Phila., 1867.
Same. Revised by Donald Campbell. London, 1873. *mine 3 26 4*
Manual of the Lodge, 1865, '68, '70. *London*
Do. Council, 1867.
- ✓ Masonic Parliamentary Law, 1875.
Principles of Masonic Law. New York, 1856.
Text-Book of Masonic Jurisprudence. 1859, '64.
- Mackenzie, Kenneth, R. H.** The Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia. London, 1877.
- Macy, Robert.** Book of Symbols. New York, 1860.
Cyclopedia of Freemasonry. New York, 1867.
General History, Cyclopaedia and Dictionary of Freemasonry. New York, 1869. *mine 1870 & 1871*
Illustrated History, Cyclopaedia and Dictionary of Freemasonry. New York, 1868.
- ✓ Masonic Directory and Cyclopaedia of History. New York, 1885.
Masonic Manual. New York, 1852.
Do. do. New York, 1857.
Obituary Rites of Freemasonry. New York, 1874, '78.
- ✓ True Masonic Guide. New York, 1854.
Worshipful Master's Assistant. New York, 1885.
- Maine** Royal Arch Text-Book, 1889.
- Maryland:**
Masonic Ceremonies and Offices, for the use of the Fraternity. Published by order of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, 1843.
- Massachusetts:**
Form Burial Service, Grand Chapter, 1873.
Do. do. do. do. Lodge.
Ceremony at Constitution of New Lodge.
✓ Digest of Masonic Law. 1878
- Matthews, Howard.** The Freemason's Hand-Book. pp. 203. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Mead, William.** The Masonic Instructor. Trenton, 1868, '72.
- Mitchell, J. W. S.** The Common Law of Masonry. Griffin, Ga., 1869.

Have 5 or 6 Phila 1850(4)

Book No. 2. N.Y. 1893
written in Spanish New York 1825
3rd Ed 1891

The History of Freemasonry and Masonic Digest. Second edition. 2 vols. Marietta, Ga., 1859.
Same. Fourth edition. 2 vols. Griffin, Ga., 1866.
Same. Seventh edition. 2 vols. Griffin, Ga., 1869.
Same. Tenth edition. 2 vols. Griffin, Ga., 1870.

Mitchell, Wm. Wallace. Tactics and Drill. Chicago, 1864.

Moore, Charles W. The Masonic Trestle Board. Boston, 1843.
✓ The New Masonic Trestle Board. Parts I, II. Boston, 1856.
Same. Parts I, II. 1846, '50.
The Pocket Trestle Board and Digest. Boston, 1861.

5th Ed 1852

Moore, Cornelius. The Craftsman. First edition. Cincinnati, 1846.
The Craftsman. Second edition. Cincinnati, 1848.
The Templar's Text-book. Second edition. Cincinnati, 1853.
The Ancient Charges and Regulations. Cincinnati, 1855.
Same. Cincinnati, 1858.

Moore, John. Ritual and Service. — Lodge of Sorrow.

Morris, Rob. Code of Masonic Law. Louisville, Ky., 1856.
Miniature Monitor. Lagrange, Ky., 1862.
Guide to the Order of High Priests. Chicago, 1864.
Ritual of Installation of the Eminent Commander of an Encampment of Knight Templars.

Myers, Eugene B. The Templar Manual. Chicago, 1868, '72, '81, '84.

Ohio :

Masonic Funeral Service.

Oliver, Rev. G. Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence. London, 1859.

Parmale, Henry. Key to the First Chart of the Masonic Mirror. pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1819.
Key to the First Chart published by S. Converse. New Haven, 1825.

Parson, John R. Knights Templar Monitor and Tactics. St. Louis, 1886.

✓ **Paton, Chalmers I.** Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence. London, 1872.

✓ **Phillips, John.** The Freemason's Companion. pp. xx, 241. Phila., 1805. XX+2114

Porter, James Madison. Ceremonies and Charges of Knight Templar Installation.

Power, J. L. Blue Lodge Text-Book. Jackson, Miss, 1875, '84.

Preston, William. Illustrations of Masonry. First edition. London, 1772.
Do. Portrait. Second edition. London, 1775. ✓
Do. New edition. London, 1781. ✓
Do. Portrait. New edition. London, 1788. ✓
Do. Eighth edition. 1792. ✓

London the Republic of 1772 & its Introduction by Watson. London 1889

- Preston, William.** Illustrations of Masonry. ~~Portrait.~~ Ninth edition. London, 1796. ✓
 Do. Portrait. Tenth edition. London, 1801. ✓
 ✓ Do. Eleventh edition. London, 1804. ✓
 Do. Portrait. Twelfth edition. London, 1812. ✓
 Do. Thirteenth edition. S. Jones. London, 1821. ✓
 Do. Fourteenth edition. G. Oliver. London, 1829. ✓
 ✓ Do. Fifteenth edition. G. Oliver. London, 1840.
 Do. Sixteenth edition. G. Oliver. London, 1846.
 Do. Reprint. Lodgeton, Ky., 1856.
 Do. do. New York, 1866.
 Do. do. do. 1867.
 ✓ Do. do. First American edition. Alexandria, Va., 1804.
 ✓ Do. First American imp. edition. Portsmouth, 1804.
- Rand, Caleb.** Master Mason's Pocket Companion. Charlestown, 1860.
- Rhode Island :**
 Burial Service for the use of the Lodges. 1864, '82, '86.
- Robertson, Henry.** Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence. Toronto, 1881.
- Rollin, C. V.** Masonic Text-Book. Rutland, Vt., 1872.
- Row, Augustus.** Masonic Biography and Dictionary. pp. 365. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Sackett, J. B.** Ritual of Masonic Service for the Burial of the Dead. Chicago, 1871.
- Sherer, John.** The Masonic Ladder. Cincinnati, 1866.
 Gems of Masonry. Cincinnati, 1859.
- Sheville, John and Gould, James L.** Guide to the Royal Arch Chapter. New York, 1867. *revised 1871*
 Manual of the Chapter. New York, 1864.
- Sickels, Daniels.** The Freemason's Monitor. New York, 1864, '65, '76. *v. No. of 1876*
 The General Ahiman Rezon. New York, 1866, '67. ✓ ✓
- Simons, George E.** The Standard Masonic Monitor, New York, 1878.
 Middle Chamber Work. New York, 1878.
- Simons, John W.** The Beauseant, a Manual for the Use of Knights Templars. New York, 1874.
 Book of the Commandery. New York, 1864, '66, '67, '70.
 Knights Templars Manual. New York, 1873.
 Principles of Masonic Jurisprudence. New York, 1864.
- Speed, Frederic.** Devotions of Knight Templar. Burial Service and Ritual for Lodge of Sorrow. Jackson, Miss., 1883.
- ✓ **Stapleton, G. H.** The Handbook of Freemasonry. Portrait, plates. Calcutta, 1857.
- Sterry, Consider.** Masonic Formalities of Burying the Dead, Ancient Charges, etc. Norwich, 1813.

17th Ed. Oliver 1861

Stewart, K. J. The Freemason's Manual. Phila., 1851.

Same. Revised. Phila., 1853.

Do. do. do. 1855.

Do. New Revised. Phila., 1860.

Tannehill, Wilkins. The Masonic Manual. First edition. Nashville, 1824.

The Masonic Manual. Second edition. Louisville, 1840.

Do. Third edition. Nashville, 1845.

✓ **Taylor, Wm. M.** Manual of Freemasonry. Houston, Texas, 1875.

Tennessee :

✓ The Masonic Text-Book. Nashville, 1866.

Same. Portrait. Nashville, 1868.

Webb, Thomas Smith. Freemason's Monitor. First edition. ✓

Albany, 1797. ✓

Freemason's Monitor. Second edition. New York, 1802. → (revised?)

Do. do. Third edition. Providence, 1805. →

Do. do. Fourth edition. Boston, 1808. ✓ Prov Salem

Do. do. Fifth edition. Salem, 1812. ✓

Do. do. Sixth edition. Salem and Andover, 1816.

Do. do. Seventh edition. Salem and Boston, 1816.

Do. do. Eighth edition. Montpelier, Vt., 1816.

Do. do. Ninth edition. Salem, 1818. → July 1818 "as new" ✓

Do. do. Tenth edition. Salem, 1818. ✓ One held & un f

Do. do. Eleventh edition. Salem, 1821. ✓

Do. do. E. T. Carson's edition. Cincinnati, 1858.

Do. do. Rob Morris edition. Cincinnati, 1859.

Do. do. Geo. W. Chase' edition. Boston, 1859.

Do. do. Rob Morris edition. Cincinnati, 1861.

Do. do. Macoy and Sickles' edition. New York, 1864.

Do. do. Cornelius Moore's edition. Cincinnati, 1865.

Do. do. E. T. Carson's edition. Cincinnati, 1866.

Do. do. New York, 1866.

Do. do. Rob Morris edition. Cincinnati, 1868.

Do. do. do. do. Chicago, 1872.

Do. do. James Fenton's edition. Cincinnati, 1875.

El Monitor de los MASONES Libres. Philadelphia, 1822.

Monitor ó Guia de los Franco-Masones. New York, 1825.

NOTE.— Edition of 1802 contains Formation of Grand Chapter, and Constitutions of 1799.

Edition of 1805 contains same, and Formation of Chapter in Georgia. Organization of Grand Chapters in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and Pennsylvania. Appendix. Proceedings, General Grand Chapter, 1806.

*improved
- Boston 1808
improved Ed
- v. Providence 1808
which at Boston
- Salem 1821
improved edition*

first 1851

✓

→ (revised?)

✓ Prov Salem

→ July 1818 "as new" ✓

✓ One held & un f

- Welsh, Orrin.** Knights Templars Tactics and Drill. New York, 1875.
- Woodruff, Wm. T.** New York Masonic Code. New York, 1873. Symbolism of Third Degree. See Simons Middle Chamber.

ANNIVERSARIES AND HISTORIES OF LODGES, CHAPTERS, AND COMMANDERIES.

Arkansas :

- Masonic History, Organization and Progress of Belle Point Lodge No. 20, Fort Smith.
- Belle Vue R.: A. C.: No. 8, Fort Smith.
- Osiris Council No. 5, Fort Smith.
- Jacques De Molay Commandery, Fort Smith. Compiled by E. R. Duval, P. M., Henry Reutzell, Secretary.

Canada :

- History of St. Andrew's Lodge No. 16 - Fort Smith. 1901*
- Golden Rule Lodge No. 4, Stanstead, History and By-Laws, 1874.

Connecticut :

- Meriden Lodge No. 77*
- 50 Anniversary Jan. 1, 1901*
- St. John's Lodge No. 2*
- Middletown May 4, 1904*
- 150th Anniversary Dec.*
- The Grand Lodge Centennial, July 10, 1889.
- Hiram Lodge No. 1, Centennial Anniversary, Sept. 5, 1850. Address by Benjamin Huntoon, and Historical Sketch of the Lodges. pp. 44.
- St. John's Lodge No. 3, Centennial Anniversary, Feb. 12, 1862. Oration by Rev. F. C. Ewer. pp. 46.
- St. John's Lodge No. 6, Centennial Anniversary May 23, 1865. Address by Rev. Geo. M. Randall. pp. 42.
- St. Paul's Lodge No. 11, Centennial Anniversary June 1, 1881. Historical Address, Poem and Sketches of Past Masters. pp. 51. Hartford, 1881.
- Hamilton Commandery No. 5. Twenty-fifth Anniversary, May 20, 1880, with an Historical Sketch. pp. 55.
- Veteran's Masonic Association. Annual Reunions. 1871-89.

Delaware :

- Lafayette Lodge No. 14, Wilmington. Semi-centennial celebration Jan. 18, 1875. Address by Geo. W. Chaytor. pp. 21.

District of Columbia :

- Report on the History, Records, Relics, and Books of Potomac Lodge No. 5, Georgetown, 1865.
- Masonic Veteran Association. 2 vols.
- Report of the Chairman of Triennial Committee Knights Templars, District of Columbia, for the 24th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment, United States, 1889.

Copy of Property No 65 by C. E. Ferry introduction by Hughan. London 1893
" " " " No 298 by Greenwood & Gray. Rochdale 1894
revising The True Immemorial Catalogue. Lodge at Chester - 1900 71

England:

- ✓ The Atholl Lodges. Their authentic History, being a Memorial of the Grand Lodge of England "according to the Old Institutions." Compiled from official sources by Robert Freke Gould. pp. ix-102. London, 1879.
- The Airedale Lodge No. 387, History of; being an address to the Members on the 50th Anniversary, April 11, 1877, by J. Ramsden Riley, P. M., Secretary. pp. 62.
- ✓ Anchor and Hope Lodge No. 37, Bolton, History of; compiled by Geo. Parker Brockbank and James Newton. 1882.
- ✓ Apollo Lodge, History of; by William James Hughan. pp. 126. London, 1889.
- Bristol, Freemasonry in. By John Gard. 1889.
- Canterbury, A Brief Sketch of Freemasonry in; With an Account of the laying of the Corner-stone of the Masonic Temple, March 4, 1880.
- Chestnut Great House, The Present Home of the Gresham Lodge of Freemasons, History of, from the Fourteenth Century. By F. D. Rees Copestick. London.
- Cornwall, Some Account of the Provincial Grand Lodge of; Truro, 1865.
- Cumberland and Westmoreland, History of Craft Masonry in; from 1740 to 1879. By W. F. Lamonby. pp. ix-128.
- Darlington, Early Royal Arch Masonry in; by C. D. Hill Drury, M. D. 1888.
- ✓ The Four Old Lodges. Founders of Modern Freemasonry and their Descendants. A Record of the Progress of the Craft in England and of the career of every Regular Lodge down to the Union of 1813. By Robert Freke Gould. London, 1879.
- Harmonic Lodge No. 216, Liverpool, History and Records of. By Joseph Hawkins. 1890.
- Harrowgate and Clare Lodge No. 1701. West Yorkshire. Twenty-fourth Anniversary, April 13, 1888.
- Lion and Lamb Lodge, History of, from 1789 to 1889. By ✓ Geo. Abbott. London, 1890.
- Lodge of Antiquity, No. 146, Bolton, History of. By James ✓ Newton. 1882.
- Lodge of Felicity; History, from 1737 to 1887.
- Lodge of Friendship No. 6, Centenary of; 1875.
- ✓ Lodge of Hengist No. 195, Bournemouth, History of. A Paper read at the Centenary Festival, Nov. 23, 1870.
- Lodge of Industry No. 48, Gateshead-on-Tyne. One hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary, Dec. 28, 1885.
- ✓ Lodge of Probity No. 61, Halifax, History of. By Herbert Crossley. 1888.
- Same. Sketch of. By William James Hughan. 1889.
- ✓ Lodge of Unity No. 183, History of. By Geo. Wm. Speth. London, 1881.
- Lodge No. 35, Cowes, Early Records of.

in Lamb No 192
H. J. Hughan

History of 17
1897 by C. J. H. H.

W. R. Masonic Records (Chiefly of Ettrick Lodge) Longton 1908
Walter E. History of the Lodge of Justice 1472 by Law (1901)
Lodge No 403. History from 1829-1879. Hertford 1879
Lodge of the Golden Fortitude No 281 with Annals. Lancaster 1879

Lodge x + by Bro J. H. Thompson. 1880
Centennial Sketch Nine Mass No. 235 by Walter Hall (1877)
Union Lodge, Norwich No 52 by Hanson de Stralage 1898
Catalogue.

History of Freemasonry in
Shropshire & Salopian
Lodge by Howard Graham
1892. ✓
Marquis of Granby Lodge No. 124, Durham. By Wm. Logan.
London, 1886.
Oxfordshire, History of Freemasonry in. By E. L. Hawkins.
1882. ✓
Royal Athlestan Lodge No. 19, London, Brief History of.
By W. M. Bywater. Feb. 27, 1869.

Royal Alpha & Cothe 1891
Lodge of Tranquility by John
Candale 1874
St. John's Lodge No. 221, Bolton, A Short History of. By G.
P. Brockbank.
St. Mary's Lodge No 63. From 1757 to 1857, by Frederick
Albert Winsor. From 1857 to 1883, by Wilmer Holling-
worth.

Yermon (Dr. Fred)
History of Freemasonry
in the Province of York
Shires & Belkirkshires
dated by Hughan 1883
Sussex, History of Freemasonry in. By T. Francis. Ports-
mouth, 1883.
Wiltshire, History of Freemasonry in. By Frederick Hastings
Goldney. 1880.
Witham Lodge No. 374, Lincoln, Brief History of, and Cere-
monies at Levelling the Foundation stone of New Masonic
Hall and Sermon by Rev. George Oliver. pp. 47. London,
1841.

Centenary of York No 253
Derby No (1885?) by Hall
History of Unity No 416 by John
Lees (1884?)
Account of the Centenary of Same. Ceremonies used at
Dedication and Consecration, June 9, 1842.
York Lodge No. 236, Short History of. York, 1875.
The Yorkshire Lodges. By J. Ramsden Riley. Leeds, 1885.
Chapter of Concord No. 37, Bolton. By James Newton. 1885.
Chapter of Friendship No. 257, Portsmouth. By Wm. James
Hughan. 1890.

Origin & History of Leavers
No 176 by John Perry Simpson
Golby: F. H. History of
Neptune Lodge No. 22.
Chapter of Unity No. 72, and Alfred Chapter No. 306, Leeds.
History of. By C. Letch Mason. Nov. 9, 1888.
Chapter of Vigilance No. 111. Early Royal Arch Masonry in
Darlington. Centenary, Sept. 28, 1888.
History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, from its
Origin, 1788, to its Centenary, 1888, and Reports.
— for Boys and Reports.
— for Aged Freemasons and Reports.

Georgia:
London 1910
Sketch of Solomon's Lodge No. 1. Savannah, 1873.

Illinois: Souvenir Levee - Centennial Garden City 1911. Chicago 1903 part in
history of Edward B. Harvey, a Masonic Veteran Association. 1887-90. History of Apollo Community Hall
No 274 by H. Dunne Chic. 1879. Masonic Orphan's Home. 1885-88. Gordon F. Sessette - 1845/1881
Galena a Com. No 40 & John Brown.

Ireland:
Minden Lodge No. 63, held in XIX. Regiment of Foot, His-
tory of, and Centenary celebration, Dec. 27, 1848. By John
Clarke. Portrait. pp. 74. Kingston, 1849.

Kentucky:
History of Masonry in. By Rob Morris. pp. 592. Louisville,
1859.

Louisiana:
Quitman Lodge No. 76, Historical Sketch of.

India History of the Lodge "St George" of Bombay No 549 England 1898
Iowa. History of Crescent Lodge No. 25 - Cedar Rapids Iowa 1855 to 1905 by Joseph E. Morcombe

Delaware History of G. L. to 1850 by John C. Reynolds

Orleans R.: A.: Chapter No. 1, Historical and Statistical Sketch of, from Organization, 1829 to 1856.
Souvenir of Nineteenth Triennial Grand Encampment, 1874.

Maine :

- Alna Lodge No. 43, Damariscotta, History of, to 1874. By William H. Hilton. 1874.
Do. From 1874 to 1880. By Chas. G. Merry.
Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 17, from 1806-80. By Stephen Berry.
Arundel Lodge No. 76, Kennebunkport, History of. By S. E. Bryant and H. H. Chadbourne. 1870.
✓ Atlantic Lodge No. 81, Portland, History of. By A. M. Burton. 1871.
Casco Lodge No. 36, Yarmouth, History of. By Joseph R. Curtis and Nicholas Drinkwater. 1870.
Crescent Lodge No. 78, Pembroke, History of. By John C. Walker. 1872.
Cumberland Lodge No. 12, New Gloucester, History of. By Moses Plummer. 1873.
Doric Lodge No. 149, Monson, History of. . By John F. Sprague. 1887.
Eastern Frontier Lodge No. 112, Fort Fairfield, History of. By John B. Trafton and B. T. Durgin. 1871.
Eggemoggin Lodge No. 128, Sedgwick. 1872.
Eureka Lodge No. 84, George. . By Wm. S. Codman, M. D. 1871.
Forest Lodge No. 148, Springfield, History of. By O. N. Bradbury, M. D. 1872.
Greenleaf Lodge No. 117, Cornish, History of. By a Committee. 1873.
Hancock Lodge No. 4, Castine, History of. By David W. Webster, Jr. 1872, '80.
Harmony Lodge No. 38, Gorham, History of. By Daniel C. Emery. 1870.
Hermon Lodge No. 32, Gardiner, History of. By E. A. Chadwick. 1870.
Howard Lodge No. 69, Winterport, History of. By E. Manter, M. D. 1874.
Lewy's Island Lodge No. 138, Princeton, History of. By a Committee. 1870.
Liberty Lodge No. 111, Montville. 1872.
✶ Lincoln Lodge No. 3, Wiscasset, History of. By Rufus King Sewall, 1863.
Do. Supplemental. 1871.
Lygonia Lodge No. 40, Ellsworth. By Jos. A. Deane. 1874.
Meridian Lodge No. 125, Pittsfield, History of. By Albion Whitten. 1878.
Messalonskee Lodge No. 113, West Waterville, History of. By Abner R. Small. 1871.

- Mt. Desert Lodge No. 140, Mt. Desert, History of. By E. M. Hamer. 1871.
- Mt. Kineo Lodge No. 109, Abbot. By A. T. Wade. 1889.
- Mt. Tire'm Lodge No. 132, Waterford. 1873.
- Mystic Lodge No. 65, Hampden. By Sam'l W. Matthews. 1875.
- Northern Star Lodge No. 28, No. Anson. By Albert Moore. 1875.
- Olive Branch Lodge No. 124, Charleston. By O. L. Smith. 1881.
- Oriental Star Lodge No. 21, Livermore. 1862, '73.
- Paris Lodge No. 94, So. Paris, History of. By a Committee. 1872.
- Phoenix Lodge No. 24, Belfast, History of. By John L. Locke. 1863.
- Portland Lodge No. 1, Portland, History of. By Josiah H. Drummond. 1881.
- Richmond Lodge No. 63, Richmond, By A. Libby. 1873, '86.
- Rising Star Lodge No. 177, Penobscot, By Hosea B. Wardwell. 1884.
- Rising Sun Lodge No. 71, Orland, History of. By Freeman Hersey Chase, M. D. 1869, '74.
- Riverside Lodge No. 135, Jefferson. 1874.
- Sebasticook Lodge No. 146, Clinton, History of. By M. P. Hatch. 1875.
- Somerset Lodge No. 34, Skowhegan, History of. By W. R. G. Estes. 1875.
- Standish Lodge No. 70, Standish, History of. By Josiah H. Drummond. 1874.
- Tranquil Lodge No. 29, Auburn. Robert Martin. 1876.
- Tremont Lodge No. 77, Tremont, History of. By Andrew Tarr. 1874.
- Warren Lodge No. 2, East Machias. 1778-1886.
- Waterville Lodge No. 33, Waterville, History of. By Rev. Joseph O. Skinner. 1874.
- ✓ York Lodge No. 22, Kennebunk, History of. By S. E. Bryant. 1871.
- Androscoggin R.: A.: Chapter No. 34, Canton. 1876.
- Corinthian R.: A.: Chapter No. 7, Belfast. Russell G. Dyer. 1880.
- Crescent R.: A.: Chapter No. 26, Pembroke, History of. By —, 1876.
- Drummond R.: A.: Chapter No. 27, West Waterville, History of. By J. Wesley Gilman. 1877.
- King Hiram R.: A.: Chapter No. 9, Lewiston. Geo. A. Callahan. 1885.
- Jerusalem R.: A.: Chapter No. 4, Hallowell. 1876.
- Montgomery R.: A.: Chapter No. 2, Bath. 1876.
- ✓ Mt. Vernon R.: A.: Chapter No. 1, Portland. 1879.
- ✓ Portland Commandery No. 2, Portland. Stephen Berry. 1882.

Maryland :

- History of Freemasonry in. By Edward T. Schultz. Vols. I., II., III., IV.
- Concordia Lodge No. 13, History of. By Edward T. Schultz. 1881.

Massachusetts :

- of the* Amicable Lodge, Cambridgeport. Seventy-fifth Anniversary, June 10, 1880.
- page to Vol* Columbian Lodge, Boston. Historical account. By John T. Heard. To which is added the Charter, By-Laws, etc. 1856.
- of the R. S.* - Corinthian Lodge, Concord, History of, Charter, By-Laws, Biographies, etc. By Louis A. Surette, 1859.
- of the* Essex Lodge, Salem. Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of Masonry in Salem. Historical address by Tracy P. Cheever, June 24, 1879.
- of the* Joseph Webb Lodge, Boston, History of. By J. Waldo Denny. 1888.
- of the* Massachusetts Lodge, Boston. Historical sketch by Henry J. Parker, including Charter, By-Laws, Biographies, etc. 1871.
- of the* Massachusetts Lodge, Boston. Centennial Anniversary, May 12, 1870. Historical address. By Charles W. Slack.
- of the* - Philanthropic Lodge, Marblehead, Historical sketch. By Stephen P. Hathaway at 125th Anniversary, Mar. 25, 1885.
- Revere Lodge, Boston. Celebration of 25th Anniversary. Historical address by Samuel Wells. Mar. 5, 1881.
- Social Harmony Lodge, Wareham. Historical sketch by Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew. 1883.
- St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, Centennial Memorial Lodge of St. Andrew and Massachusetts Grand Lodge. Containing Memoir of St. Andrew, His Sketch of Masonry in Scotland, Centennial Celebration of Mass. Grand Lodge, Centennial Celebration of this Lodge in 1856, etc., etc. 1870.
- Memorial of the Half-century Membership of Charles W. Moore in 1873.
- One hundred and twenty-fifth Anniversary.
- Star of Bethlehem Lodge, Chelsea; Twenty-first Anniversary, Nov. 15, 1864.
- ✓ Union Lodge, Dorchester, Historical Sketch of. (By Wm. T. Adams.) 1796-1876.
- Origin and Present condition of Masonry in Melrose. By Levi S. Gould. 1866.
- Shekinah R. A. Chapter of Chelsea. Twenty-fifth Anniversary. Oration by Charles Levi Woodbury. Historical sketch by Tracy P. Cheever. Dec. 30, 1880.
- 1894* ✓ St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter, Centennial Celebration of. (Address by Wm. Sewall Gardner,) Sept. 29, 1869. ✓
- Boston Commandery K. T. Eightieth Anniversary. Historical address by Em. Sir John L. Stevenson, March 13, 1882.
- Newburyport Commandery, Sketch of. By Oliver Ayer Roberts.

Centennial Memorial of Amore Lodge Fitchburg 1901. (by T. A. Currier)

125 Anniversary 1895 - death, post

St Paul's R. A - 4th Anniversary 1884

ington Lodge (Roxbury) Historical Sketch Centennial Anniversary 1896

the Masonic Building Dedication Memorial Oct. 24, 1893.

mesota - Historical Sketch - Semi Centennial of Introduction of Freemasonry in Minn. & of
Organization of St. Paul Lodge No 3 - by George Rumber McKay 33° Sept 8, 1899
76 Catalogue.

Mississippi :

Historical Sketch of Quitman Lodge No. 76.

New Jersey :

History of Masonry in Trenton Lodge No. 5, History of. By John O. Raum, Sec'y.
1730-1800 1863.
Golden Raising of Bro. William Kerwood, March 4, 1861.
Address by Thomas J. Corson.
Newark Commandery No. 34. Second Annual Reunion, Sept.
24, 1880.

New York :

Holland Lodge No. 8, Historical Sketches of, with Inci-
dental Remarks on Masonry in the State of New York. An
Address by Joseph N. Ballestier, Nov. 29, 1861.
Same. Supplementary Address. 1878.
Kane Lodge No. 454. Reception of Grand Officers and Pre-
sentation of Testimonials, April 18, 1871.
Same. Thirtieth Anniversary, April 4, 1888.
Manhattan Lodge No. 62, Early History of, By John C.
Boak. May 26, 1876.
Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 3, A Condensed History of.
Olive Branch Lodge No. 39, Celebration of the Semi-Centen-
nial Anniversary of, June 22, 1870.
Silentia Lodge No. 198, History of. By John G. Barker. 1869.
St. John's Lodge No. 1, Proceedings at Centennial Celebration
of, Dec. 7, 1857. Address by William H. Milnor, and His-
torical Sketch by F. G. Tisdall.
Same. Reprint, with continuation of History to December,
1869.
St. John's Lodge No. 1. Lodge of Antiquity No 11. Celebra-
tion of Centennial Anniversary. Dec. 7, 1857. Oration by
James Herring.
Same. Condensed History of. By Isaac Simonson.
Same. Transactions at First Sorrow Lodge, Feb. 25, 1847.
Westchester Lodge No. 46. Historical Facts. By Walter T.
Bell.
York Lodge No. 197, History of. By Thomas Keating.
Zeredatha Lodge No. 483. Historical address by J. Windle
Fowler.
Testimonial to Albert G. Mackey by the Masonic Fraternity of
New York, May 20, 1865.
Apollo Chapter No. 48, Sketch of. By Jesse B. Anthony.
Dec. 21, 1870.
Corinthian Chapter No. 159, History of. June, 1867. By
James B. Taylor.
Hamilton Chapter No. 62, History of. By Thomas Gliddon.
1879. - Love 2nd Ed (1885.)
Same. Second edition. 1885.
De Witt Clinton Council No. 22, History of. By Thomas J. May
Bishop at Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, June 17, 1886. 1911

as are taken elsewhere
copy
of Helion Lodge No 26 -
Stewart - Historian (1904)
of Hudson River
- 1866-1896 by Charles H.
Lead. R. W. K. Secy. -
Lodge No 288
Centennial 1903
copy

History of Sylvania Town
by Rev. P. Griffith 1902
Lodge Masonic Guild
- Souvenir. April 1903
No 763. 25th
Anniversary N.Y. 1901
No 52 Newburgh. N.Y.
Address of H. P. 1905
No 457. 2000
Communication Dec 14, 1904
Masonic Hall Assn
March 14, 1904.
No 467. 1000
Comm. 6. 1905

Wheeler James A One Hundred Years of Freemasonry in the Town of Hoosick. Albany 1894
Anthony Jesse B. King Solomon's Primitives No 91 - Troy 1872
Historical Narrative Metropolitan Lodge No 273 - 25th Anniversary Oct 25, 1877
Masonic Pioneer No 20 - 1800 - 1900
Historical Sketch of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York 1800 - 1880

- ✓ Apollo Commandery No. 15, History of. By Jesse B. Anthony. 1882.
- Central City Commandery No. 25, Memorial of the Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of. April 29, 1881.
- Cyrene Commandery No. 39, History of. By Andrew J. Hatch. 1882.
- Monroe Commandery No. 12, History of. By Thomas Gliddon. 1882.
- Morton Commandery No. 4. Historical Address at Thirty-Second Anniversary, Aug. 16, 1855. By John W. Simons.
- ✓ Palestine Commandery No. 18, History of. 1887.
- Temple Commandery No. 2, Memoir. 1871.
- Utica Commandery No. 3. Semi-Centennial, June 24, 1873.
- Dedication of Masonic Hall, Utica, N. Y., June 24, 1878.

umbran Council No. 1 R. S. M. Historical Notes Centennial 1910 by Frank C. Hordel

Ohio:

- Historical Sketch of Early Masonry in North Western Ohio. By R. E. Richards. 1870.
- Lodge of Amity No. 5, Zanesville, History of. By J. Hope Sutor. 1879.
- Ohio Lodge No. 121, Wheeling; Some accounts of the Workings of. By W. P. Wilson. 1870.
- Zanesville Council No. 12. Historical Sketch. By J. Hope Sutor.
- Zanesville Chapter No. 9, History of. By J. Hope Sutor.
- Cyprus Commandery No. 10. Annals, by J. Hope Sutor.
- Reed Commandery Excursion to New Orleans. 1875.

Pennsylvania:

Naup. 1884 ✓
very quick

- ✓ A History of Masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792. By Alfred Creigh. Phila., 1854.
- Phototypes of Liber B., St. John's Lodge. Phila., 1731.
- 12 Bristol Lodge No. 25, Bristol. Centennial Celebration, March 29, 1890.
- Concordia Lodge No. 67, Historical Sketch of. By Clifford P. McCalla. 1875.
- Franklin Lodge No. 134, History of. By Geo. J. Becker. 1868.
- Centennial Celebration of American Independence in. 1876.
- St. John's Lodge No. 219, Pittsburgh. Historical Address. By Samuel Harper. April 12, 1883.
- Lodge No. 2. Centennial Anniversary. Nov. 15, 1858.
- Do. No. 3. Do. Oct. 15, 1867.
- ✓ Do. No. 43, History of. By Geo. R. Welchans. 1885.
- ✓ Dedication Memorial of New Masonic Temple. 1873. published in 1878 - No 86 - Columbian Chapter; Semi-Centennial. Sept. 18, 1872.
- Jerusalem Chapter, History of. By Chas. E. Meyer. 1874.
- Oriental Chapter No. 183, History of. By Michael Arnold, at Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, March 17, 1881.

125 Anniversary 1911 - Address - J. Henry Williams

Washington Lodge No 59 (Phila) 1793-1884

Sketch of Early History of St John's Lodge Phila 1731-1738 by McCalla 1884

terminal Melita p No 295 Lancaster Pa 1906 (located at Phila.)
George H. Anderson

Old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk now known as Lodge St John No 16 by Thomas Johnston,
History of the Mother Lodge Kilwinning by Robert Hylie - Glasgow 1878 2nd Ed.
" " Old Lodge of Dumfries (S. Kilwinning No 63) by James Smith - Dumfries
Free masonry in ⁷⁸ *Scotlands* by Alexander Ross - 1877 ^{Catalogue.}

Knights Templar, History of, in Pennsylvania. By Alfred Creigh. Phila., 1867.
50th Annual Convalescence 1903 ✓ Knights Templar. By Alfred Creigh. Second series, 1868.

Rhode Island:

Calvary Commandery St. John's Lodge No. 2, Providence. Centennial Anniversary, June 24, 1857. Address by Rev. Geo. M. Randall.
Providence - 50th Anniversary What Cheer Lodge No. 21, History of. 1874.
Nov 1907

Scotland:

✓ Lodge Canongate No. 2, Kilwinning, History of. 1677-1888. By Allan Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1888.
St Michaels Kilwinning No 3 "Lodge of Journeymen Masons No. 8, Edinburg," Sketch of the Origin of. 1857.
Dumfries 1895 ✓ The Old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk, now known as St. John's Lodge No. 16. By Thomas Johnston, Falkirk. 1887.
Scot & Perth by S. Crawford Smith 1898

South Carolina:

✓ History of Freemasonry in; Written at request of the Grand Lodge. By Albert C. Mackey. 8vo. Columbia, 1861.
Chiles of Laurens Lodge Clinton Lodge No. 3, History of. 1856.
No 76 - 1900 So. Carolina Commandery No. 1, Early History of. 1882.

Tennessee:

✓ Tennessee Templars. Register of Names. Biographical Sketches and Histories. By James Daniel Richardson. 1883.

Texas:

✓ Opera Glass Souvenir of Freemasonry, its Establishment and Growth, embracing a History of the Order in Galveston. Illustrated. Galveston, 1884.

United States:

Complete History of the Reminiscences of Triennial Convocations Genl. Gr. Encampment and Chapter at Hartford, Conn., Sept., 1856. By Rob. Morris.
Making XXXI Biennial Souvenir Nineteenth Triennial in New Orleans, 1874.
Concord - since History of Souvenir Twenty-Third Triennial in St. Louis, 1886.
Templarism by Andrew

Virginia:

J. Redmond 1910 ✓ Grand Lodge, History of. By John Dove, G. Sec'y. 1854.
✓ Alexandria Washington Lodge No. 22, History of. By F. L. Brockett. 1783-1876.
Lodge Français No. 53, History of. By Chas. E. Snodgrass. Richmond, 1874.

Wisconsin

Centennial Masonic Reunion, June 13, 14, 1876.

Wales: Fraser (James) Illustrated History of the Royal Cambrian Lodge No 111
Freemasons, Merthyr Tydfil 1810-1914. Merthyr Tydfil 1914

ADDRESSES, DISCOURSES, EULOGIES, SER-
MONS. IN MEMORIAM.

Abbot, John. Address delivered at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Dec., 1826.

Abney, Joseph. Address delivered before Butler Lodge No. 59, at Edgefield C. H., June, 1854.

Address delivered at a Convocation of Masons in the County of Genesee, by a Companion. 1833.

Aitkin, James S. The Duties of Individual Masons to the Lodge. Address delivered before Mercer Lodge No. 50, New Jersey, Dec. 26, 1861.

Alexander, Caleb. Sermon delivered at Fairfield, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1806.

Alger, Wm. R. Address at the Funeral of Rev. Stephen Lovell, Oct. 3, 1858, with an Obituary Notice by Winslow Lewis. Boston, 1858.

Allen, Jonathan A., M. D. An Appeal to the Inhabitants of Vermont on the subject of the Anti-Masonic Excitement, and an Address delivered before the Convention. Middlebury, Vt., 1829.

Allen, Wilkes. Duties of Freemasonry Illustrated and Enforced. Discourse delivered, at Consecration of Pentucket Lodge, Chelmsford, Mass., Sept. 12, 1809. *Oct. not Sept*

Alley, Rev. Jerome. Address delivered before St. Croix Lodge. Calais, Me., Sept. 30, 1845.

Alvord, Dr. H. J. Lecture delivered before Lafayette Lodge No. 19, Washington, D. C., Jan. 4, 1866.

Anderson, John R. Addresses delivered before Olive Branch Lodge No. 39. Le Roy, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1862, '63.

Andrews, E. W. Memoir and Eulogy of Dr. Elisha K. Kane, pronounced before the M. W. Grand Lodge of New York, together with the Opening Address by the M. W. Grand Master, and Letters received from Edward Everett and many other distinguished gentlemen. New York, 1857.

Arthur, W. E. Address at Covington, Ky., Dec. 27, 1855. Do. at Germantown, Ky., June 23, 1866.

Atherton, Charles H. Oration delivered at Installation of Blazing-Star Lodge, Concord, N. H., May 6, 1799.

Atwater, Jesse. The Influence of Social Affection upon the Condition of Man. Oration delivered before Trinity Lodge, Killingworth, Conn., Dec. 30, 1801.

Austin, David, Jr. (Citizen of the World). Masonry in its Glory; or, Solomon's Temple Illuminated. Published agreeably to Act of Congress. Luther Pratt. East Windsor, Ct., 1799.

*Austin Samuel Oration before George Washington Lodge at Shaftford June 25. 58 10
Randolph (Vermont) Printed by B. Sereno Wright 1810*

- Backus, Rev. Charles.** Sermon delivered before Uriel Lodge, Tolland, Conn., Dec. 29, 1795.
- Baird, Rev. A. J.** Address to Grand Lodge of Tennessee, Oct., 1857.
- Baldwin, Rev. Ashbel, A. M.** A Discourse delivered on the 18th of October, 1797, in the Brick Meeting-House, New Haven, before the Grand Lodge of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons in Connecticut, being their semi-annual Communication. Newfield, Ct., 1798.
- Ball, Heman, A.M.** A Sermon delivered before the W. Master, Wardens and Brethren of Union Lodge, at Middlebury, Vt., June 27, 1797, being the Festival of St. John the Baptist. Rutland, Vt., 1797.
- Bancroft, Aaron.** Sermon delivered before Grand Lodge of Mass. at the Consecration of Morning Star Lodge at Worcester, June 11, 1793.
- Barnard, Jeremiah.** Discourse delivered before Benevolent Lodge, Amherst, N. H., June 24, 1805.
- Bartlett, Josiah, M. D.** An Oration occasioned by the death of John Warren, M.D., Past Grand Master, delivered in the Grand Lodge of Mass., at a Quarterly Meeting in Boston, June 12, 1815. Containing also a Masonic Dirge written by Rev. T. M. Harris, D.D., and an Ode written by Mrs. Rowson at the request of the Grand Lodge. Boston, 1815.
- Bascom, Ezekiel L.** The Opposition of "The World" to Religious and Moral Societies. Sermon delivered before Friendly Society Lodge, Westfield, Mass., June 27, 1815.
Address delivered before King Solomon's Chapter, Leicester, Mass., June 24, 1817.
Address delivered at Dedication of Carmel Lodge, Western Mass., July 4, 1825.
- Bass, Edward.** The Character of the Beloved Disciple; Sermon preached St. John's day, Dec., 1779, at St. Paul's Church, Newburyport.
- Batchelder, William.** Discourse at Consecration of Jordan Lodge, Danvers, Mass., Sept. 26, 1810.
- Batchelor, Dr. J. C.** Address before the Grand Consistory, S.: P.: R.: S.: of Louisiana, Feb., 1860.
- ✓ **Bates, Barnabas.** Brotherly Love: Discourse delivered before Sumner's Lodge, Dennis, Mass., Dec. 27, 1813.
Discourse delivered before Bristol Lodge, Attleborough, Mass., June 24, 1815.
- Battershall, Rev. Walton W., D. D.** The Christian Solution of the Socialistic Problem. A Sermon preached before Temple Commandery No. 2, Knights Templar, in St. Peter's Church, Albany, N. Y., on the evening of Good Friday, April 15, 1881. Albany, 1881.

*Ballou Hosea Sermon at Wilmington before Mount Moriah Lodge
June 24. 1805 - Randolph Vermont Printed by Bro S. Wright 11*

*Batchelor - Albert Stillman - Historical Address, Centennial of Franklin
at Lebanon N. H. May 13. 1896 forth*

✓ **Baylies, Francis.** Eulogy on the Hon. Benjamin Russell, delivered before the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Mass., March 10, 1845. Boston, 1845.

Beach, Rev. Stephen. What is Truth? A Sermon delivered before Mount Vernon Lodge, at Johnson, June 25, 1821, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist. Burlington, 1822.

Beal, Isaac V. D. M. A Funeral Discourse, delivered before the W. Master, Wardens and Brethren of Center Lodge, at Rutland, on the 24th of June, 1800, on the solemnity of rearing a Monument in memory of Hon. Samuel Williams, Esq., late Senior Warden of Center Lodge. Vergennes, 1800.

Beede, Rev. Thomas. Sermon preached before Hiram, Corinthian, Middlesex and Meridian Lodges, at Lexington, Mass., June 24, 1803.

Sermon preached at Consecration of Mt. Vernon Lodge, Washington, N. H., Sept. 28, 1803.

Discourse delivered in Dublin, N. H., at Consecration of Altemont Lodge, Sept. 18, 1816.

Beers, Oliver S. Oration before Grand Commandery of Alabama, May 17, 1877.

Bell, Wm. Pierce. Address delivered before Hiram Lodge No. 10, D. C., Nov. 6, 1874.

Benedict, David. Address delivered before the Gr. Lodge of R. I., June 24, 1830.

Bentley, William, A. M. F. H. S. A Discourse, delivered in Roxbury, Oct. 12, 1796, before the Grand Lodge, at the request of the members of Washington Lodge, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Lodge and the Installation of Officers. Boston, 1797.

Discourse delivered at Amherst, N. H., at Installation of Benevolent Lodge, Aug. 10, 1797.

Charge delivered before Morning Star Lodge, Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1798.

Bingham, Robert. Address delivered at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Jan. 8, 1884.

Birch, Rev. E. P. Address to Rising Star Lodge No. 4, Eatonton, Ga.; June 24, 1856.

Blackie, Geo. S., M. D. History of the Knights Templars. Address delivered before Nashville Commandery, Tenn., May 6, 1869.

History of the Knights of Malta. Address do., May 25, 1870.

Address to De Molay Commandery, Columbia, Tenn., Aug. 25 1870.

Blackshear, J. Emmett. Address delivered at the Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Georgia, May 14, 1874.

Address before Twiggs Lodge No. 164, Richland, Ga., Aug. 4, 1880.

Blackburn (C. H.) Address to Stewart Lodge No 1960 E. C at Rawal Pind (India) 1897
Timothy: Eulogy on Life & of Gen Geo Washington Feb. 11. 1800 Boston N. D.

- Blain, John.** Zion's Temple. Sermon at Installation of Lodge in Madison, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1824.
- ✓ **Blake, Rev. John L.** Discourse before Friendship Lodge, Gloucester, R. I., Sept. 22, 1818.
- Blake, William Rufus.** An Oration delivered on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, Dec. 27, 1852, before the Masonic Fraternity at the Stuyvesant Institute. New York, 1853.
- Blakeney, Dr. W. E.** Oration before Geo. Washington Lodge No. 285, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1858.
- Boak, John C.** Remarks on the death of John H. Anthon, made in Independent Royal Arch Lodge No. 2, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1874.
- Borland, P. M.** Address delivered before Altair Lodge No. 601, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1870. *In Memoriam* Robert D. Holmes.
- Boyd, William.** Presentation of the "Three Lesser Lights" to Washington Naval Lodge No. 4, D. C.
- Bradshaw, Rev. George.** Sermon before Prov. Gr. Lodge of Staffordshire, Sept. 21, 1852.
- ✓ **Brainard, Wm. F.** Masonic Lecture spoken before Union Lodge, New London, Conn., June 24, 1825.
- Bray, Oliver.** Oration delivered at request of Hiram Lodge of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1802.
 Oration delivered at request of Portland Lodge, June 24, 1805.
- Breckenridge, John Bartow.** Discourse delivered in the Lodge of Sorrow, held by Arcana Lodge No. 246, June 6, 1853, in memory of Charles L. Peters. New York, 1853.
- Brocchus, Perry E.** Masonic Address delivered at Santa Fe, New Mexico, Dec. 27, 1854.
- Brockwell, Charles** (His Majesty's Chaplain). Brotherly Love Recommended in a Sermon preached before Grand Lodge, Mass., in Christ's Church, Boston, Dec. 27, 1749.
- Bromwell, H. P. H.** Oration delivered at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Masonic Temple, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1868.
- Brooks, James G.** Address to the Members of Solomon's Lodge No. 6, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June 24, 1823.
- Brown, Clark, A. M.** The Moral and Benevolent Design of Christianity and Freemasonry discussed. A Sermon preached, June 24, A. L. 5808, at the Celebration of St. John the Baptist Festival, in Danville, Vt. Danville, 1808.
 Sermon delivered before Lodges in Windham Co., Vt., June 24, 1814.
- Brown, Rev. John.** Concern for the Honor of the Craft the Duty of every Mason. Sermon preached before Rising Star Lodge No. 33, Eatonton, Ga., June 24, 1803.
- Brown, Joseph T.** Address delivered before Columbia Chapter No. 1, D. C., May 10, 1870.
 Eulogy on Benjamin B. French, Washington, Sept. 29, 1870.

Rooville, William Oration to Trinity Benevolent Lodge & Address at St. John's Hall & 4 1800 1800 ✓ *Vol. 28, 580*

Brown, Rev. J. W. Easter Sermon delivered before the Com-manderies, Cleveland, O., Apr. 9, 1882.

Brown, Rev. Sidney S. Sermon pronounced before the Grand Lodge of Michigan, Jan. 15, 1852.

Browne, Arthur. Universal Love Recommended; in a Sermon preached before the A. and H. Soc. of F. and A. M. in Trinity Church, Boston, Oct. 1, 1755.

Bucklen, Isaac. A Discourse delivered in Middlebury, Vt., before Union Lodge No. 5, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 1819. Middlebury, 1819.

Buist, Rev. George. Sermon preached before the Grand Lodge of So. Carolina, Dec. 27, 1793.

Burckhardt, Leopold. Kilwinning Abbey and Mother Lodge. Lecture delivered before Kilwinning Lodge No. 356, Cincinnati, O., Nov. 8, 1882.

Burhans, Daniel. Discourse delivered at Installation Darius Chapter, Litchfield, Conn., Dec. 27, 1815.

✓ **Burkhardt, C. B.** Oration delivered before Independent Royal Arch Lodge No. 2, and Holland Lodge No. 8, at the celebra-tion of the Festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 1852. New York, 1852.

Burnes, James. Addresses to the Calcutta Lodges, Memoir of; by John Grant. Calcutta, 1840.

Burr, Erastus, Rev. Moral and Religious Tendencies of Freema-sonry. Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Ohio, Oct. 22, 1845.

Burrows, J. Lansing. What Masonry requires of Masons. Address delivered May 1, 1854, at Dedication of Bristol Lodge No. 25, Pa.

Eulogy on Death of M. W. Edmund P. Hunter, G. Master of Grand Lodge, Va., Nov. 4, 1854.

Bush, Wm. S., Oration on the death of; delivered Nov. 26, 1812, before the Grand Lodge of Pa., by the Junior Warden of Lodge No. 51.

Butler, Caleb. Oration before Trinity and Aurora Lodges, Leomin-ster, Mass., June 24, 1816.

Butler, David. Discourse delivered at Woodbury, Conn., Dec. 27, 1803.

Cammock, C., Sr. Address delivered before St. John's Lodge No. 11, D. C., Sept. 9, 1864.

Campbell, David C. Address to Macon Lodge No. 6, Ga., Dec. 27, 1841.

Campbell, Thomas J. Address to Dalton Lodge No. 105, Athens, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1851.

Campbell, Dr. W. T. C. Address to Atlanta Lodge and Mt. Zion Chapter, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 27, 1854.

Address to Corveta Lodge No. 60, June 24, 1856.

well, David, Rev.: Masonry its Own Defence or the Freemason's Apology for Loving his Order - Address before Marshall Lodge No 39 Lynchburg (Va.) St John's Day 1844. Lynchburg 1844.

- ✓ **Capen, Nahum.** Address delivered before Constellation Lodge, Dedham, Mass., June 24, 1829.
- ✓ **Carlile, Rev. Thomas.** Address before Essex Lodge, Salem, Mass., Dec. 28, 1819.
- Carrique, Rev. Richard.** Sermon and Address delivered before Fayette Lodge, Sturbridge, Mass., June 24, 1813.
Discourse pronounced before the assembled Lodges in Taunton, Mass., June 24, 1816.
Addresses delivered before Hudson Lodge No. 7, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1842-1843.
- ✓ **Carter, James.** Oration at Groton, Mass., June 25, 1821.
- Carter, James Gordon.** An Address delivered at Plymouth, Mass., at the Consecration of Plymouth Lodge, Sept. 6, A. L. 5826. Plymouth, 1826.
- Carter, John M.** Lecture delivered before Washington Centennial Lodge No. 14, and Lafayette Lodge No. 19, D. C., Nov. 3, 1881.
- Carver, Rev. Thomas G.** Discourse delivered before Damascus Commandery, Newark, N. J., Mar. 23, 1883.
- Carwithen, William, D.D.** Systematic Charity. A Sermon preached at the laying of the corner-stone with Masonic honors of the Royal British Female Orphan Asylum, Devonport, April 23, 1845. London, 1845.
- ✓ **Cary, Alpheus.** Address at Installation of Mass. Lodge, Boston, Dec. 26, 1821.
- Case, Albert.** An Address delivered in Wilmington, N. C., on the Anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, Dec. 27, 1843.
Address at Dedication of Masonic Temple, Boston, Nov. 11, 1846.
- ✓ **Case, Wheeler.** Oration before Hiram Lodge, Newburgh, N. Y., June, 1812.
- Chadwick, Thomas.** Analytical Examination of the Fellow Craft Degree. Lecture delivered in Manchester, England, Sept. 21, 1852. London, 1852.
- ✓ **Chandler, Joseph R.** Various Masonic Addresses delivered while Grand Master. pp. 223. Phila., 1844.
Address delivered at Public Installation of Officers of the Grand Lodge, D. C., Dec., 1849.
Oration delivered before Essex Lodge, Salem, Mass., June 24, 1851.
Address at Inauguration of Washington Centennial Lodge, Washington, Jan. 13, 1853.
- Channing, Henry.** Discourse delivered before Union Lodge, New London, June 30, 1796.

account of the Progress of
Stephen Girard Sept 30, 1851
oration by P. S. M. Joseph
Chandler - Reprinted by
of Pa. July 1903

son, Enoch Terry 33° In Memoriam. (Died February 23, 1899) page N. P. N. D.

- Chapman, Alfred F.** The Tetragrammaton, Report on the subject of, in Grand Chapter of Mass., Sept. 10, 1872.
- Chapman, John.** The Great Pyramid and Freemasonry. Lecture delivered at Phila., June 23, 1886.
- Chapin, Rev. Stephen.** Discourse at Installation of Casco Lodge, No. Yarmouth, Me., June 24, 1822.
- Chase, Geo. Wingate.** Address to Gr. Lodge of N. H., June 29, 1857.
- Chaytor, Geo. W.** Lecture before Lafayette Lodge No. 14, Wilmington, Del., June 1, 1859.
- Cheatham, Edwin Goode.** Oration delivered before Henderson Lodge No. 229, No. Carolina, Dec. 27, 1872.
- Cheever, Tracy P.** Address before Star of Bethlehem and Robert Lash Lodges, Feb. 25, 1879, in memory of Eben W. Lothrop. Boston, 1879.
- Christie, John.** Address at Installation of St. John's Lodge, Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 27, 1837.
- Citizen of New York.** Address to the People of the United States on the anti-Masonic Excitement. 1830.
- Clapp, Wm. R.** Hints to the Craft. A Poem read before Mercer Lodge, Trenton, N. J., Dec. 6, 1860.
Address to do., Dec. 27, 1863.
- Clarke, Rev. Chas. P.** Address at Installation of Holland Chapter No. 9, Dec. 28, 1846.
- Clark, Henry.** An Address given at the Dedication of Hiram Lodge No. 101, at West Rutland, Vt., May 28, 1879. Rutland, 1879.
- Clarke, Joseph M.** Sermon preached before Central City Commandery No. 25, N. Y., April 13, 1884.
- Clarke, Rev. Samuel.** Address delivered before Trinity, Aurora, Harris, and Thomson Lodges, Princeton, Mass., June 24, 1818.
Sermon delivered at request of Thomson Lodge, Princeton, Mass., Dec. 25, 1822.
Address delivered before Morning Star, Olive Branch, Fredonia, Charity, and King Solomon's Lodges, Grafton, Mass., June 24, 1819.
- Clarke, Rev. Samuel, and Dean, Rev. Paul.** Address at Convocation of Grand Chapter of Mass., June 8, 1830, to which are added the Addresses of Edward Livingstone and Joel R. Poinsett in General Grand Chapter, April 3, 1830.
- Clerke, Thomas William.** Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of New York on the occasion of Dedicating their new Lodge-room in Howard House, June 24, 1835. New York, 1835.
- Clinton, Hon. DeWitt.** Address to the Grand Lodge at his Installation as Grand Master, June 19, 1806. New York, 1806.
Address to Holland Lodge, Dec. 24, 1793.

Clarke Abraham Lysons Address S. L. of R. J. 1794

Clarke - Chas C. G. M. Address before S. L. of N. C. Dec 4, 1871 - Raleigh 1872
 Dr. J. B. T. ... 1872

- Clinton, George W.** Address delivered at installation of Officers of Erie Lodge, No. 161, Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1852.
- Clover, Rev. Lewis P.** Address to the Masonic Fraternity, Springfield, Ill., Sept., 1858.
- Cobb, Rev. Sylvanus.** Address at Installation of Waterville Lodge, Me., Jan. 19, 1826.
- Codd, Charles R.** An Introductory Address upon the Principles of Freemasonry, delivered before the members of the Old Globe Lodge, Scarborough, County of York, March 3, 1847. Scarborough, 1847.
- Coffin, Rev. Ebenezer.** Oration delivered at request of Portland Lodge, Me., June 25, 1798.
- Cogswell, William.** Sermon delivered at Walpole, Mass., before Chapter and Lodges, June 24, 1819.
- Coleman, Rev. Henry R.** Annual Masonic Sermons, Louisville, Ky., June 24, 1882, '83.
- Coles, Oscar.** Address at Annual Communication, Grand Lodge, New York, June, 1852. Also, Address on Presentation of a Testimonial to M. W. and Hon. John D. Willard, and the response. Also similar address and presentation to M. W. Wm. H. Milnor, and his reply. New York, 1852.
- Colton, Simeon.** Address before Central Lodge, Dudley, Mass., June 24, 1830.
- Colton, Rev. Walter.** Masonic Obligations; Address before Washington Chapter No. 6, Middleton, Conn., June 24, 1826.
- Colwell, Rev. James W.** Sermon preached at Evensong, Easter-day, 1881, before St. John's, Holy Sepulchre, and Calvary Commanderies. Providence, 1881.
- Cooley, Grove B.** "Hash." Address delivered before Grand Lodge of Minnesota, Jan. 11, 1876. St. Paul, 1876.
- Coolidge, Carlos.** Address before Vermont Lodge, Hartland, Vt., June 24, 1826.
- Coolidge, William D.** In Memoriam. John T. Heard. Jan. 6, 1881.
- Coote, Clement T.** Address on Life and Character of Abraham Howard Quincy, delivered before Grand Lodge, D. C., Nov. 15, 1840.
- Corry, William M.** Eulogy on William McMillan, Esq., pronounced at request of Novæ Cæsarea Harmony Lodge No. 2, Oct. 28, 1837. Cincinnati, 1838.
- Corson, Thomas J.** The Exoteric Duties of Freemasons. Address delivered before Trenton Lodge No. 5, Dec. 12, 1859. Trenton, N. J., 1859.
- Costenbader, William F.** Address delivered before Morton Commandery No. 4, New York, April 23, 1877.
- Cooper (Orlton) The Grand Sanhedrin London May 1899.*
See (Rev. Edgar) Sermon at Christ Church Phila. Oct. 18. 1908 before Lodge No 2 on its 150 Anniversary
Phila. printed for the Committee at Library (of S. S. of Pa.) N. S.

- Lowan*
By June 24. 1819. Lexington - 14 pp.
- Cox, John Edmund.** "The Unwillingness of God that any should perish." A sermon in aid of the funds of the Royal Freemasons' School for Female Children, July 1, 1849. London, 1849.
- "The Right Training of Children." A sermon, do., do., July 14, 1850. London, 1850.
- "The Certainty of Death." A sermon preached on the occasion of the death of Bro. Thomas Pryer, F. S. A., Mar. 18, 1851. London, 1851.
- "Consecration to the Service of the Most High." A sermon preached in aid of the Building Fund of the Royal Benevolent Masonic Institution for Aged Freemasons and their Widows, Aug. 1, 1850. With ceremony of Consecration. London, 1850.
- Coxe, Rev. D. Webster.** The Mystic Number Three. Newark, Ohio, 1885.
- Crawford, John, M. D.** Address delivered at the Grand Convention of Freemasons of Maryland, May 10, 1802. Address, do., May 14, 1806.
- Crocker, Thomas R.** Address to the Companions of Brooklyn Chapter No. 148, R. A. Masons, Dec. 22, 1856.
- Cushing, Caleb.** Address delivered at Lynn, before the associated Lodges of Salem, Lynn, Marblehead, Danvers and Beverly, on the Festival of St. John, June 24, 1826.
- Custis, Rev. John W.** Sermon delivered before St. Alban Commandery, Phila., Sept. 28, 1873.
- Dakeyne, Rev. J. Osmond, M. A.** Freemasonry. A sermon preached Aug. 31, 1843, before the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lincolnshire. London, 1843.
- Dalcho, Frederic, M. D.** Masonic Orations. pp. 103. Dublin, 1808.
- Dana, Samuel.** Address delivered before the Grand Lodges of N. H. and Mass., at the Consecration of Benevolent Lodge, Amherst, N. H., Aug. 10, 1797.
- Daniels, Joseph.** Address delivered before Lebanon Lodge No. 7, D. C., Oct., 1871.
- Davidson, James M.** Address to Gr. Lodge of Tennessee, Oct. 9, 1851.
- Davis, Eldred G.** Address delivered before Washington Commandery No. 1, Knights Templars, Jan. 14, 1879, 54th anniversary. Washington, 1879.
- Davis, Gustavus F.** Address delivered before the Northern Association of the Second Masonic District at Haverhill, Mass., June 25, 1827.
- Davis, Rev. William R.** In Memoriam. Harvey Holmes Gregory, New York, May 13, 1877.
- Dean, Rev. Paul.** Address at Consecration of Mount Lebanon Chapter, Medway, Mass., June 24, 1825.

*Frederick - Grand Chaplain Sermon Preached in St Michael's Church, Charleston
 before Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons in South Carolina Dec 27. 58/17
 Concord Re - printed by Isaac Hill 1818
 and B. (P. S. M. of Pa) in Memoriam - Harmon's Lodge No 52 - Phila. 1804*

- ✓ **Dean, Rev. Paul.** Discourse delivered before Constellation Lodge, Dedham, Mass., June 24, 1816.
Discourse at Dedication of Adoniram Chapter, Attleborough, Mass., June 24, 1817.
Eulogy on Thomas Smith Webb. Delivered in Boylston Hall, Boston, Aug. 19, 1819, at the Request of the Masonic, Handel and Haydn and Philharmonic Societies.
Discourse at Dedication of Adoniram Chapter, Attleborough, Mass., June 24, 1817.
Address before Associated Lodges, Walpole, Mass., June 24, 1823.
Address at Consecration of Mount Hope Lodge, Fall River Village, Troy, Mass., Sept. 1, 1825.
- ✓ **Discourse** before Constellation Lodge, Dedham, Mass., June 24, 1829.
Address at Installation of Boston Encampment Knights Templars, Feb. 28, 1832.
- Delafield, John, Jr.** Address delivered before the Brethren at Holly Springs, Miss., June 24, 1841, and an address delivered at Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1842.
- Deming, Elizur.** Address at laying of Corner-stone, Indianapolis, Oct. 25, 1848.
- Deming, Henry C.** Oration at Completion of "Wooster Monument," delivered before the Grand Lodge, Apr. 27, 1854.
- Dennison, Rev. Charles Wheeler.** Poem, The Light of Masonry; Recited to Pentalpha Lodge No. 23, D. C., Dec. 18, 1871.
- De Saussure, Wilmot G.** Address before Kershaw Lodge No. 29, of Camden, S. C., June 24, 1876. Charleston, 1876.
Address on History of Freemasonry in So. Carolina, delivered before the Grand Lodge, Dec. 10, 1878.
- Dibble, A. B.** Address to the Masonic Fraternity, Nevada City, Cal., June, 1854.
- Dickson, S. Henry.** Address at Centennial of the Gr. Lodge of So. Carolina, Dec. 27, 1854.
- Dix, William.** Salutatory Address on the Social Influence and Merit of Freemasonry; delivered at the Consecration of Washington Lodge, Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 12, 1796.
- ✓ **Dixwell, John.** Report on the State of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Dec., 1823 *27d*
- Donaldson, R. B.** Lecture delivered before Hiram Lodge No. 10, D. C., Nov. 1, 1872.
- Dowty, Rev. Geo.** Lecture delivered in Lodge of Virtue No. 177, Manchester, England, 1852.
- Drury, Rev. Amos.** A Sermon preached in Rutland, Vt., June 18, 1828, before the Grand Royal Arch Chapter, Rutland, 1828.
- Dulin, James C.** Address delivered before St. John's Lodge, D. C., Oct. 22, 1869.

ring Edmund H. Landmarks in the History of the Legends of Freemasonry An Address
26. 1907 before West Kent Lodge N.P. 1907.

Memorandum Book
- Jacob Ward Sermon before Mount Moriah & Good Samaritan Lodges at Reading
Mass June 25. 1821 - Haverhill 1821

Address delivered before Hope Lodge, D. C., Oct. 25, 1872.

Address delivered before Anacostia Lodge No. 21, D. C., Oct. 4, 1880.

Dunbar, Rev. A. Oration delivered at Rev. T. Harrington's Church, Lancaster, Mass, before Trinity Lodge No. 6, June 25, 1781.

Dwight, Rev. Timothy. Discourse on some Events of the Last Century, delivered in New Haven, Conn., Jan. 7, 1801. pp. 55. Notes relating to Illuminism, Robison, Barruel, etc.

Edwards, Rev. John E. Discourse delivered before Loge Française No. 53, Richmond, Va., Dec. 24, 1871.

Eliot, Rev. John. Sermon delivered before the Grand Lodge of Mass., June 24, 1782.

Eliot, Richard R. Discourse delivered at Consecration of Harris Lodge, Athol, Mass., Oct. 13, 1803.

✓ A Discourse delivered at Dedham, at the Consecration of Constellation Lodge, Oct. 19, 1803. Boston, 1803.

Elliott, Rev. John H. Sermon delivered before Washington Commandery No. 1, D. C., May 30, 1878.

Ellis, E. W. H. Address delivered before the Craft at Indianapolis, Ind., June 24, 1868.

Emerson, Samuel. Oration pronounced before Saco Lodge, Me., June 24, 1806.

Empie, Rev. Adam. Discourse delivered in Wilmington, N. C., June 24, 1824.

English, Elbert H. Address to Pine Bluff Lodge No. 69, Arkansas, Dec. 27, 1856.

Address at laying of Corner-Stone, St. John's College, Nov. 5, 1857.

English, W. O. Address delivered before Commandery of St. Andrew No. 13, Va., June 5, 1884.

Ernest, Rev. John Frederic. Oration with suitable Prayers delivered before the Grand Royal Chapter of N. Y., Jan. 21, 1800.

Evans, Clement A. Address at Commencement of Lumkin Masonic Female College, Ga., 1856.

Evans, Joseph D. Address delivered before City Lodge No. 408, New York, Nov. 10, 1856.

Address on Presentation of Testimonial to James W. Powell, Mar. 7, 1854.

Evans, T. M. Freemasonry, its Antiquity, Teachings, etc. Lecture in Three Parts, before Naval Lodge No. 69. New York, 1858.

✓ **Ewer, Rev. F. C.** The Stability of Freemasonry. An Address delivered at the Installation of the Officers of Metropolitan Lodge No. 273, Dec. 28, 1865. New York, 1866.

The Relationship between Masonry and Christianity. Oration pronounced at Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 12, 1862.

yal Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. Fargo N. Dakota - In Memoriam Frank Jared Thompson
Compiled by A. S. Arvold (1910)

- Falkinberg, Rev. S. B.** Lecture on Free and Accepted Masonry, Indianapolis, 1877.
- Faulkner, Charles J.** Masonic Address delivered at Martinsburg, Va., Nov. 13, 1852.
- Felch, Rev. Cheever.** Address at Walpole, Mass., before the Chapter and Lodges, June 24, 1819.
- Felt, J. B.** Address delivered before Unity Lodge, Ipswich, Mass., June 24, 1825.
- Ferguson, Rev. F. G.** Address to King Solomon's Lodge No. 93, Gallatin, Texas, June 24, 1840.
- Fessenden, Thomas.** A Luminous Shining Character; Sermon preached before Rising Sun Lodge, Keene, N. H., June 24, 1789.
- Few, Rev. Ignatius A.** Address to Athens Chapter No. 1, Mt. Vernon and Generous Warren Lodges, Ga., June 24, 1842.
- Fitch, William E.** Address delivered at Reception of Ancient City Lodge No. 452, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1875.
- Fitz, R. J.** Address at Organization of Greenville Lodge No. 206, Miss., Mar. 15, 1856.
- Flagler, Benjamin.** Address delivered at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New York, June 5, 1883.
- ✓ **Flint, Rev. William.** Address delivered at Manchester, N. H., before Lafayette Lodge No. 41, St. John's Festival, June 24, 1854. Manchester, N. H., 1854.
Address at Dedication of Republican Lodge, Greenfield, Feb. 15, 1856.
- Foster, Festus.** Address delivered before Republican Harmony and Harris' Lodges, at Orange, Mass., June 24, 1803.
- Foster, Jos.** Fragments of a Report on the Signs of the Times. St. Louis, 1856.
- Foster, Luke B.** Sermon delivered at Northborough, Mass., June 24, 1814.
- Foulhouze, James.** Lecture on the Main Differences between the Scotch and York Rites in Freemasonry, delivered on St. Andrew's Day, 1851. N. O.
- Fowler, Abraham.** Sermon delivered at the Installation of Harmony Lodge, at Salem, in Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 27, 1797; to which is added a Charge given by Jesse Beach, H. P. of the R. A. Chapter. Derby.
- Fowler, William.** Address delivered to Metropolitan Lodge No. 273, Dec. 9, 1875.
Addresses to Ancient Chapter No. 1, Dec. 17, 1874, 1875, 1876.
- Freeman, Rev. Frederick Wm.** Sermon at Consecration of Phoenix Lodge No. 757. Stowmarket, Eng., Sept. 24, 1845.
- French, Benjamin B.** Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Maine, June 26, 1849.

Teltus Henry J. Address Dedication New Masonic Hall 2.4. (1827) 281

*Foster Nathaniel: The Young Freemason's Guide; being an address . . . St. John's Lodge - Andover
Dec 27. 1797 - Reprint by St. John's Lodge 1897*

Eulogy on Oliver Whittlesey, delivered before Washington Encampment, D. C., Jan. 15, 1856.

Address delivered before the Lodges in the District of Columbia in 1856.

Address delivered before Boston Encampment, Oct. 10, 1860.

Eulogy on Yelverton P. Page, Oct. 31, 1863.

Address delivered before Naval Lodge No. 4, D. C., Oct. 17, 1867.

✓ Address delivered before B. B. French Lodge No. 15, D. C., Oct. 19, 1868.

Address delivered before the Grand Chapter of the District of Columbia, May 10, 1869.

Frieze, Rev. Jacob. Address of Grand Lodge, R. I., to the People, June 13, 1831.

Address delivered before Gr. Lodge of R. I., June 24, 1831.

Gano, Stephen. Discourse delivered before the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, June 24, 1800.

Gardiner, Thomas I. Address on Life and Character of Minor Bawsell. Delivered before St. John's Lodge No. 11, D. C., Oct. 25, 1867.

✓ **Gardner, Wm. S.** Address delivered at the Dedication of Masonic Temple, Lowell, Mass., Feb. 13, 1872.

*Advt. G. S. of Mass
March 10-1869*

*ms Henry Price
ms Dec 27-1871*
✓ **Gedge, John.** Address to Gr. Lodge of Louisiana, Feb. 8, 1849.

Gillmore, George. Sermon preached before a Lodge of F. and A. M. at Sorel in Canada, St. John's Day, Dec., 1783. London, 1788.

Gleadall, J. W. Sermon preached before the Prov. Gr. Lodge of Essex, July 3, 1851.

— **Gleason, Benjamin.** ✓ Oration pronounced before Bristol Lodge, Norton, Mass., June 24, 1806. ✓

St John's Day 1802
✓ Address before Mt. Moriah Lodge, Reading, June 24, 1805. ✓

*Lodge Providence
Merrimack
in 1802. 16pp.*
Oration pronounced at Montreal, L. C., June 24, 1812.

Address at Dedication of Masonic Hall, Concord, Mass., Nov. 13, 1820.

Godchaud, Samuel. Address delivered before Centennial Lodge No. 763, New York, Dec. 25, 1877.

Goff, A. W. Oration on the Genius and Advantages of Freemasonry, Metropolitan Hall, Dec., 1853. New York, 1854.

Going, Jonathan. Discourse delivered before Mt. Vernon and Pacific Lodges, Belchertown, Mass., June 24, 1816.

Goodenow, John M. Address delivered before Stubenville Lodge No. 45, Ohio, Dec. 27, 1828. To which is prefixed an Introduction in Vindication of the Character of the Masonic Institutions.

Gore, Christopher. Oration delivered at the Chapel in Boston, before the A. and H. Soc. of F. and A. Masons. June 24, 1783. Also Charge by John Eliot.

*Godfrey, Rev. Page, Discourse before Lodge of Unity at Cathedral in Lichfield
July 10-1805. Birmingham (England) 1805*

Gough, F. Address to Lodge of Honor No. 759, Wolverhampton, Oct., 1858.

Gould, Nathaniel D. Address before Bethel Lodge and Hubbard Musical Society, New Ipswich, N. H., May 16, 1818.

Gourdin, Theodore S. Historical Sketch of the Order of Knights Templar. Address delivered before So. Carolina Encampment No 1, March 23, 1855.

Letter; Powers of Deputy Grand Master. 1853.

What is Freemasonry? Address delivered before Richland Lodge No. 36, Columbia, S. C., St. John's Day, Dec., 1857.

The Reviewer Reviewed.

Gow, John L. Address on Presentation of a Medal to P. M. Alfred Creigh, and Reply to same. Washington, Pa., Dec. 27, 1848.

✓ **Green, Benjamin.** Oration delivered before Philanthropic Lodge, Marblehead, Mass., June 24, 1797.

Greenleaf, Simon. Oration pronounced before Cumberland Lodge, Maine, June, 1806.

Griscom, George. Address to Griscom Chapter. Ashland, Pa., Jan. 10, 1870.

Griswold, Charles. Address delivered at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, Jan. 11, 1876.

W.

✓ **Gurley, John W.** Address before the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Dec. 27, 1802.

Gwynn, Robert. A Compendium of Masonic History, delivered before the Lodges of Clermont County, Ohio, St. John's Day, June 23, 1866, at Bantam. Cincinnati, 1866.

Hall, Rev C. H., D.D. Hiram Abif. Lecture delivered before Commonwealth Lodge No. 409, July 5, 1870. Brooklyn, 1870.

Hall, Samuel. Address to Washington Lodge No. 46, Pondtown, Ga., June 24, 1850.

Hand, J. H. Address to Miford Lodge No. 181, Ga., June 24, 1858.

Harding, Alpheus. Address at Installation of Thomas Chapter, Princeton, Mass., June 24, 1823.

Address before Franklin Chapter, Greenfield, Mass., June 25, 1832.

Harper, Robert G. Address to Means and Cliq Societies of the Southern Masonic Female College, Athens, Ga., June 23, 1858.

Harper, Samuel. Address delivered at 444th Stated Meeting, St. Johns Lodge No. 210, Pittsburgh, Apr. 12, 1883.

Address Gourgas G. L. of Perfection
Dec 27. 1883.

Address, Gourgas Gr. L. Perfection, June 24, 1884.

Address delivered at Tenth Anniversary of the Constituting of Tancred Commandery, July 17, 1883. Pittsburgh, 1884.

Harris, George W. Introductory Address. Hyatt Lodge No. 205. Brooklyn, Jan. 2, 1867.

17th, 750. N. Address delivered at the anniversary of the first King Lodge of
Free and Accepted Masons, Salem, Sept. 17, 1865, by Brother Geo. H.
Apworth of Boston. Salem, 1865

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, D.D. Discourses delivered on Public Occasions, Illustrating the Principles, Displaying the Ten-
✓ dency, and Vindicating the Design of Freemasonry. pp.
xvi, 348. Charlestown, 580r. ✓

Same. pp. xiv-376. Philadelphia, 1819.

✓ Reprint of same, pp. ix-164. New York, 1855.

Charge delivered before Grand Lodge, Mass., June 24, 1795.

✓ Masonic Emblems Explained. Sermon preached before King
Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, Mass., June 24, 1796.

Sermon at the Consecration of St. Paul's Lodge, Groton, Mass.,
Aug. 9, 1797.

✓ Discourse at Consecration of Fellowship Lodge, Bridgewater,
Nov. 3, 1797.

Sermon preached before the Grand Lodge, Mass., at the Consecration of Montgomery Lodge of Franklin, Oct. 10, 1798.

Sermon preached before Union Lodge, Dorchester, Mass., June
24, 1807.

Discourse before Rising Star Lodge, Stoughton, June 24, 1818.

Harrold, Rev. Dr. J. A. Address delivered before the Grand
Lodge of Florida, Jan. 14, 1867.

Haven, Kittredge. Address delivered at Consecration of Minerva
Lodge, Corinth, Vt., Sept. 20, 1827. Royalton, 1827.

Hebard, Rev. Ebenezer. Sermon delivered before Center Lodge
at Rutland, Vt., Oct. 8, 1804.

Hendee, Rev. Homer. Address at Quincy, Fla., June 24, 1852.

Henderson, Rev. H., A. M. Address before Masonic Fraternity of
Frankfort, Ky., June 24, 1867.

Henkle, M. M. Address at Richmond, Ky., June 24, 1844.

Herrick, Wm. B. Address at Laying of Corner-Stone of Temple,
Chicago, May 18, 1854.

Herring, James. Eulogy on M. W. Major General Jacob Morton
and M. W. Elisha W. King, pronounced at request of Grand
Lodge, June 7, 1837. New York, 1837.

Oration on the Origin, Design and Duties of Freemasonry.
Troy, June 24, 1840.

Hibbard, Rev. A. G. Discourse at Detroit, Mich., Mar. 18, 1866.

Hill, Rev. W. A., M.A. The Christian Mason. Sermon delivered
before the Provincial Grand Lodge of Worcestershire,
Sept. 20, 1853.

Hiller, Joseph. A Charge delivered at St. Peter's Church in Salem,
to the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and
Accepted Masons, Upon the Festival of St. John the Evan-
gelist, Dec. 27, 5780. Salem, 1780.

Same. To Essex Lodge, Dec. 27, 1781.

✓ **Hilliard, William.** Address delivered at Annual Visitation to Ami-
cable Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 16, 1828. *Should read 1829*

Holman, Rev. David. Discourse before Solomon's Temple Lodge,
Uxbridge, Mass., June 24, 1822.

Rosbury (Mass) Dec 6. 5819. v. Boston 1819

- Holmead, J. E. F.** Inaugural Address at the Constituting of the Grand Chapter of District of Columbia, May 23, 1867.
- Hooper, Thomas W.** Oration delivered before St. Peter's Lodge, Newburyport, Mass. June 24, 1796.
- Hopkins, Dr. Henry.** Second Lecture on Freemasonry, Regarded in its Social Influences, delivered in St. Paul's Lodge No. 51, Birmingham, Oct. 27, 1851.
- Hopkins, James H.** Address of Welcome at Knights Templars Reunion, Philadelphia, June 1, 1876.
- Hosmer, H. L.** Address on Freemasonry delivered before the Grand Lodge of Ohio, Oct. 24, 1851. Toledo, 1851.
- Hotchkiss, Frederick W.** Solomon and Hiram; or Jew and Gentile Building the Temple of the Latter-Day Glory. Sermon preached in Haddam, Conn., June 25, 1821.
- Housley, Charles H.** Address delivered before Morton Commandery No. 4, New York, April 25, 1881.
- Howard, Simeon.** Sermon on Brotherly Love, preached at the Old Brick Meeting House, Boston, Dec. 28, 1778.
- Howard, W. W.** Address to the Gr. Lodge of California, May 6, 1856.
- ✓ **Howe, John.** Address occasioned by the death of Aaron Bean, Esq. delivered at the request of St. Paul's R. A. Chapter, April 18, 1820. Boston.
Address to Bethesda Lodge, Brighton, Mass., Dec. 24, 1822.
- Hughan, Wm. James.** Oration delivered at Dedication of Masonic Hall for No. 1443, Dawlish, Oct. 20, 1890.
- ✓ **Humphreys, E. R., LL.D.** Freemasonry. The Healer of the Nation's Wounds. Address delivered at the Public Installation of the Officers of St. John's Lodge No. 1, Newport, R. I., on St. John's day, 1869.
- Hunt, William Gibbes.** An Address on the Character and Services of DeWitt Clinton, delivered at the request of the Grand Chapter of Tenn., at Nashville, March 11, 1828.
- Hunter, William.** Burns as a Mason. Lecture given Dec. 9, 1858, before Lodge of Journeymen Masons, Edinburgh.
- Huntoon, Rev. Benjamin.** Discourse at Walpole, Mass., June 24, 1823.
✓ Address at Installation of Mt. Zion Chapter, Stoughton, Mass., Dec. 15, 1828. *interchange*
- ✓ Eulogy on Rev. T. M. Harris and Samuel Thaxter, May 4, 1842.
Address at Centennial Celebration of Hiram Lodge No. 1, New Haven, Conn., Sept. 5, 1850.
- Huse, N.** Sermon to Morning Star Lodge, Enfield, Conn., June 24, 1809.
- Hussey, Josiah.** Oration pronounced before the Fraternity of Masons, at Hanover, Mass., June 24, 1793.

Humes - Thomas H. address Mt Libanus 21 1844 - Knoxville Tenn. 1845. 11 pp

*Hunt William G. - P. H. P. Masonic Union on the Thomas Smith Hill
for instruction by the Lodge of St. Paul, Sept 1819 Lexington 1819*

Ide, Jacob. Discourse at Installation of Mt. Lebanon Chapter, Medway, Mass., June 24, 1825.

Inwood, Rev. Jethro, B. A. Sermons, in which are explained and enforced the Religious, Moral, and Political Virtues of Freemasonry. pp. xxiii-280. Deptford Bridge, 1799. ✓
 Same. pp. xxiii-306. Deptford Bridge, 1821.
 Same. pp. xxiii-354. Deptford Bridge.

Have auto presentation copy - aut.

Jackson, Charles. Oration delivered St. John's day, June 25, 1798, before St. Peter's Lodge, Newburyport, Mass.

Janes, Walton. Masonic Poem, delivered at Mansfield, Conn., before Trinity Chapter.

Eulogy pronounced at the Grave of Bro. Austin Stowell, of Pomfret, Conn., Feb. 22, 1814.

Address delivered at the Interment of Bro. Stephen Lewis, of Ashford, Conn., June 30, 1819.

Jenkins, Charles. Discourse before the Masonick Fraternity at Shelburne, Mass., June 24, 1823.

Jenkins, Joseph. Address at Installation Gr. Lodge of Mass., Dec. 28, 1829.

Jewett, Rev. Chas. R. Address to Canton Lodge No. 77, Ga., July 4, 1849.

Jinieson, Rev. A. A. Funeral Discourse on Death of Joseph C. Foster, Covington, Ky.

Jocelyn, Rev. Geo. B. Address delivered to Grand Lodge of Iowa, June 9, 1859.

Jones, Anson. Address before Holland Lodge No. 1, Houston, Texas, May, 1838.

Jones, Rev. Lot. Discourse before Macon Lodge, No. 34, Ga., Dec. 27, 1825.

Johnson, Rev. B. Address at Lowndesville, S. C., June 24, 1857.

Judd, Rev. Bethel. Address delivered to members of Union Lodge, New London, Conn., June 24, 1819.

Kay, John A. Address at Installation of Richland Lodge No. 39, Columbia, S. C., Dec. 27, 1857.

Kellogg, David. The Nature, Obligation, and Importance of Christian Compassion, Illustrated in a Sermon preached before Middlesex Lodge, Framingham, Mass., June 24, 1796.

Kennedy, John S. Address before Florence Lodge No. 4, and Cyrus Chapter No. 6, June 24, 1854, Florence, Ala.

Kent, Henry O. Address at Dedication of New Masonic Temple of North Star Lodge No. 8, Lancaster, N. H., June 24, 1889.

Killikelly, Rev. B. B. Address delivered at Logansport, Ind., June 24, 1848.

Kimball, Rev. Charles Otis. Address at Consecration of Mt. Horeb Chapter, Lowell, Mass., Aug. 31, 1826.

Kirkhead, Joseph B. Address to the Gr. Lodge of Kentucky, Aug. 31, 1853.

Kelly - William 50 year Masonic Reminiscences - Printed by 1888 part
John D. Masonry on Christian Principles. Discourse at Institution of Warren Lodge at East Hampton Meeting House Sept 25. 1811 Hartford 1812
7. Tule M. S. M. of G. 4 1848. Feb. 25. 1848. D. 1848. 1848.

- Knapp, Hon. J. C.** Address delivered to Grand Lodge of Iowa, June 4, 1857.
- Knapp, Samuel L.** Oration delivered before St. Peter's and St. Mark's Lodges, Newburyport, June 24, 1811.
 ✓ Oration delivered at request of Constellation Lodge, Dedham, Mass., June 24, 1820.
 ✓ Discourse on the Life and Character of DeWitt Clinton, delivered before the Grand Bodies of the District of Columbia and Maryland, Mar. 29, 1868.
- Knight, O. M.** Antiquity of Freemasonry. Lecture delivered at Portsmouth, N. H., 1881.
- Lamar, J. S.** Masonry, Past and Present. Address delivered before the Masonic Societies of Augusta, Ga., Dec. 27, 1859.
- Lance, William.** Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, Dec. 27, 1828.
- Langford, N. P.** Address before Grand Lodge of Montana, Oct. 8, 1867.
- Latham, Milton S.** Address at Salem, Ala., Dec. 27, 1849.
- Lathrop, John.** Address before King Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, Mass., June 24, 1811.
- Latrobe, John H. B.** Address delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the New Masonic Temple, Baltimore, Nov. 20, 1866.
- Law, John.** Address delivered before the Masonic Fraternity of Evansville, Ind., 1867.
- Lawrence, Myron.** Oration delivered before Mount Zion Lodge, Barre, Mass., June 23, 1827. Belchertown, 1827.
- Lee, Chauncey.** Spiritual Temple. Sermon delivered at Manchester, Vt., before North Star Lodge, June 25, 1793.
 The Duty and Importance of Christian Watchfulness. Sermon delivered at Funeral of Bro. Wm. Bennett, of North Star Lodge, 1794.
- Leeds, Charles C.** In Memoriam. Delivered before Independent Royal Arch Lodge No. 2, Nov. 5, 1874, on the announcement of the death of M. W. John H. Anthon.
- Leitner, Col. E. C.** Address to Spartan Lodge No. 70, June 24, 1851.
- Levey, Joseph M.** Address delivered before Ancient Chapter No. 1, Dec. 20, 1877.
- Levin, Nath'l.** Lecture delivered before Friendship Lodge No. 9, S. C., 1868.
- Lewis, John L.** Address at Laying of Corner-Stone of People's College, Havana, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1858.
 Address at Dedication of the Masonic Temple, New York, June 2, 1875.
- Lewis, John Vaughn.** Sermon to Columbia Commandery, Washington, Apr. 3, 1874.

Leonard (David) An Oration pronounced at Nantucket December
 At the Celebration of the Festival of St. John the Evangelist. Newburyport
 Lathrop John Jr. Oration - Peace Celebration of John's Lodge Boston March 16.

- Lewis, Oliver.** Oration delivered in Christ's Church, Middleton, Ct., before Convention of Lodges, Sept. 30, 1783.
- Lindholm, Rev. J. E.** A Sermon delivered on the evening of St. John's day, June 24, 1883, before Monument Chapter and Cincinnatus Lodge, Great Barrington, Mass.
- Lineback, Charles F.** Oration delivered, June 24, 1840, at New York.
- Linn, Rev. J. H.** Address at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of Masonic Hall, at Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1851.
- Lisher, Rev. G. H.** Oration at Installation of Little Falls Lodge No. 386, N. Y., July 13, 1824.
- Lisle, Henry Maurice.** Oration delivered before Union Lodge, Dorchester, Mass., June 24, 1807.
Address at Installation Gr. Lodge, Mass., Dec. 27, 1805.
- Livermore, Edward St. Loe.** Oration before the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire, June 25, 1792.
- Lodor, John A.** The Speculative Temple. Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Alabama, Dec. 3, 1861.
- Look, Hon. Henry M.** Address delivered St. John's day, June 24, 1869, at Holly, Mich.
- Mackey, Albert G., M. D.** Address delivered St. John's day, Dec. 27, 1842, before the Grand Lodge of So. Carolina, Charleston, 1843.
Address before Catawba Valley Lodge, Morganton, N. C., June 24, 1851.
Address before the Masonic Fraternity at Put-in-Bay, Ohio, June 24, 1871. Also Albert Pike's address.
Address before Lafayette Lodge No. 19, D. C., Oct. 20, 1870.
- Maffey, J.** Soc.: Rosier.: in anglia. Fountain Abbey and the Cistercian Builders. Paper read at Ripon, Aug. 19, 1881.
- Magaw, Samuel.** Sermon preached before Grand Lodge of Penn., Dec. 27, 1793.
Sermon preached in Dover, Del., Dec. 27, 1799.
- Mann, James.** Oration at Installation Montgomery Lodge, at Wrentham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1798.
Address do. in Franklin, Dec. 18, 1799.
- Margoliouth, Rev. Moses.** Two Lectures before Lodge of Virtue No. 177, Manchester, Eng., 1852.
- Martin, Francois Xavier.** Discourse delivered before St. John's Lodge No. 2, Newbern, June 24, 1789.
- Marvin, Walter T.** Address to the Sir Knights' of Morton Commandery No. 4, New York, March 27, 1863.
- McCabe, Rev. James D.** Discourse pronounced before Equality Lodge No. 136, Martinsburg, Va., on the occasion of the Reinterment of the Remains of M. W. Edmund Pendleton Hunter, Jan. 25, 1855.

ring - Jerome. Address at Bingham January 12 1821 Installation of Officers of Old Colony Lodge - Boston 1821

nic Veterans of la Thanksgiving 1911

*Metham a. r. Masonic Orators edited by John Chapman and
Memorial Service K. T. of Ill. at Mt. Vernon on the Potomac Oct. 9, 1889
Mickelborough (John) Some Problems of this Age April 29, 1899 before Masonic Vets of*

- McCabe, John C.** Sermon preached at Funeral of P. G. M. Charles H. Graves, M. D., Feb. 22, 1851. Surry Ct. House, Va.
Sermon preached at Re-interment of the Remains of Edmund P. Hunter, Jan. 25, 1855.
- McClure, David.** Sermon at Installation of Morning Star Lodge, Conn., Aug. 24, 1794.
- McCurdy, Hugh.** Address at Consecration of Asylum of Detroit Commandery, May 8, 1877.
- McDougall, William H.** The Mission of Christian Chivalry. An Address delivered before Morton Commandery No. 4, New York, April 7, 1882.
- M'Elroy, Rev. Geo. B.** Address to Fairmont Lodge No. 9, Va., June 24, 1854.
- McKibben, Rev. Marcus A.** Discourse delivered before Phalax Lodge No. 31, Charlotte, N. C., June 24, 1841.
- Mealy, Rev. S. A.** Origin of Knights Templars. Oration pronounced before Cyprus Encampment, Zanesville, O., June 7, 1850.
- Means, Rev. A., D.D.** Address delivered before Andrew J. Miller Lodge, Thompson, Ga., June 5, 1859.
- Meech, Asa.** Discourse delivered before Franklin Chapter No. 11, New Haven, June 28, 1820.
- Mellen, John.** Non-Conformity to the World, in Moral Character. Discourse delivered before Old Colony Lodge, Hanover, Mass., June 24, 1793.
- Merrick, Pliny.** Address at at Dedication of Hall of Morning Star Lodge, Worcester, Sept. 20, 1825.
- Meyer, Charles E.** The Pennsylvania Masonic Hall. Phila., 1802. A paper read before the Rosicrucian Society, Jan. 30, 1880.
- Meynardie, Rev. Elias.** Address delivered before Catawba Valley Lodge No. 100, N. C., June 26, 1855.
- ✓ **Miller, Samuel.** Discourse delivered before the Grand Lodge of New York, June 24, 1795.
- Milnor, James.** Address delivered before Grand Lodge of Pa., June 24, 1809.
✓ Oration on Masonry, delivered at the request of the Grand Lodge of Pa., on St. John's day, June 24, 1811.
- Minty, George.** Discourse on Masonry, Dublin, 1757.
- Mitchell, John K.** Address delivered at Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Dec. 27, 1857.
- Mitchell, Strocher D.** Address to Washington Lodge No. 79, Ky., June 24 1852.
- Mitchell, Thomas R.** Oration delivered by appointment of Win-yaw Lodge No. 69, on St. John's day, June 24, 1818. Georgetown, S. C., 1818.
- Monteath, Rev. Walter.** Brotherly Love; Sermon preached before Grand Lodge of New Jersey, June 24, 1788.

Moody, J. J. The Origin of Freemasonry; A Lecture delivered in the Lodge of Virtue, No. 177, Manchester, Jan. 20, 1852.

✓ **Moore, Charles W.** Address delivered before Boston Encampment, April 17, 1833.

Moore, Cornelius. Lecture before Novæ Cæsarea Harmony Lodge No. 2, Cincinnati, Nov. 26, 1847.

Moore, L. T. Address at Laying of Corner-Stone, Capon Springs, Va., Aug. 17, 1855.

Moore, W. J. McLeod. Address delivered at Annual Conclaves of the Grand Priory of Canada, 1876, 1877, 1882.

Morris, Rob. Address at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 30, 1858.

Words of Welcome to : from Maine.

✓ Funeral Oration delivered in Honor of Philip C. Tucker, G. M., Vermont, at Burlington, Jan. 9, 1862.

Grand Masonic Oration, New York, March 24, 1854.

Morrison, James. Address to Mrs. Sarah T. Bolton, on presentation of a cup by Grand Chapter, Ind., 1850.

Morse, Jedediah. Sermon delivered before the Grand Lodge at the Installation of Corinthian Lodge, Concord, Mass., June 25, 1798.

Ezra Riply's Installing Prayer.

— Sermon delivered Fast Day at Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 25, 1799, with notes relating to Robison, Tableau La Sagesse, No. 2660, A l'Orient de Portsmouth en Virginie, Etat de l'Amérique, 1798, with explanatory remarks.

Morse, Rev. William. Discourse before Union and Urbanity Lodges, Nantucket, Mass., Dec. 27, 1827.

Morton, Perez. Oration delivered in King's Chapel, Boston, April 8; 1776, on the Re-interment of the Remains of the late Joseph Warren, Esq.

Muller, Albert A. Address at Laying of Corner-Stone at Tuscaloosa, April 15, 1831.

Myers, Samuel H. Address at Richmond, Va., June 24, 1847.

New, Charles B. Address at Installation of Clinton Chapter, Port Gibson, Miss., Dec. 27, 1848.

Nichols, W. T. Eulogy pronounced at the Funeral of Silas Bowen, M. D., at Clarendon, Vt., May 20, 1858.

Niccol, Malcolm. Address delivered to Lodge of St. Andrew, New Zealand, Sept. 16, 1890.

Nicholson, Rev. P. C. The Symbolism of Freemasonry. Lecture delivered in the Lodge of Virtue No. 177, Manchester, 1852.

Nunnally, Rev. G. A. The True Masonic Temple. Address at Installation of Officers of Rome Royal Arch Chapter and Etowah Council, Ga., Dec. 27, 1826.

*Lagu (Lagu). Freemasonry: What it is not and what it is. Dochester - Lecture 1871 -
Murray Henry: The Rise & Progress of Speculative Masonry*

An address to Zealand Lodge No. 525 Hingham. 3rd Ed London 1864

(Jod) Debaron: A Light from Hadabanon Lodge at Gloucester being explanatory

Nye, Rev. Jonathan, D.D. The Law of God. Sermon preached in Windsor, Vt., before the Grand Lodge, Oct. 8, 1811. Keene, N. H., 1811.

Ohio :

Committee of Grand Lodge of (Colored).

Address to the Colored Masonic Fraternity of United States, together with a Refutation of Statements made in an address by M. W. Wm. S. Gardner, G. M., of Grand Lodge of Mass., by Jacob Norton. Also a Review of the action of the Grand Lodge of Mass., upon the "Colored Masons' Petition," by Samuel Evans.

✓ **Oliver, Benj. L., Jr.** Address delivered before Washington Chapter, Salem, Mass., Jan. 27, 1820.

Oliver, Francis J. Address at the Laying of Corner-Stone of Mass. General Hospital, July 4, 1818.

Oliver, Rev. George. Sermon at Steaford before the Provincial Grand Lodge, June 28, 1821.

Sermon at Boston, before the Provincial Grand Lodge, Sept. 15, 1841.

Address at Presentation of Testimonial to Robert T. Crucifix, Nov. 24, 1841.

Oration at Lincoln, before Provincial Grand Lodge, May 10, 1866.

Olmstead, James H. Oration delivered before Union Lodge, Stamford, Conn., April 16, 1873, at Dedication of Hall.

Origin of Freemasonry, Lecture upon; Traced from the earliest known period. Montreal, 1871.

Orme, Rev. Thomas, Sermon at Louth, before Provincial Grand Lodge, Aug. 13, 1804.

Orr, Hector. History of Freemasonry and Duties incumbent on the Craft. Discourse before Fraternity Lodge, Bridgewater, Mass., June 30, 1797.

Orth, Godlove S. Address delivered at the Laying of Corner-Stone of Hall of Perry Lodge No. 37, Ind., Nov. 7, 1871.

Osgood, Samuel. Sermon preached at Consecration of Orient Lodge, East Hartford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1822.

Paige, Lucius R. Address before Amicable Lodge, Oct. 18, 1855.

Palmer, David, M. D. Address delivered before St. John's Lodge No. 41, Thetford, Vt., at the opening the new Masonic Hall, Feb. 18, 1829.

Palmer, Joseph B. Address to the Gr. Lodge of Tennessee, Oct. 5, 1853.

Park, John. Address delivered before the Lodges St. Peter and St. John, June 24, 5803. Newburyport, 1803.

Parker, Bowdoin S. Address at Dedication of Masonic Hall, Greenfield, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873.

Orr - Hector - Oration November 3. 1797 - Fellowship Lodge Bridgewater -
Consecration of Lodge & Installation of officers Boston Samuel Hall 1797

- Parker, Daniel.** Discourse at Installation of Meridian Chapter, Canaan, Conn., Mar. 23, 1815.
- Parvin, Theo. S.** Address delivered before the Grand Lodge, Iowa, June 4, 1863.
Address before Grand Commandery, Iowa,
Do. at Laying of Corner-Stone of Library Building, May 7, 1884.
- Patton, William S.** Oration delivered before Patton Lodge No. 129, Miss., June 24, 1866.
- Payne, John J. W.** Address at Yorkville, Ala., Dec. 27, 1856.
- Payson, Seth.** Sermon at Consecration of Social Lodge, Ashby, N. H., June 24, 1799.
- Percevall, C. Fred.** Lecture before Jerusalem Chapter No. 9, Balto., June 8, 1868.
- Perkins, Samuel C.** In Memoriam. William H. Adams, Phila., Mar. 5, 1866.
- Perley, Jeremiah.** Oration pronounced before Kennebeck Lodge, Me., July 20, 1808.
Charge by Rev. James D. Hopkins.
- ✓ **Perry, John B.** Remarks of; on the Status of Membership in Masonry in the State of New Jersey, delivered Nov. 4, 1878.
- Perry, R. Ross.** Address to Acacia Lodge No. 18, D. C., Oct. 28, 1873.
Address to a Masonic Lodge, 1876.
- Pickering, David.** Sermon before Mt. Vernon Lodge, No. 99, Hillsdale, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1819.
Address before Mt. Vernon Lodge, Providence, R. I., Feb. 22, 1825.
- Picton, Rev. J. O.** Sermon at Dedication of Freemasons Hall, Leicester, Sept. 14, 1859.
- Pierce, Bishop Geo. F.** Address delivered before Franklin Lodge, No. 11, Warrenton, Ga., June 24, 1865.
- Pike, Albert.** Lecture before Gr. Lodge of Louisiana, Feb. 1858.
Answer to A. F. Chapman's, "Tetremagraton."
Address on Presentation of a Sword of Honor to B. B. French, March 28, 1860.
Address delivered before Western Star Lodge No. 2, Arkansas, June 24, 1851.
- Pilmore, Rev. Joseph.** Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Phila., Dec. 27, 1786.
- Pinkney, Rev. Wm.** Sermon preached before Columbia Commandery No. 2, D. C., 1875.
- Pollen, Thomas.** Sermon preached before Lodge at Newport, R. I., June 24, 1757.
- Poole, Rev. Thomas Eyre., A. M.** The Creation of Light. Sermon preached in Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas, before the

*Address
in retiring as
preceding Officary
Perry, the 20th of
October 1878*

M. W. Edward A. Raymond his his father as G. M. of Mass.
Rantoul - Robert J. before Democrats & Antimasons July 4, 1836 - Boston 1836 / at Scitua
Power - Thomas - Secy of A. Socy (delivered before Bata Encampment K. T. July 28 1832)
102 Catalogue.

Provincial Grand Lodges of England and Scotland, Dec. 27, 1844. London, 1845.

Potter, Rev. Reuben, Jr. Discourse at Installation of Morning Star Lodge, Cumberland, R. I., Dec. 7, 1818.

✓ **Power, Thomas.** Oration before Monitor Lodge, Waltham, Mass., June 25, 1821.

Address delivered before St. John's Lodge, Boston, at Installation of Officers. Manuscript.

✓ **Prentiss, Caleb.** Sermon delivered before Mt. Moriah Lodge, Reading, Mass., June 24, 1799.

Prentiss, Rev. Joseph. Discourses delivered before Grand Chapter of N. Y., Feb. 4, 1829 and Feb. 2, 1830.

Provincial Grand Officer. Sketch of a Dissertation. Bath, 1826.

Quincy, Wm. H. Address to St. John's Lodge No. 34, Balto., March 17, 1858.

Randall, Rev. Geo. M. Address to De Molay and Virginia Encampments, Boston, June 24, 1858.

✓ Address at Centennial of St. John's Lodge No. 2, Providence, R. I., June 24, 1857. Poem by Chas. C. Van Zandt and account of the celebration. *Autobiographical from G. Master Randall*

Rawlinson, Rev. Henry. Sermon at Installation of Pro. Gr. Master of Dorset, Aug. 11, 1859.

Reese, William J. Address delivered before Pickaway Lodge No. 23, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1837.

Richards, George. (Gr. Chaplain). Masonic and Social Address delivered at Laying of Corner-Stone of St. John's Episcopal Church, Portsmouth, N. H., June 24, 1807.

Remove not the Ancient Landmark. A Masonic Discourse pronounced at the Consecration of Ancient Landmark Lodge by the M. W. Grand Lodge of Mass., convened at Portland, July 14, 1808. Portsmouth, N. H., 1808.

Richards, Geo. H. Oration before Union Lodge No. 31, Conn., Dec. 27, 1817.

✓ **Richardson, Rev. Joseph.** Address to Washington Lodge, Roxbury, Mass., June 24, 1817. P. 5. 2142 -

✓ Discourse before Constellation Lodge, Dedham, June 24, 1820. Address at Consecration of Mt. Zion Chapter, Aug. 22, 1821.

Richmond, Rev. Edward. Sermon preached, Oct. 21, 1801, at the Consecration of Rising Star Lodge in Stoughton. Boston, 1801.

Rickerson, Rev. F. D. Sermon delivered before Beauseant Commandery No. 11, K. T., Hannibal, Mo., April 21, 1878.

The True Relation of Masonry to the Christian Religion. Address delivered Ascension Day, May 30, 1878.

Ripley, Rev. Ezra. Sermon preached in Greenfield, Mass., before Republican, Harmony and Pacific Lodges, June 24, 1802.

*Masonic Discourse
Tyronia No 16
June 24. 1806 at
Gloucester Mass -
Portsmouth August 1806*

*F. Paul Commandery Dover N. H. July 7. 1880 Oration of Rev. Dr. Quint.
Reed (from L) P. G. M. Oration Centennial of Prince Hall G. M. of Mass Sept 10. 1908 (Glen)*

The Design and Utility of Freemasonry, considered in a Discourse delivered at Consecration of Merrimack Lodge, Haverhill, Mass., June 9, 1803.

Ripley, Rev. Samuel. Discourse delivered before Meridian Lodge, Newton, Mass., June 24, 1817.

Roberts, Rev. George. Sermon before Pro. Gr. Lodge of Monmouthshire, Oct. 9, 1850.

Freemasonry in its True Aspect. Sermon preached in Newport, Monmouthshire, on the laying of Corner-Stone of a new Masonic Hall for the Silurian Lodge, London, 1855.

Rockwell, W. S. Freemasonry an Agent in the Civilization of Man. Discourse pronounced before the Grand Lodge of Georgia, Oct. 30, 1851.

Rolfe, A. F. Neville. Address delivered before Grand Lodge, D. C., June 24, 1857.

Ross, Rev. Geo. Knights Templary. Sermon at Tyrwardreath.

Rowell, Charles S. An Address on the Privileges and Obligations of Freemasonry, delivered at St. John's Lodge No. 1, N. Y., 1851.

Sabine, Rev. James. Sermon delivered before St. Alban's Lodge, Wrentham, Mass., June, 1821.

Discourse at Consecration of Grecian Lodge, Methuen, Mass., May 10, 1826.

Samson, Rev. Hollis. Discourse before Social Lodge, Wilmington, Vt., June 24, 1817.

Sanders, Daniel Clark, A. M. The Pleasures and Advantages of Friendly Society. Sermon preached at Vergennes, Vt., on St. John's Festival, June 26, 1792, before Dorchester Lodge No. 12.

Discourse preached in Burlington, Vt., before Washington Lodge No. 7, June 24, 1811.

✓ Sermon preached before Washington Lodge, Roxbury, Mass., June 24, 1817.

Sasnett, Rev. Wm. J. Address to Carrolton Masonic Institute, Ga., July 6, 1858.

Satterlee, Samuel. Oration, Ulster, Pa., Dec. 1808.

Schoonmaker, Rev. R. L. Address to Port Jervis Lodge No. 328, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1855.

Scott, Charles. Address to Angero Lodge No. 168, Tenn., June 24, 1858.

Scott, Robert G. Address to the Gr. Lodge of Virginia, Dec. 10, 1845. Prayer by Rev. Adam Empie.

Shaver, —. Address at Installation of the Gr. Lodge of Missouri, May 8, 1851.

Sheppard, John H. Address at Consecration of Grand Lodge of Maine, June 24, 1820.

*to address at Wiscasset before Lincoln Lodge 5815. Halliwell 1815
Schultz Edward C. which is the oldest Anniversary R. P. in the U.S. Bets 1857
his Wm Sr. Biographical Sketch 1907 (N. P. & Sonby N. Y.)*

- ✓ Address before Lincoln Lodge, Wiscasset, June 24, 1831.
Do. at Portland, June 24, 1844.
✓ Do. at Fitchburg, June 24, 1846.
Do. to Columbian Lodge, Boston, Jan. 21, 1847.
✓ Do. at Burlington, Vt., June, 1850.
Poem delivered before De Molay and Virginia Encampments,
June 24, 1858.

Sherman, Rev. —. Lecture on Freemasonry.

Shrubsole, W. Sheshbazzar and his Masons. Discourse delivered at Sheerness, June 24, 1787.

Sias, Rev. Solomon. Discourse delivered at St. Johnsbury, Vt., before Harmony Lodge, June 24, 1822.

Simons, John W. Historical Address delivered before Morton Encampment No. 4, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1855.

Sims, Alexander D. Eulogy on John Campbell, delivered before De Kalb Lodge No. 63, S. C., Oct. 12, 1845.

Skinner, Rev. Dolphus. Discourse before Mt. Vernon Lodge, Washington, N. H., June 24, 1824.
Address delivered at Dedication of Syracuse Lodge No. 102, N. Y., March 18, 1845.

Slade, Rev. H. Raper. Sermon at Clerkenwell, Dec. 27, 1839.

Smith, A. C. Installation Address to St. Paul Lodge No. 3, Minn., Dec. 22, 1857.

Smith, James H. Address to Clinton Lodge No. 60, S. C., June 24, 1857.

Smith, J. Worthington. Address to the Gr. Lodge of Virginia, Dec. 11, 1843.

Smith, Samuel G. Address at Tyler, Texas, June 24, 1858.

Smith, William, M. A. Sermon preached before the Provincial Grand Master, June 24, 1755, in Christ Church, Phila.
Sermon preached before Gr. Lodge, Pa., Dec. 28, 1778, for the Benefit of the Poor.
Same. Do. Do. June 24, 1795.

Smythe, A. V. Oration pronounced in Dumfries, Va., Dec. 27, 1810.

Solomon, J. P. Let There be Light. "The Masonic Standing of the Holy Saints John." Argument before Special Committee of the Grand Lodge of New York.

Speed, Frederic. Eulogy pronounced before the Grand Lodge of Miss., upon the Masonic Dead of the Epidemic of 1878, Jan. 15, 1879.

Spencer, Ambrose. Address to American Lodge No. 13, So. Car., June 23, 1855.

Stanford, John. Discourse on Urim and Thummim, delivered before Hiram Lodge No. 72, Mt. Pleasant, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1800.

Stansbury, Charles F. Address delivered before Lebanon Lodge No. 7, D. C., Oct. 18, 1872.

Solomon J. P. The Model Master Model Master before associated May 6, 1875 before associated Master of N. H. of 87 Masonic District

Smith, Henry H. "The Royal Arch in the Past" Paper read before Chapter of Felicity No. 58. See in History of Birds Mountain Masonic Monument by John M. Albany N. Y. 1857

Smith, Henry H. Address at Laying of Cornerstone of Birds Mountain Monument in History of Birds Mountain Masonic Monument by John M. Albany N. Y. 1857

Solomon J. P. The Model Master Model Master before associated May 6, 1875 before associated Master of N. H. of 87 Masonic District

Same. Hiram Lodge No. 10, D.C., Nov. 7, 1873.

Same. Centennial and Lafayette Lodges, Nov. 2, 1876.

Staples, Hamilton B. Oration delivered before Montgomery Lodge at the Dedication of their new Masonic Hall, at Milford, Mass., Jan. 10, 1860.

Starks, Rev. D. Address delivered before Mt. Zion Lodge No. 311, Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1861.

Steele, Rev. A. Floridus. Sermon preached before Columbian Commandery No. 2, D. C., March 30, 1877.

Stillman, Rev. Samuel. Sermon preached before King Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, Mass., June 24, 1785.

Stoddard, Amos (Capt. Artillery U. S.). Address before Kennebeck Lodge, Hallowell, Mass., June 24, 1797.

✓ Oration delivered in the Meeting House of the First Parish in Portland, Me., before Portland Lodge, June 24, 1799.

Storer, Bellamy. Address at the Laying of Corner-Stone of Masonic Temple, N. C, Harmony Lodge No. 2, Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1858.

Strong, Titus. Sermon preached before Jerusalem Lodge, Northampton, Mass., June 25, 1822.

— **Sumner, Increase.** "Association and its Forces." Address delivered before the Masonic Fraternity of Berkshire Co., Mass., at Great Barrington, June 24, 1858, with Appendix. Springfield, 1858.

Sunderland, Rev. Byron. Address to Grand Lodge, D. C., June 24, 1856.

Swigert, Philip. Address to the Gr. Lodge of Kentucky, Oct. 11, 1858.

Taylor, Robert H. Address and Poems. Virginia, Nevada, 1869.

✓ **Thacher, Moses.** Address delivered before Montgomery Lodge in Medway, Mass., April 22, 1829. (should be under Anti-Masonic)

Thacher, Peter. Sermon preached at Dorchester, Mass., before the Soc. of Freemasons, June 24, 1797.

✓ **Thacher, Thomas Cushing, A. M.** Sermon preached at Consecration of Amicable Lodge, Cambridge, June 24, 1806.

Thayer, Nathaniel. The Character of St. John the Baptist. Discourse delivered before Trinity, Morning Star and St. Paul's Lodges, at Lancaster, Mass., June 24, 1797.

Thompson, James W. Address delivered before the Fraternity at Leicester, Mass., June 24, 1831.

Thompson, R. W. Address before the Gr. Lodge of Indiana, Dec. 27, 1865.

Do. Do. May 29, 1867.

Thrall, Wm. B. Address to Pickaway Lodge No. 23, Ohio, June, 1855.

Tillary, Dr. James. Address to St. Andrew's and Holland Lodges, New York, June 24, 1788.

no (Rev) Henry - Reply to the Summons of Rhode Island Royal Arch Chapter
at New Warwick March 22. 1832

el - Moses - Address before Antimasonic State Convention - August Maine
July 4. 1832 - Hallowell 1832

- Tisdall, F. G.** The Objects, Antiquity and Universality of Masonry. Address delivered before St. John's Lodge No. 1, New York, Feb. 28, 1850.
- Tompkins, Daniel D.** Address delivered July 5, 1820, being the first occasion of taking the Chair in Grand Lodge of New York after his Installation as Grand Master.
- Town, Rev. Salem.** Address delivered to the Grand Chapter of New York, Feb., 1855. 1857.
- Toy, Prof. C. H.** Address delivered at Installation of Officers of Recovery Lodge and Cyrus Chapter, Greenville, S. C., Dec. 23, 1869.
- Train, Rev. Charles.** Oration pronounced at Framingham, Mass.,
✓ June 24, 1812.
Discourse at Worcester, June 24, 1815.
✓ Discourse delivered in Medway, Mass., June 24, 1817.
- Truman, Thomas.** Oration at Providence, R. I., Dec. 27, 1781.
- Tucker, J. N.** Address at Installation of Syracuse Lodge No. 102, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1845.
- Tucker, Philip C.** Address at Installation of Ausable Lodge No. 149, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1849.
- Tucker, W.** Masonic Charges and Addresses. Dorset, 1854.
- Tyng, Rev. Stephen H., Jr.** Address at Installation of Officers of Prince of Orange Lodge No. 16, New York, Dec. 29, 1866.
Same. Continental Lodge No. 287, Jan. 2, 1867.
- Vanderbilt, John, Jr.** Oration delivered before Trinity, Benevolent and Fortitude Lodges, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1807, and an Address by Wm. Burrill on presentation of Silver Vase to John Vanderbilt by Trinity Lodge, Jan. 11, 1808. pp. 41.
Address delivered in New York Free School, Dec. 27, 1809.
- Van Cleve, Rev. L. F.** Masonic Knighthood. Address delivered at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Jan. 8, 1880.
- Vedder, Rev. Chas. S.** Address before So. Carolina Commandery No. 1, May 26, 1881.
- Vincil, Rev. Jno. D.** Address delivered at Laying of Corner-Stone of Freemasons Hall in St. Louis, May 30, 1866. Also Geo. Frank Gouley's Oration, May 28, 1866.
- Voorhis, R. S.** Address to Gr. Lodge, Missouri, Oct. 1874.
- Waldo, Albigeance** (Surgeon). Oration delivered in the Meeting House, Colchester, Conn., before the A. and H. Soc. of F. and A. Masons, June 24, 1784.
- Wallace, David.** Masonic Address, Crawfordsville, Ind., June 24, 1859.
- Warren, John.** Charge delivered to the Grand Lodge of Mass., June, 1782.
- Waterman, Jotham.** Discourse delivered before Sumner's Lodge, Dennis, Mass., Dec. 27, 1803.

Discourse delivered to Fraternal Lodge, Barnstable, Mass.,
Dec. 27, 1804.

Webber, Sumner A. Oration before Rising Sun Lodge, Vt., June
24, 1829.

Weddell, Rev. A. W., D. D. Templar Masonry and its Christian
Obligations. Sermon preached before Richmond Command-
ery No. 2, Ascension Day, May 6, 1880.

Weed, John S. Installation Address to Glens Falls Chapter, Jan. 7,
1857.

Weeks, Rev. Joshua Wingate. Sermon Preached at St. Paul's
Church, Halifax, June 24, 1785, before Grand Lodge. Hal-
ifax, 1785.

Wells, Geo. H. Oration before Humble Cottage Lodge, La., June
24, 1870.

Wheeler, J. H. Address delivered before Phalanx Lodge No. 31,
N. C., Dec., 27, 1845.

Whipple, Wm. J. Address delivered before Corinthian Lodge,
Concord, Mass., June 24, 1819.

✓ **Whitman, Bernard.** Address at Dedication of the Masonic Tem-
ple, Boston, May 30, 1832.

Whytehead, T. B. Mark Masonry. Lecture at Bradford, May 1,
1883.

✓ **Williams, Rev. C.** Sermon preached before the Gr. Lodge of
Maryland, July 4, 1827, at Dedication of Ashlar Lodge No. 85.

Williams, Samuel, LL. D. The moral principles and blessings of
Society. Discourse delivered before Centre Lodge, Rutland,
Vt., June 24, 1812.

Williston, Seth. Discourse delivered before Friendship Lodge,
Durham, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1809.

Wilson, Rev. A. W. Address delivered before Potomac Lodge
No. 5, D. C., Oct. 19, 1874.

Wilson, Rev. James Emmet. Address at Griggsville, Ill., June
23, 1855.

Winslow, Edward Lee. Address at Installation of Phoenix Lodge
No. 8, N. C., Dec. 24, 1849.

Wintersmith, Charles G. Address to Freemasons of the United
States. 1866.

Withers, R. E. Address at Lynchburg, Va., June 24, 1857.

Wolf, Simon. Address delivered before Lafayette Chapter No. 5,
D. C., Nov. 21, 1868.

Wood, Rev. Benjamin. Address at Installation of Solomon's
Temple Lodge, Uxbridge, Mass., Dec. 7, 1819.

Address delivered at Installation of Worcester County En-
campment in Holden, Mass., June 24, 1825.

Discourse at Milford, June 24, 1820.

W. J. Henry - Historical Address - 125 Anniversary G. L. of Pa. - 1911

Lawrence Historical Address on Ireland Lodge No 8 May 26, 1885

(in volume with Anderson's address of 1861 & 1878)

- Woodbury, Charles Levi.** Lecture on the Antiquity of Laying Corner-Stones with Religious and Mystical Ceremonies, delivered before Winslow Lewis Lodge, Boston, March 26, 1880.
- Woodman, Joseph.** Sermon delivered at request of Blazing Star Lodge, Canterbury, N. H., Dec. 27, 1800.
- Woodruff, William T.** Address delivered on Consecration of Burial Lot of Manhattan Lodge No. 62, in Cypress Hill Cemetery, New York, Sept. 17, 1871.
- Worrall, Rev. J. M.** Dedication Address, Colemansville, Ky., June 23, 1866.
- Wright, Edwin.** Address at Annual Convocations of St. Paul's R. A Chapter, Boston, Dec. 1874, '75.
- Wright, Rev. William H.** Sermon before Pro. Gr. Lodge of Staffordshire, July 31, 1855.
- Yates, Giles F.** Oration before Morton Lodge, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1821.
- Yates, Peter W.** Address delivered at Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1783.

with of 100 copies of
 sent 1869 with Geographic note

MASSACHUSETTS.

VOLUME CONTAINING ADDRESSES.

- Bentley, William.** Charge to Morning Star Lodge, June 25, 1798.
- Capen, Nahum.** Address. Dorchester, June 24, 1829.
- Bowers, James.** Oration, Philanthropic Lodge, June 24, 1805.
- Forsyth, William.** Sermon. Harmony Lodge, Danville, June 25, 1798.
- Green, Benjamin.** Oration. Philanthropic Lodge, June 24, 1797.
- Hilliard, Wm.** Address. Amicable Lodge. Nov. 16, 1829.
- Lisle, Henry Maurice.** Oration. Dorchester, June 24, 1807.
- Prentiss, Caleb.** Sermon. Mt. Moriah Lodge. June 24, 1799.

MISCELLANEOUS.

VOLUME CONTAINING :

- Aitkin, James S.** Address, Mercer Lodge, N. J., Dec. 26, 1861.
- Bascom, Ezekiel L.** Address. King Solomon's Chapter, June 24, 1817.
- Beede, Thomas.** Sermon. Lexington, June 24, 1803.
 Do. Mt. Vernon Lodge, N. H., Sept. 28, 1803.
 Discourse, Grand Lodge, N. H., June 24, 1806.
- Blake, Wm. Rufus.** Oration. New York, Dec. 27, 1852.
- Burkhardt, C. B.** Oration. Holland Lodge, N. Y., June 24, 1852.
- Butler, Caleb.** Oration. Trinity and Aurora Lodges, June 24, 1816.
- Clapp, Wm. R.** Address. Mercer Lodge, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1863.
- Clarke, Samuel.** Do. Princeton, June 54, 1818.

- Cogswell, Wm.** Sermon. Walpole, June 24, 1819.
- Cushing, Caleb.** Address. Lynn, June 24, 1826.
- Dean, Paul.** Discourse, Constellation Lodge. June 24, 1829.
- Drummond, Josiah H.** Address, Oriental Star Lodge, June 24, 1864.
- Everett, David.** Oration, Mt. Vernon Lodge, Sept. 28, 1803.
- Felch, Cheever.** Address, Walpole, June 24, 1819.
- Gleason, Benjamin.** Address, Mt. Lebanon Lodge, Aug. 11, 1807.
- Gow, John L.** Presentation Address to Alfred Creigh, Dec. 27, 1848.
- Guilbert, Edw. A.** Oration, Dubuque, Iowa, Dec. 27, 1866.
- Gwinn, Robert.** Address, Bantam, O., June 23, 1866.
- Harris, Thaddeus M.** Sermon, King Solomon Lodge, June 24, 1796.
- Henderson, Rev. H., A. M.** Address, Frankfort, Ky., June 24, 1867.
- Howe, John.** Address, Bethesda Lodge, Dec. 24, 1822.
Do. St. Paul's Chapter, Jan. 25, 1821.
- Jenkins, Joseph.** Address, Grand Lodge, Mass., Dec. 28, 1829.
- Knapp, Sam'l L.** Oration, St. Peter and St. Mark Lodges, June 24, 1811.
- Law John.** Address, Evansville, Ind., St. John's Day, 1867.
- Mace, Lafayette.** Oration, Meredith Bridge, N. H., June 24, 1825.
- Merrick, Pliny.** Address, Morning Star Lodge, Sept. 20, 1824.
- Moore, Charles W.** Address, St. John's Lodge, N. H., June 24, 1836.
- Poole, Thomas Eyre.** Sermon, Bahamas, Dec. 27, 1844.
- Randall, Geo. M.** Address, St. John's Lodge, Prov., R. I., June 24, 1857.
- Sabine, James.** Sermon, St. Albans Lodge, June 24, 1821.
- Train, Charles.** Discourse, Medway, June 24, 1817.
- Wallace, David.** Address, Crawfordsville, Ind., June 24, 1859.
- Wells, Geo. H.** Oration, Humble Cottage Lodge, La., June 24, 1870.
- Yates, Peter W.** Address, Schenectady, Dec. 27, 1783.

IN MEMORIAM.

Alabama :

- Eben Kirk. Resolution adopted by Andrew Jackson Lodge
No. 173.
- Do. Do., do. Montgomery Chapter No. 22.
- Do. Do., do. Commandery No. 4, 1866.
- Nimrod, Earle Benson. Proceedings of a Lodge of Sorrow,
convened at Montgomery, Nov. 28, 1854. Eulogy by Samuel
E. Norton.

Connecticut :

Israel Martin Bullock. Memorial of ; edited by Jos. K. Wheeler, Gr. Secy., 1880.

District of Columbia :

James E. F. Holmead. Memorial Address by Noble D. Larner, Dec. 11, 1876.

Orrin Welch. Address delivered before Grand Encampment by Samuel E. Thomason, June 25, 1878.

Iowa :

Edward A. Guilbert. Biography of ; published by order of the Grand Chapter. 1873.

Maryland :

Charles Gilman and Joseph C. Boyd. Testimonial of Respect by Maryland Commandery No. 1.

Massachusetts :

Ezekiel Bates, Tribute to Memory of ; By the Lodge of St. Andrew.

John L. Brigham. Memorial Services, Oct. 13, 1874.

John W. Dadmun. Do. do. Nov. 21, 1890.

Chas. A. Davis. Do. do. Lowell, Feb. 8, 1864.

Wm. S. Gardner. Do. do. do. May 18, 1888.

James A. Garfield. Do. do. do. Sept. 26, 1881.

Rev. Fielder Israel. Do. do. Salem, 1889.

Eben W. Lathrop. Memorial Address by Tracey P. Cheever.

Michigan :

Elihu Mather. Eulogy by S. C. Coffinbury, Mar. 15, 1866.

Nelson D. Elwood. Tribute to ; 1861.

Mississippi :

Services at Lodge of Sorrow held Jan. 15, 1879.

Missouri :

Anthony O'Sullivan. Proceedings of Grand Lodge at Funeral of ; Aug. 13, 1866.

New Hampshire :

Memorial service of St. Paul Commandery, July 9, 1880.

New Jersey :

Marshall B. Smith, D.D. Address at Funeral of ; by Rev. John Gaston.

George Musgrave Giger, D.D. Proceedings of the Sorrow Lodge, Dec. 20, 1865.

New York :

Transactions of St. John's Lodge No. 1 at their First Sorrow Lodge, Feb. 25, 1847.

John H. Anthon. Proceedings of Independent R. A. Chapter No. 2, Nov. 5, 1874.

St. Dakota. Fargo - Frank Jared Thompson. Le Royal Temple A.O.U.W.M.S 1111

Brown 1915

William L. Hartshorn. Manhattan Lodge No. 62. In Memoriam.

Jonathan Jarvis. Funeral Services, Mar. 18, 1875.

Charles H. Platt; Tribute to; 1871.

Simon W. Robinson. Lodge of Sorrow, New York, Dec. 30, 1868.

John Anthony Quitman. Lodge of Sorrow, New York, Dec. 30, 1860.

Orrin Welch. In Memoriam. 1878.

Giles Fonda Yates. Address of Chas. T. McClenachan, 1860.

Pennsylvania:

William H. Adams. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Mar. 5, 1866.

Do. Proceedings of Washington Lodge No. 59, Feb. 27, 1866.

Do. Do. Jerusalem H. R. A. Chapter No. 3, Feb. 27, 1866.

George Mifflin Dallas. Proceedings of Grand Lodge, Mar. 6, 1865.

John L. Goddard. Proceedings do. do., Sept. 4, 1867.

James Harper. Proceedings do. do., June 4, 1873.

James Hutchinson. Proceedings do. do., Dec. 3, 1873.

John K. Mitchell, M. D. Proceedings of Grand Lodge, April 13, 1858.

James Page. Proceedings do., June 3, 1875.

Samuel H. Perkins. Proceedings of Grand H. R. A. Chapter, Nov. 5, 1874.

Do. Proceedings of Grand Lodge, June 3, 1874.

Josiah Randall. Proceedings of Grand Lodge, Dec. 15, 1866.

John Meredith Read. Proceedings do. do. Dec. 28, 1874.

Joseph Smith Riley. Harmony Chapter No. 52. Eulogy by Wm. J. Kelly, Aug. 6, 1875.

William B. Schnider. Proceedings of La Fayette Lodge No. 71, Jerusalem H. R. A. Chapter No. 3, St John's Commandery No. 4, Mar. 30, 1868.

William G. Whitney. Proceedings of Grand Lodge, June 5, 1865.

John Meredith Read — James Simpson. Proceedings Grand H. R. A. Chapter, May 6, 1875.

John Wilson, Jr. Proceedings Grand H. R. A. Chapter, May 1, 1873.

Proceedings of the Lodge of Sorrow, Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection, held Feb. 3, 1868. In Memoriam. Edwin F. Moore; John L. Goddard; William B. Schnider.

Same. Held March 29, 1875. Robert M. Thorne; Charles Schnider; Augustus C. Hamer; John S. Bradbury; Thomas

per George Emil P. M. by S. L. P. A. 1904
 at Celebration Masonic Veterans P. A. 1911

O. Goldsmith; Charles L. Thurlow; Nathan Smith; Dewees
J. Martin; John Thornley; Rev. Robert H. Pattison.
Same. Held Feb. 1, 1882 and Feb. 6, 1884.

Rhode Island:

Thomas Arther Doyle. Funeral and Memorial, June, 1886.

Texas:

T. J. H. Anderson—Wm. M. Taylor. Lodge of Sorrow, Sept.
30, 1871.

Charles Scott. Lodge of Sorrow, June 16, 1861.

Wisconsin:

William B. Greene. In Memoriam. 1878.

MASONIC WORKS.

Abbott, G. Blizard. Masonic Portraits. Sketches of Distinguished
Freemasons. pp. vi-245. London, 1879.

Addison, Charles G. History of the Knights Templars. The Tem-
ple Church and the Temple. First edition, quarto, pp. xi-
395. London, 1842.

Third edition, 8 vo, pp. vii-315. London, 1853.

The Temple Church. Ill. pp. iii-127. London, 1843.

Albury MS. The Amalgamated Guild, or Freemasons and Masons.
pp. viii-63. London, 1875.

Aldrich, David Carr. The Gem: A Prosaic and Poem, Dedi-
cated to Knights Templars. pp. 15. Chicago, 1882.

Aldworth, Hon. Mrs. The Distinguished Female Freemason;
Memoir of; pp. 12. New York, 1853.

Alford, Rev. A. L. Masonic Gem; consisting of Odes, Poem and
Dirge. pp. 48. New York, 1868.

2^d Ed 1868-48 pp

Almanacs:

Centennial Masonic, C. P. McCalla. Phila., 1876.

Freemasons, Rob. Morris. Louisville, 1860-65.

Masonic, Thos. Adams. Boston, 1866, '70, '74, '82.

“ and Guide, Jas. McGee. N. Y., 1870.

“ Keystone, McCalla. Phila., 1874.

“ and Guide, W. A. Hayward. N. Y., 1870.

“ and Directory. N. Y., 1875.

Printed for the Stationers' Company, 1769-81. From the Li-
brary of the Marquees of Rockingham. 13 vols. London,
1769-1781.

This set, covering the period of the American Revolution, comprises
Wm. Andrew's "Remarkable News from the Stars" (1769-73); The Gen-
tlemen's Diary; The Ladies' Diary, or Woman's Almanack; Fr. Moore's
Vox Stellarum; J. Partridge's Merlinus Liberatus; Parker's Ephemiris;
S. Pearse's Cœlestial Diary (1769-71); Poor Robin; Poor Sir Robin,

"The Second Part . . . calculated for the Meridian of Cuckoldom and for the Latitude of every one's capacity," etc.; The English Apollo, by Richard Saunders; H. Season's Speculum Ani, or Season on the Seasons; Tycho Wing; Robert White's Cœlestial Atlas; and for 1775-76, THE FREEMASON'S CALENDAR. By a Society of the Brethren (History of Masonry in England; Lists of Grand Officers, Town, Country and Foreign Lodges, etc.).

The heraldic book-plate of the Marquess of Rockingham (K. G.), Prime Minister, 1765-66 and again 1782, the successor of the Lord North, is in four volumes.

- Anderson, Wm. T.** Household Masonic Library. 7 Vols. New York.
Containing Vol. I. The Revelations of a Square.
" II. Washington and his Compeers.
" III. The Masonic Token.
" IV-V. Anderson's Constitutions, and Mas. Sketch Book.
" VI. Signs and Symbols.
" VII. Signet of King Solomon.

The Masonic Token. 1868, 1878.

Annual, The Kingston Masonic; For 1871, edited by Lt. W. Longstaff. Paper. Hull, 1871.

Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry. Sketch of History of; London.

✓ **An Appeal to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont.**
Also an Address by Jonathan A. Allen, April 7, 1829.

Arnold, Rev. Aug. C. L. History and Philosophy of Freemasonry and other Secret Societies. pp. xii-180. Edinburgh, 1866.

Philosophical History of Freemasonry and other Secret Societies.
✓ pp. 283. New York, 1854.

*This is 1858
& 2984*

The Rationale and Ethics of Freemasonry; or the Masonic Institution considered as a means of Social and Individual Progress. pp. vii-298. New York, 1859.

Same. pp. x-298. New York, 1866.

The Signet of King Solomon; or the Templar's Daughter; to which is added a memoir of Elizabeth Aldworth, the Female Freemason, and a Masonic Prologue. Portrait. pp. vi-307, New York, 1860.

Same. pp. 288. New York, 1866.

Same. pp. vi-288. New York, 1868.

Ashmole, Elias, and Lilly, Wm. Lives of; pp. 7-399. London, 1774.

✓ **Ashmole, Elias,** Memoirs of the Life of that Learned Antiquary; Drawn up by himself by way of Diary. With an Appendix of original Letters. Published by Charles Burman, Esq. pp. viii-99. London, 1717.

Bartlett, Homer L. History of Initiation, as Practiced by the Ancient Rites and Perpetuated by Freemasonry. pp. 21. Flatbush, L. I., 1877.

Origin and Use of Symbols. pp. 8. Flatbush, L. I., 1877.

*Antiquarian Curiosities of Freemasonry No. 11 Fac-Simile Reproduction of the Engraved List of Regular Lodges for 1736 by J. Pine London 1736 Cincinnati Masonic Archaeological Society 1889
(Rev. Thomas R.) The Hell Spent Life - Masonic Career of Robert Morris. Louisville, Ky. 1878*

- Beauties of Freemasonry.** By a Past Master. pp. 108. London, 1815.
- Beswick, Samuel.** Swedenborg Rite, and the great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century. pp. 204. New York, 1870.
- Blessed Charity.** Final Report of the Proceedings of the Masonic Board of Relief of Chicago, on the Occasion of the Great Fire in that city. pp. 160. Chicago, 1872.
- Boston Commandery.** California Pilgrimage of ; in 1883. pp. x-400. Boston, 1884.
White Mountain Pilgrimage of ; in 1882.
- Broadley, A. M.** History of Freemasonry in the District of Malta. pp. 122. London, 1880.
The Craft. The Drama and Drury Lane. pp. 15. 1887.
- Brown, James.** Original Poems, Elegies, Sonnets, with a Variety of Songs written purposely for Masonic and Buck's Lodges. pp. 16-96-6. London, 1788.
- Buchan, William P.** Music for the Lodge of Glasgow, St. John No. 3.
- Burnes, James.** Sketch of the History of the Knights Templars. Illustrated. Second edition. pp. 74-lx. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Burroughs, W.** Masonic Anecdotes: Illustrative of the Principles of the Order. pp. 78. Calcutta, 1875.
The Lodge and its Teachings. pp. 19. Calcutta, 1879.
- Calcott, Wellins.** Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons. pp. xxxii-243. London, 1769. ✓
Same. pp. xxxii-242-34. London, 1770. Containing also a Letter to the Lodges under the Constitution of England.
Same. pp. xiii-256. London, 1772.
Same. pp. xiv-256. Reprint. Boston, 1772. ✓
Same. pp. xvi-158. Reprint. New York, 1855.
- Callcott's Masonry.** With considerable Additions and Improvements. pp. 208. Phila., 1817.
- Calendar :**
Colman's Masonic ; Louisville, 1879.
Cosmopolitan ; London, 1871, '91.
Devon and Cornwall ; 1868.
Freemason's ; and Pocket Book. London, 1848, '52, '56, '60, '61, '63, '64, '65, '67-81, '83-88, '91.
Same. Dublin, 1853-71.
Irish Freemason's. Dublin, 1875, '78-81.
Masonic ; Mark Mason's Hall. London, 1886-90.
Universal Masonic. London, 1869.

Brown, Robert Hewitt Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy N.Y.

- List of Regular Chapters of the Royal Arch Officers of the Grand Lodge of the Royal Arch, 1788.
 Frontispiece, plates. pp. xv-260. Birmingham, 1790.
 Same. pp. 55. Boston, 1803.
 The Mysteries of Popery Unveiled, in the unparalleled sufferings of; with a Chronological Sketch of the Lives of the Popes. Plates. pp. vii-300. Hartford, 1820.
 ✓ Same. Do. Enfield-Hartford, 1821.
- Crane Memorial Hall.** Exercises and Addresses at Dedication of; at Quincy, Mass, May 30, 1882. Cambridge, 1883.
- Croger, F. Julian.** The Masonic Muse. A Collection of Unique Masonic Recitations. pp. 15. London, 1880.
- Crossle, Francis.** Local Evidence of the Connection which existed in Old Times between Craft Masonry and the Higher Degrees. pp. 19. Downpatrick, 1889.
- Crowe, Fred. J. W.** The Master Mason's Hand Book. pp. xiii-77. London, 1890.
- Cutler, Henry Stephen.** The Masonic Harmonia. New York, 1867.
- ✓ **Dadmun, Rev. John W.** Masonic Choir; a Collection of Hymns and Tunes. Boston, 1864.
- Declaration of Freemasons in Boston and Vicinity, Dec. 31, 1831.**
- De Geer, Maria Elizabeth.** The Defence of Freemasonry. pp. xvi-182. Chicago, 1876.
- De La Hodde, Lucien.** History of Secret Societies and of the Republican Party in France, from 1830 to 1848. pp. xv-479. Phila., 1856.
- De Molay Commandery, Boston.** Memoir of the Pilgrimage to Virginia, May, 1859.
- Desaguliers.** Freemasonry in Mexico. pp. 8.
- Detroit Commandery.** Consecration of Asylum, May 8, 1877.
- Dinner.** Complimentary; given to distinguished American Freemasons, by Geo. Kenning, at Freemasons Tavern, Great Queen Street, London, July 31, 1878.
- Directory.** Masonic. Albany, 1887.
 Same. New York, Brooklyn, and Jersey City, 1870.
 Same. Louisville, Ky., 1888.
- Duffy, Frank M.** Original Thoughts, or Freemasonry demonstrated through the medium of Geometry. pp. 138. Nashville, 1857.
- Dunn, Samuel.** A Word in Season: (With) Some Remarks on Freemasonry. pp. 12. 1825.
- ← **Eastman, Luke.** Masonick Melodies. pp. 204. Boston, 1818. + Epilogue
 Same. pp. 205. Boston, 1825.
- Carrier: John M. History of Birds Mountain Masonic Home and Abbey Church*

*Best time from N.S. 1826
plates -*

Ebrietatis Enconium: or, The Praise of Drunkenness, wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved: The *Necessity* of frequently getting Drunk; and, that the *Practice* of getting Drunk is most *Antient, Primitive and Catholic*. Confirmed by the Example of *Heathens, Turks, Infidels, Primitive Christians, Saints, Popes, Bishops, Doctors, Philosophers, Poets, Free Masons* and other men of *Learning* in all Ages. By Boniface Oinophilus, *de Monte Fiascone*, A. B. C. pp. 204. London, 1723.

✓ **Emerson, Rev. Joseph.** Letter to members of the Genesee Con-sociation. N. Y., 1829.

Ernest, Jacob. The Philosophy of Freemasonry. pp. xiv-316. Cinn., 1870.

Illustrations of the Symbols of Masonry, Scripturally and Mor-ally considered. pp. xxiv-356-8. Cin., 1868.

Melodies for the Craft. pp. viii-151. Cin., 1852.

Findel, J. G. History of Freemasonry. pp. xi-732. Leipzig, 1866. ✓
Same. Second ed. pp. xii-704. Phila., 1869.

London 1866

✓ **Finlayson, J. Finlay.** The Symbols and Legends of Freemasonry. pp. vi-64-ii. London, 1889.

Fisk, Sewall T. Grand Lecturer; Testimonials presented to; New York, 1855.

✓ **Fort, George F.** The Early History and Antiquities of Freema-sonry. pp. xiv-490. Phila., 1875.

Conventual (bind.)
2 NY Boston 1884

✓ Same. Third ed. pp. xiv-500. 1877. ✓

Origin and Early History of Freemasonry. pp. 17. Camden, 1872.

Fox, Thomas Lewis. Freemasonry; An Account of the Early History of; in England. pp. 62. London, 1870. ✓

✓ Same. 16mo, cloth. London, 1872.

Freemason's Companion. Choice Collection of Songs, Prologues, Epilogues, etc., to which is added an Address by R. Green to St. Nicholas Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nov. 5, 1776, and a Charge by B. Frodsham to Lodge No. 259, Stonegate, York, Jan. 18, 1762. pp. vi-143. Newcastle, 1777.

Freemasonry in Europe during the Past Century, with a List of Continental Lodges. London, 1846.

In New York: Its Troubles and their Causes, Impartially Re-viewed by an Inactive Member. pp. 48. New York, 1856.

Freemason's Pocket Companion. Being a choice collection of the most celebrated Masonic Songs. pp. 60. Glasgow, 1798.

Freemasonry and Psalmody. From the Christian Instructor. Nov., 1853.

Freemasonry, Scarlet Book of; Containing at thrilling and Au-thentic Account of the Imprisonment, Torture and Martyr-dom of Freemaons and Knights Templars for the past Six Hundred Years. pp. 473. New York, 1880.

Freemason's Vocal Assistant and Register, of the songs & allusions in
with Carolina and Georgia Charleston (S. C.) Printed by Brother
J. S. Neavin No 106 Queen Street 1800 - 256 pp. old sheep

Freemasonry and the War. Report of the Committee under the Resolutions of 1862. Grand Lodge of Virginia, in reference to our Relations as Masonic Bodies and as Masons in the North and South, growing out of the manner in which the present war has been prosecuted. Richmond, 1865.

G—, J. Masonic Portraits, a series of Sketches of Distinguished Brethren. pp. xi-189. London, 1876.

Garland, Matthew. Masonic Effusions. Moral and Religious, arranged with memoir, by F. C. Daniel. Portrait. pp. 156. London, 1819.

Gaudry, Richard. A Collection of Masonic Songs. pp. 36. 1795.

Generous Freemasons, The; or, The Constant Lady. With the Humors of Squire Noodle and his Man Doodle. A Tragi-Comi-Farcical Ballad Opera in Three Acts. pp. 51. London, 1731.

Gerrish, W. H. Quartettes for Male Voices, Nos. 501-516.

Gihon, James L. Freemasonry; its Origin and Spread in the Old World, and its Introduction into America. pp. 180. Phila., 1873.

Giles, Herbert A. Freemasonry in China. pp. 34. Amoy, 1880.

Goodrich, Aaron. Colored Masons and Colored Masonry. Minority Report to Grand Lodge of Minnesota, 1877.

Gould, Robert Freke. ✓The Four Old Lodges. London, 1879.

✓The Atholl Lodges. London, 1879.

✓History of Freemasonry. Thomas C. Jack edition. London, 1883.

Same. John C. Yorston edition.

✓Same. John Beacham edition. New York.

Green, Joseph. Entertainment for a Winter's Evening; being a Full and Free Account of a very Strange and Wonderful Sight seen in Boston on the 27th of December at Noon-Day. By Me, the Hon'ble B. B., Esq. pp. 15. Boston, 1750. A Satire on a Masonic Procession.

Greene, William B. The Blazing Star, with appendix treating of the Jewish Kabbala. pp. 180. Boston, 1872.

✓**Greenleaf, Simon.** A Brief Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Freemasonry. pp. viii-117. Portland, 1820.

Hale, Thomas. Social Harmony; Collection of Songs, etc. London.

Halliwell, James Orchard. The Early History of Freemasonry in England. First edition. pp. 45. London, 1840.

✓Same. Second edition. pp. 52. London, 1844.

Hardcastle, J. The Masonic Museum, or Freemasons' Companion, a Collection of Songs, Choruses, Odes, etc. pp. 76. New York, 5816.

✓Masonic Register for 1819. See Register. New York.

✓*Masonic Register for 1819. See Register. New York.*
Masonic Reg-Book. Petersburg Va 1902 (Colored Masons)

*Military Lodges
London N.D. (1899)*

- ✓ **Harrington's Desideratum for the Age.** A Masonic Work wherein the First Principles which constitute Nature are explained. pp. x-183. London, 1851.
- Hay, Father Richard Augustin.** Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyn. pp. xx-176. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Hayden, Lewis.** Letters in Vindication of the National Grand Lodge (Colored). 1867.
- Haye, Anthony O. Neal.** The Persecution of the Knights Templars. pp. xvi-223. Edinburgh, 1765.
- Henry, Rev. H. A.** Antiquity of Freemasonry in General. pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Hervey, John.** National Masonic Welcome to; by Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, April 10, 1871. pp. 79. Washington, 1871.
- Brief Historical Sketch** of the Pilgrimage of St. Aldemar Commandery No. 18, St. Louis, to the Twenty-Fourth Triennial Conclave at Washington, 1889.
- History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity** of Free and Accepted Masons and Concordant Orders. pp. 904. Boston, 1891. *Mini 6 1895*
- History of Masonry**, from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. pp. 61. London.
- History of Freemasonry in France.**
- History and Illustration of Freemasonry.** Compiled from an Ancient Publication. pp. viii-150. London, 1826.
- Hodges, Nicholas William.** Masonic Fragments and Calendar. London, 1850.
- Hoff, John Jacob Lewis.** Biographical Sketch of; Simla, 1866.
- Holden, S.** A Selection of Masonic Songs, arranged with choruses in parts. pp. 100. Dublin.
- Hone, William.** Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story. pp. x-300. London, 1823.
- Hughan, William James.** Colonel Clerke's MS. "Old Charges." A Transcript from the Original MS. A. D. 1686.
 Connecting Links between Ancient and Modern Freemasonry, from a Non-Masonic Standpoint.
 Early Freemasonry in Ireland. 1878.
 - Fac-Simile Engraved List, 1734.
 - Masonic Sketches and Reprints. pp. 224. N. Y., 1871.
 Memorials of the Masonic Union of A. D. 1813. pp. 119. London, 1874.
 Numerical and Numismatic Register of Lodges which formed the Grand Lodge of England in 1813. pp. 88. London, 1878.
 Official Directory for Cornwall, 1876, '77, '79, '90.
 The Old Charges of British Freemasons. pp. xv-90. London, 1872. *also 2^d Ed 1895*

*Illustrated
 in Sketches v
 5*

*and, Thomas, Freemasonry from the Great Pyramid of Ancient Times to London 1885.
 as Emma Cole, Poems & Masonic Papers to Steadley 1877*

Archaeological library - little cells for five more of the same apparatus of A.
 which is not in the book
 "Masonic 'Old Charges Reprinted from' 'The Masonic Illustrated' January 1906"

Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry, especially in relation to the Royal Arch Degree, with valuable appendices. pp. 150. London, 1884.
 Reprints of Articles on the Constitutions of Freemasonry. 1889.
 The Thomas W. Tew Masonic MS.
 The William Watson MS.

✓ **Huntington, P. C.** Masonic Light on the Abduction of Wm. Morgan. pp. 151. Chicago, 1880.

Hutchinson, Wm. The Spirit of Masonry, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures. First edition. pp. vii-227-17. London, 1775.

✓ Same. Second edition. pp. vi-362. Carlisle, 1796.

✓ Same. Third edition. pp. ii-359. Carlisle, 1802.

✓ Same. Third edition. pp. vi-343. London, 1815. *(min with bookplate Dr Wittl)*

✓ Same. Fifth edition. pp. vi-316. Carlisle, 1814.

✓ Same. pp. vi-174-22. New York, 1800.

✓ Same. New edition. pp. 229. New York, 1866.

Hymns, Masonic. For the use of Lodges. Portland, 1857.

Do. Sung by Charity Scholars in St George Chapel, New York, Dec. 27, 1787.

Hyneman, Leon. The origin of Freemasonry pp. 177. Phila., 1858. ✓

✓ Ancient York and London Grand Lodges; a Review of Freemasonry in England from 1567-1813. pp. xii-192. Phila., 1872.

✓ Universal Masonic Record. pp. 178. Phila., 1859.

✗ Universal Masonic Record and Directory. pp. 507. Phila., 1860.

✓ World's Masonic Register. pp. xii-566. Phila., 1860.

Illsley, Geo. F. Lodge Music. N. Y., 1874. *The Masonic Records*

Index, The New York Masonic. N. Y., 1873.

The Influence of Freemasonry upon Society Philosophically Inquired into, with an account of the Origin of the Institution, containing also "Locke MSS."

Insignia of Orders of Knighthood. Seventeen beautifully colored illustrations. folio.

An Introduction to Freemasonry, being a General Outline of that Ancient and Venerable Institution. pp. xxiii-118. London, 1819. ✓

Jesus Christ. The Real Manner of his Death. Part I. Important Concealed Information, obtained from an old manuscript found in Alexandria, which shows that Jesus was taken down from the Cross, brought to life again, and in reality died six months after, within a Secret Religious Society, called Esser Brethren, of which he was a member.

Part II. The Esser Brethren among the Jews; a Manuscript for Freemasons. pp. 119. Chicago.

Hutch. (Rev Edward Franklin) The Masonry of the Bible. Louisville, Ky. Chas. T. Deary 1891

*Also a book
 1843*

3rd Ed. Revised & enlarged. Boston N. Y. N. D.
3rd London New York 1887 - 2 vols

Johnson, J. The Masonic Minstrel. pp. 264. London, 1828.

Jones, Stephen. Masonic Miscellanies in Poetry and Prose in three parts. Part I. The Muse of Masonry, comprising 170 songs. Part II. The Masonic Essayist. Part III. The Freemason's Vade-Mecum. pp. viii-328. London, 1797. ✓

also New Edition
revised & improved
London 1811
frank 1K + 1 leaf +
348/p

✓ See also Dublin Ahiman Rezon for edition of 1800.
Same. pp. ix-348. 1828.

Judson, L. Carroll. The Masonic Advocate, being a concise Exposition and full Defence of Freemasonry. Second ed. pp. xiv-323. Phila., 1859. ✓

2nd Ed 1860

Kelly, Christopher. Solomon's Temple Spiritualized; with an account of its Destruction. pp. 341. Phila., 1820.

Kelly, William. Fifty Years' Reminiscences. pp. 41. 1888.

✓ **Knapp, Samuel L.** The Genius of Masonry, or a Defence of the Order, in Three Lectures. pp. ix-107. Providence, 1828.

G. W. A. L. Legend of the Templar Banner.

✓ **Lane, Jno.** Masonic Records; 1717-1886. Comprising a list of all the Lodges at Home and Abroad Warranted by the Four Grand Lodges, and the "United Grand Lodge," of England, with their Dates of Constitution, Places of Meeting, Alterations in Numbers, etc., with an introduction by William James Hughan. pp. xxiv-317. London, 1886. ✓ 2nd Ed 1895

List of Lodges in
Bengal, Madras
Bombay & Calcutta
1729-1854

✓ Handy Book to the Lists of Lodges. pp. 196. London, 1889.

Laurans, Edward Du. Masonic Sketch Book. pp. 345. New York, 1877.

Lawrence, Samuel. The Moral Design of Freemasonry, to which is added The Vision of Achmed, a Masonic Allegorical Poem. pp. viii-240. Atlanta, Ga., 1860.

Practical Masonic Lectures. pp. xii-407. Atlanta, Ga., 1874.

✓ **Lawrie, Alex.** History of Freemasonry, with an account of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. pp. xx-340. Edinburgh, 1804.

Legend of the Knight of the Red Crosse, or of Holinesse. pp. viii-220. London, 1871.

Letters on Freemasonry. By a lady of Boston. (Attributed to Mrs. Crocker and Sarah Wentworth Morton.) Paper. Boston, 1815.

Levasnier. Masonic Vocabulary in French and English. Paper. New York, 1858.

Linnecar, Richard. Miscellaneous works of; pp. 300. London, 1789.

Lyon, David Murray. History of the Lodge of Edinburgh. pp. xi-439. Edinburgh, 1873.

Mabie, Chester W. The Mystic Chord, a collection of Masonic Odes and Melodies. pp. 112. New York, 1866.
The Royal Arch Melodia. pp. 72. New York, 1868.

MacCalla, Clifford P. The Distinguished Membership of St. John's Lodge, F. and A. M., Philadelphia, 1731-1738.

by W. F. Some Notes on Freemasonry in Australasia. Dr. Lond on 1906.
edition of letters on Freemasonry in Chronological Order. Boston Press of
Marion 1849

... .. N. Y. N. D. ...

~~Philadelphia: The Mother City of Freemasonry in America - Phila 1876~~
Life of Daniel Cox. Philadelphia, 1887.
Dr. Franklin's Newspaper Accounts of Freemasonry. Philadelphia, 1886.

Mackey, Albert G. The Mystic Tie, or Facts and Opinions Illustrative of the Character and Tendency of Freemasonry. pp. viii-220. Charleston, 1849.

Masonic Parliamentary Law
Phila 1875

Same. 10th edition. pp. ix-233. New York, 1867. ✓
The Symbolism of Freemasonry. pp. 364. New York, 1869.
Testimonial to; in New York, May 20, 1865.
Letter of; Sustaining the Legality of Formation of Grand Chapter, District of Columbia.

Macy, Robert. Addison's Knights Templars, adapted to the American System. pp. 631. New York, 1874.
Book of the Lodge. Folio. New York, 1855.
The Masonic Minstrel. New York, 1856.
The Symbol; conveying an Analysis of the Book of the Lodge.

^{1876: N.Y. 1895}
The Annals of
Manual of the Knights of the Order of the Temple.
Translated by Fra. Henry Lucas. pp. 324. Liverpool, 1830.

Marsh, John B. Music of the Chapter. pp. 38. New York, 1869.

Marvin, Wm. T. R. The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity Described and Illustrated. Parts I., II., III., IV. Boston, 1880. ✓
Arms of the Freemasons.

A Mason in High Places: Bishop Griswold and the Anti-Masonic Vicar.

Masons' Marks. Collection of; from Furness Abbey. Lancashire, 1858.

This list of Lodges
of Antiquaries at
End

Masonic Museum. Collection of Songs, etc. Portrait of George, Prince of Wales. 1790. *Name is Andrew 1799 Colons Pict.*

Masonic Offering to the Duke of Sussex. pp. 25. London, 1838.
Do. An Annual. New York.

Masonic Points for Reference. By Brother Iadu. pp. 48. London.

Masonic Union. The Duke of Athol; Address to; on the Subject of an Union with the Regular Masons of England, by a Member of the Fraternity. pp. iv-116. 2nd edition. Containing List of Officers of Gr. Lodge of England, List Lodges, etc. London, 1804.

Masonry Explained, The Grand Order of; or the Virtuous Mason's Companion, illustrated by Lectures, Charges, etc., with Anthems, Odes, etc. Frontispiece. pp. 212. Dublin, 1813.

McCabe, Rev. James D., D.D. Universal History of all Forms of Associations on the Secret Principle, Ancient and Modern; especially the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and

Masonic Choir by John W. Dadmow arranged for male voices by O. B. Brown
Boston G. D. Russell & Co - 1864
Hardcastle J. Masonic Museum of Freemason's Companion A Collection of Songs & New York
H. H. H. & Co - 1861

Accepted Masons. In two parts. Ancient and Modern. In manuscript. 1024 pages. Appendix, 107 pages foolscap.

McCurdy, Hugh. Reception to, by Corunna Commandry No. 21, Mich., Sept. 13, 1883.

McLachlan, John. Diploma from Argyle's Lodge No. 76, Scotland, Oct. 11, 1783.

Certificate from St. George's Lodge No. 266, do., April 13, 1800. Commission as Provincial Grand Master of the Island of Bermuda, Nov. 16, 1803.

Melodies for the Craft. Compiled by a Past Master. Cin., 1852.

Melville, Henry. Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the "Long-lost" Mysteries of Freemasonry; also, the Eleusinian Mysteries as they relate to Royal Arch Masonry. pp. v-181. London, 1863.

Metham, L. P. Masonic Orations edited by John Chapman. Introduction by Wm. J. Hughan. pp. 124. London, 1889.

Meyer, Chas. E. The Pennsylvania Freemasons' Hall. Phila., 1802. A paper read before the Rosicrucian Society, Jan. 30, 1880.

Miller, James. History, Nature and Objects of Masonry. pp. 62. London, 1853.

Millikin, Robert. Historico-Masonic Tracts. History of Freemasonry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. pp. 130. Cork, 1848.

Miscellany of Knowledge. By an Egyptian Freemason. pp. 302. London, 1792.

✓ **Mitchell, J. W. S.** The History of Masonry. pp. xvi-740-vi. Griffin, Ga., 1871.

Copy of Membership of Andrew
Moore, Charles W. Laurie's History of Freemasonry, with Additions, Notes Critical and Historical; also a Historical Sketch of the Masonic Institution in America. pp. 256. Boston, 1829.

1st Ed. 1864. 420 pp.
Moore, Cornelius. Leaflets of Masonic Biography; or, Sketches of Eminent Freemasons. pp. 420. Cin., 1864. - *2nd Ed. 1864 mg 408 pp. up?*
Outlines of the Temple; or, Masonry in its Moral Aspects. pp. xvii-288. Cin., 1853.

Moore, L. Sketches of Life of Gen. L. V. Bierce, P. G. M., Ohio.

Morgan, H. H. Masonic Music Service. Chicago.

Morris, Rob. Biography of Eli Bruce. pp. xvi-314. Louisville, 1861.

The Conservator. Prospectus, List of Members, Manual, etc.

Memorial of the Pleasant Symposium at Chicago, 1862-3.

The Dictionary of Freemasonry. pp. 336. Chicago, 1876.

Farewell Tour. Prospectus.

Freemasonry in the Holy Land. pp. 604. N. York, 1873. - *2nd Ed. 1872*

History of the Laureation of;

H. H. Morgan - or Political Anti-Masonry 5th 1874

*3rd Report of Lectures taught in Freemasonry Ohio 1893/4
Perry - Letters on Speculative Freemasonry - Horatio 1829*

- Life in the Triangle; or, Freemasonry at the Present Time. pp. 284. Louisville, 1854.
- The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry. pp. iv-390-11. Louisville, 1853.
- Same. 6th edition. pp. vi-390. New York, 1853.
- Same. 10th edition. pp. iv-390. New York, 1870.
- Masonic Odes and Poems. pp. 200. New York, 1864. *have 2³⁵*
- Three Hundred Masonic Odes and Poems. pp. 94. New York, 1875.
- Masonic Odes and Poems. pp. 157. New York, 1880.
- Memorial of the Pleasant Symposium of Freemasons at the Tremont House, Chicago, New Year's Eve, 1862-3.
- = Wm. Morgan; What the Freemasons say. New York, 1883.
- ✓ The Poetry of Freemasonry. Chicago, 1884.
- Proposed Masonic Expedition for the Holy Land.
- The Prudence Book of Freemasonry. Louisville, 1859.
- Reminiscences of the Triennial Convocations of General Grand Encampment and Chapter at Hartford, 1856.
- Tales of Masonic Life. pp. 352. Louisville, 1860.
- Tamar: Guide Book to the Masonic Order of the Knights of the Palm Tree.
- The Trumpet: Knights Templars' Hand Book to the Grand Conclave. August, 1880.
- ✓ The Well-spent Life.
- Mounier, J. J.** On the Influence attributed to Philosophers, Freemasons, and to the Illuminati, on the Revolution of France. pp. xxiv-vii-233. London, 1801.
- Mudge, R. C.** Poem on Masonry. Masonic Hymns and Songs. pp. 80. Weymouth, 1819.
- Myers, Rev. E. M.** A History of Freemasonry and its Progress in the United States. Pittsburg, 1887.
- The Mystic Beauties of Freemasonry Developed.** By an Ancient Brother. pp. 108. Salem, 1822.
- Same. pp. 108. London, 1827.
- ✓ **Nash, Joel.** Lebanon; or, A Light from the Lebanon Lodge of Gloucester, Eng. Three Lectures. pp. 96. Colchester, 1836.
- National Masonic Welcome** to the Grand Master of Masons of England, by the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, 1871.
- Newhall, Geo. D.** A Sprig of Acacia; Musical Service for Lodge. Cinn., O.
- A New Year's Gift to th Pope**; or, The Freemasons Vindicated. A Reply to the Bull of Excommunication of Pope Benedict XIV., 1751. York, 1882.
- ✓ **Nichols, Andrew.** Spirit of Freemasonry. A Poem. pp. 24. Boston, 1831.
- North, C. N. McIntyre.** Wisdom, Strength and Beauty. London, 1890.

*Masonic Odes and Poems
copy 1876. 145/46*

O'Brien, Henry. The Round Towers of Ireland. pp. xxxvi-534. London, 1834.

Same. 2d edition. pp. 524. London, 1834.

Observations on Freemasonry, With a Masonic Vision; addressed by a Lady of Worcester, Mass. (Mrs. Crocker?), to her Female Friend. pp. 14. Worcester, 1798.

Observer, The. 5 vols. London, 1787.

Vol. I. contains a History of Pythagorus and the Eleusinian Mysteries.

Ode, Masonic.

Odes and Songs on Masonry, Collection of.

D'Ohsson, M. de M. Oriental Antiquities and General View of the Othoman Customs, Laws and Ceremonies, Exhibiting many curious pieces of the Eastern Hemisphere, relative to the Christian and Jewish Dispensations; with various Rites and Mysteries of the Oriental Freemasons, with a curious Masonic illustration. pp. xi-593. Philadelphia, 1788.

Oliver, George, D. D. The Antiquities of Freemasonry, comprising Illustrations of the Five Grand Periods of Masonry, from the Creation of the World to the Building of King Solomon's Temple. pp. xvi-366. London, 1823.

Same. pp. xvi-242. New York, 1855.

An Apology for the Freemasons, 1846.

The Book of the Lodge. pp. ix-157. London, 1849.

A Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry. pp. viii-387. London, 1853.

Same and Book of the Lodge. pp. viii-293-107. New York, 1855.

Same. pp. 226. Phila., 1855.

Same and Book of the Lodge. pp. viii-293-107. Lodgeton, Ky., 1856.

✓The Discrepancies of Freemasonry. pp. xi-336. London, 1875.

✓The History of Initiation. pp. xii-218. New York, 1855. *London New Ed London 1844*

Same. pp. xvi-218. New York, 1866-67.

History of Masonry from 1829 to 1841. pp. 12-125. New York, 1855.

History of Masonic Persecutions and Institutes. pp. 429. New York, 1866.

The Historical Landmarks and other Evidences of Freemasonry Explained. 2 vols. London, 1845.

Same. 2 vols. London, 1846. ✓

Same. 2 vols. in 1. pp. x-538. New York, 1855. ✓

Same. 2 vols. in 1. pp. xxii-538. New York.

Same. 2 vols. New York, 1865.

The Insignia of the Royal Arch, as it was used at the first establishment of the degree. pp. 47. London, 1847.

Masonic Offering to; May 9, 1844.

A Mirror for the Johannite Masons. pp. vii-79. New York, 1855.

manus of the early Masonic Writers: Masonic Institutes by Various Authors London 1842 ✓ 1847
✓ Symbols Illustrated & Explained New Ed London. Spencer 1857

- Same. pp. vii-79. New York, 1866.
 Origin of the Royal Arch. pp. lv-186. London, 1867.
 The Pythagorean Triangle, or Science of Numbers. pp. xxiv-
 ✓ 237. London, 1875.
 Papal Teachings in Freemasonry. pp. iv-38. London, 1866.
 Revelations of a Square. pp. x-316. New York, 1855. ✓
 Same. pp. x-316. 1866.
 Signs and Symbols. pp. lx-248. London, 1826.
 Same. Second edition. pp. lx-248. London, 1828.
 Same. New edition. pp. xv-272. London, 1837. - have 1857.
 Same. New edition. pp. xv-185. New York, 1866.
 Same. New edition. pp. xx-185. New York, 1867.
 The Symbol of Glory, showing the Object and End of Freema-
 sonry. pp. xlvi-345. London, 1850.
 Same. pp. 298. New York, 1855.
 Same. pp. 298. Lodgton, Ky., 1856.
 Same. pp. 298. New York, 1865.
 Same. pp. 298. New York, 1870.
 The Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry. pp. x-338. Lon-
 don, 1840. *Have new Ed with additional notes in London 1866. 167355/69*
 Same. pp. ix-205. New York, 1866.
- Omnium Gatherum.** Octavo Monthly Periodical published in
 Boston, 1810. Containing (pp. 465-558) History of Free-
 masonry, from the first Grand Master the D-1 to the present
 Time; also a Masonic Song.
- O'Ryan, Milo Burke.** Freemasonry contrasted with Intolerance.
 pp. 70. Dublin, 1844.
- Parker, Henry J.** Origin and Management of Charity Fund in
 Massachusetts Lodge. Boston, 1880.
 Army Lodges in the Revolution.
- Parkinson, J. C.** Shakespeare a Freemason. Bard of Avon Lodge.
 pp. 194. Middlesex, 1872.
- Parvin, Theodore S.** Biographical Sketches of Past Grand Mas-
 ters of Iowa. Davenport, 1873.
- Paton, Chalmers I.** The Origin of Freemasonry. The 1717
 Theory Exploded. pp. 61. London.
 ✓ Freemasonry; its Symbolism, Religious Nature, and Law of
 Perfection. pp. xxvi-484. London, 1873.
 Freemasonry; its Two Great Doctrines, the Existence of God,
 and a Future State. pp. xvi-179. London, 1878.
- Peacock, Timothy, Esq.** Adventures of; or Freemasonry Prac-
 tically Illustrated, comprising a Practical History of Masonry
 Exhibited in a Series of Amusing Adventures of a Masonic
 Quixote, by a Member of the Vermont Bar. pp. 218. Mid-
 dlebury, 1835.
- Penalties and Trials.** Explanation of Third Section of Article
 Second of Grand Constitutions of Mass. Boston, 1845.
- Philadelphia.** Dedication Memorial of the New Masonic Temple,
 Sept. 26, 29, 30, 1873. pp. xiv-246. Phila., 1875.

Philaethes, Eugenius. The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C., commonly of the Rosie Cross. Preface-64. London, 1652.

Long Livers; a curious History of such Persons of both Sexes who have lived several ages, and grown young again. pp. lxiv-199-viii. London, 1722.

Philosophy of Masons. In Several Epistles from Egypt; Answer to same by Rev. H. E. Holder, and a Letter to Holder on his Answer, and an Answer to the Layman's letter. London, 1790.

Philpots, Edward Payne. Masonic Songs, set to popular airs. Poole, 1876.

Plain Dealer. Being Select Essays on Several Curious Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1730.

A Plea for Freemasonry. pp. 8.

Pierson, A. T. C. Traditions of Freemasonry and its Coincidences with the Ancient Mysteries. Second ed. pp. xii-384. New York, 1865.

Pike, Albert. The Holy Triad; being a reply to A. F. Chapman's "Tetragrammaton." pp. 34. Washington, 1873.
Lecture on Masonic Symbolism. 2 vols.

Pine's Engraved Lists. Fac-simile, 1725.

Do. 1734.

Picart's, 1736.

Original, 1737.

Do. (Cole), 1764.

Pocket Companion. Containing History of Masonry; Charges; General Regulations; Collection of Songs, Prologues, Epilogues; List of Lodges, etc. pp. 79. Dublin, 1735.

Containing also: Constitutions, with the rare frontispiece. Dublin, 1730.

Same. Edited by W. Smith. pp. 116. London, 1735.

Pocket Companion, and History of Freemasons. Containing their Origin, Progress, and Present State; Abstract of their Laws, Constitutions, Customs, Charges, Orders, and Regulations; Confutation of Dr. Plot's false insinuations; An Apology; Songs, etc., by J. Scott. Frontispiece. pp. viii-328. London, 1754. ✓

Same. Second edition. pp. iv-380. London, 1759.

✓ Same. Third edition. pp. 382. London, 1764.

Same. pp. 150. Edinburgh, 1752.

Same. pp. 240. Glasgow, 1765.

Same. pp. 279. Edinburgh, 1765.

Same. pp. 240. Glasgow, 1771.

Same. pp. xii-300. London, 1775.

Same. pp. 299. Air, 1792.

Same and Chronology. pp. vii-116. London, 1831.

Pollock, Thomas C. Ivanhoe Masonic Quartettes. New York, 1867.

*Memoirs & Biog. N. Y., 1878
London 1862*

*The Second Edition
Edinburgh 1763*

1120

- Power, J. L.** The Epidemic of 1878 in Mississippi.
- Power, Thomas.** Bradford Letters.
Letters on Political Antimasonry.
—Masonic Melodies. Boston, 1844.
✓ Secrecy, a Poem. 1832. — *mine marked 2^d Ed. 1832*
- ✓ **Pratt, Luther.** A Defence of Freemasonry, in a Series of Letters addressed to Solomon Southwick, Esq., and others. pp. vi-216. Troy, 1828.
- Preston, Wm.** Private Lectures on Masonry, in 12 courses. pp. 72. 1800.
Portrait of; Memorial of; View of Freemasons Hall and Tavern; Plan of a Masonic Structure. Published in European Magazine, London, May, 1811.
- Principles and Practice of Masonry.** Containing also Solomon's Temple (an Oratorio) and List of the Country Lodges in England. pp. vii-184. London, 1786.
- Purcell, Rev. J. Byran.** The Red Cross. Balto, 1877.
- Purday, Charles H.** Melodia Masonica. London.
- Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076.** London.
Circulars, Blank Forms, etc.
Notices of Communications.
Catalogue of Library.
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum. Being Transactions of; Vol. I., 3 parts; II., 3 parts; III.
Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha.
Masonic Reprints. Vol. I., VII.
St. John's Card. 1887-90.
- Raynouard, M.** The Knights Templars; a Historical Tragedy, with notes, as it was represented on the French Theatre by the Performers of the Emperor of the French. To which is prefixed an interesting History of the Origin, Character and Persecution of that Illustrious Order, also the mode of receiving members. Translated by Matthias James O'Conway. Frontispiece. pp. lxxviii-80. Phila., 1809.
- Rebold, Emanuel, M. D.** A General History of Freemasonry in Europe. Translated and Compiled by J. Fletcher Brennan. Same. pp. xxiv-426. Cin., 1886.
Same. pp. xxiv-426. 1867. ✓
Same. pp. xxiv-432. 1868.
Same. pp. xxiv-432. 1871. — *have 1872 = 432 pp*
Same. pp. xxiv-442. Boston, 1875.
- Records of Chapter of Emulation.** London. Original MSS. from January 8, 5791, to May 22, 1799-5803.
- ✓ **Rectangular Review.** A Quarterly Communication on Philosophy, Freemasonry, Archæology, Science and Fine Arts, for July-Oct., 1870. January-April, 1871.
- Redding, M. Wolcott.** Masonic Antiquities of the Orient Unveiled. pp. xii-403. New York, 1877.
- Reade, W. Winwood. The Veil of Isis or The Mysteries of the Druids. Lon*

- Reece, W. H.** Essay on the Mysteries and True Object of Free-masons. Translated from the French. pp. 44. London, 1862.
- Register, Masonic, and Almanac.** Boston, Mass. By Thomas Adams and E. L. Mitchell. 1860, '81, '82.
- **Masonic Pocket.** New York. By C. N. Baldwin and William —, 1837.
- **Masonic.** New York. By R. R. Boyd. 1850.
- **Masonic.** New York. By J. Hardcastle. 1819.
- **Masonic.** New York. By John W. Leonard. 1855.
- ✓ — **Gentlemen's Pocket, and Freemason's Annual Anthology.** Boston. By John Lothrop, Jr. 1813.
- **Masonic.** Philadelphia. By T. S. Manning. 1865, '66, '69, '78, '82, '91.
- **Masonic.** New York. By Henry Marsh. 1826.
- **Masonic.** New York. By J. M. Marsh. 1845, '46, '47, '48, '49.
- **Masonic.** New York. By Samuel Maverick and Wm. W. Nexsen. 1840, '41.
- **Masonic.** New York. By Sylvester Spencer. 1843.
- **Masonic.** Massachusetts. 1889.
- ✓ **General for N. America.** By J. Fletcher Brennan. 1871. ✓
ed. State, also Address to Young Masons "Levi P. Lemont" 1872
- Report of Triennial Committee, 24th Triennial Conclave K. T.** Washington, 1886.
- Re-print of Masonic Papers,** containing: The Science of Lux; The Four Periods of Light; Observations on Masonry; and Sermon, by Rev. Wm. Brooks Jones. Madras, 1841.
- A Retrospect.** By one who has seen. pp. 16. 1849.
- Review of Dr. Monkhouse's Sermon,** at the Dedication of the Allmann's Lodge. West Riding, York, 1805.
- ✓ **Reynolds, L. E.** The Mysteries of Masonry. pp. 573. Phila., 1870.
- Riley, William.** Fraternal Melody, consisting of Odes, Songs, etc., for Freemasons, Bucks, Select Albions, Lumber Troop, Stroud-Green, Leeches, Do-Right, and Counsellors under the Cauliflower. pp. 84. London, 1773.
- ✓ **Robertson, J. Ross.** The Cryptic Rite: its Origin and Introduction on this Continent; History of the Degrees; The Work of the Rite in Canada, with a History of all Grand Councils in the United States, by Josiah H. Drummond. pp. viii-253. Toronto, 1888.
- Rockwood, W. B.** The Masonic Lyre. New York, 1851.
- Rogers, Rev. Ammi.** Memoirs of; pp. 272. Schenectady, 1826.
- Rowbottom, Wm.** The Origin of Masonic Ritual and Traditions as Manifested by the Geometrical Design and Symbolism of the Great Pyramid. pp. 45-39. Alfreton, 1880.
- eds - John C History of M. W. G. L. of Illinois from the Organization of the first Lodge to 1850 - Springfield 1869*

- Rising Virtue Lodge No. 10**, Bangor, Me. Report of Trial before the Supreme Court to recover Tax assessed on Real Estate.
- ✓ **Sadler, Henry**. Masonic Facts and Fictions, comprising a New Theory of the Origin of the "Ancient" Grand Lodges. pp. xxxi-214. London, 1887.
 ✓ Notes on the Ceremony of Installation. pp. viii.-57. London, 1889.
 ✓ Thomas Dunkerly; His Life, Labors, and Letters. pp. xxii.-316. London, 1891.
- Sandoval; or, The Freemason**. A Spanish Tale. 2 vols. pp. 307-296. New York, 1826.
- Sandys, William**. A Short View of the History of Freemasonry. pp. 62. London, 1829.
- Scott, Charles**. The Analogy of Ancient Craft Masonry to Natural and Revealed Religion. pp. 396. Phila., 1841.
 Same. pp. 396. Phila., 1850. *5th Ed*
 Same. 6th edition. pp. 396. Phila., 1857.
 —The Keystone of the Masonic Arch, a Commentary on the Universal Laws and Principles of Ancient Freemasonry. pp. xiv-354. Jackson, Miss., 1856.
- Secret History (The) of the Freemasons**. Known as the "Briscoe" copy of the old charges. 1891.
- Manie is Satel 1820*
Secret Revealed!! (The) and the Mystic Beauties of Freemasonry Developed!! By an Ancient Brother. pp. 108. London, 1827.
- Secret Societies of the Middle Ages**. pp. xi.-408. London, 1837.
 Same. pp. xii-380. London, 1848.
- Simple, David W**. Crusading with Knights Templars under the Banner of Allegheny Commandery No. 35, Allegheny City, Pa., during 1878. pp. 366. Pittsburg, 1879.
- ✓ **Smith, George**. The Use and Abuse of Freemasonry. pp. xxvii.-399. London, 1783.
 Same. pp. xi.-191. New York, 1866.
- Smith, Wm. B**. The Mysteries of Freemasonry. pp. 41. New Orleans, 1866.
- Smyth, Rev. Thomas Cartwright**. Freemasonry Represented and Misrepresented. Agra, 1855.
 A Brief Record of the Masonic career of; Leeds, 1887.
- Snow, Geo. W**. The Martyrdom of Jaques De Molay. A Poem.
- Song Book, Masonic**. Frontispiece. pp. 164. Phila., 1818.
- Souvenir of the 24th Triennial Conclave, Grand Encampment**, and of New England Commanderies that were present, 1889.
 — Dedication of the Masonic Temple, Denver, Colorado, July 3, 1899.

with Geny W. An English View of American Masonry in 1898
and (Frederick) A. "Malapert" Pays his respects to Sir Knight of the Pencil" (from Masonic Review)
1889 (Contro Enoch Perry Carson)
with John Corson The Illustrations Order of Hospitalers &c. Ill. Chicago 1894

- 10-1
4. **St. Alban's Lodge**, Wrentham, Mass. Report of Committee appointed to Investigate the Proceedings of Rev. Moses Thacher, relative to the Masonic Institution. Boston, 1830.
- Standard Masonic Library**. Vol. I, containing: Ancient Constitution, 1723; Revelation of a Square; Masonic Sketch Book.
- Steinbrenner, G. W.** The Origin and Early History of Masonry. pp. iv-164. New York, 1864.
Same. pp. iv-164. New York, 1868.
- ✓ **Stevens, James**. Uniformity of Masonic Ritual and Observances. pp. 155. London, 1879.
- Stratton, William D.** Dedication Memorial of New Masonic Temple, Boston. Boston, 1868.
- ✓ **Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note Book**. By a Suffolk Rector. pp. viii-314. London, 1846.
- ✓ **Strickland, W. P.** The Light of the Temple. pp. xvi-288. Cin., 1854.
- Strictures on Seceding Masons**, with Reviews of the Anti-Masonic characters of Pliny Merrick, Rev. Joel Mann, Rev. Thos. M. Smith, and Elder Barnard. Boston, 1830.
- Sultzter, Thomas D.** Pilgrimage of the Sir Knights of Maryland to St. Louis, Sept., 1868.
- Sutherland, Alexander**. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 2 Vols. in 1. pp. xi-228, vii.-216. Phila., 1846.
- Taaffe, John**. The History of the Holy, Military, Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, or Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. 4 Vols. in 2. London, 1852.
- The "Tablet" vs. Freemasonry**. Rejected Letters. Extraordinary Assumption of Ecclesiastical Censorship by a Catholic Newspaper. By a Catholic. pp. 17. London, 1844.
- Taylor, James B.** Lyra Masonica; a Collection of Odes, etc., arranged for three voices. Newark, 1867.
- ✓ **Temple, Theodore**. The Secret Discipline mentioned in Ancient Ecclesiastical History explained. New York, 1833.
- Torckler, V. Tattersall**. The Great Masonic Trial for alleged false imprisonment and obtaining money under false pretences. Liverpool, 1869.
- Towle, Mrs. C. W.** Stories for the American Freemason's Fireside. pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1868.
- Town, Salem**. A System of Speculative Masonry; a Course of Lectures delivered before the Grand Chapter of New York. pp. vii-283. Salem, N. Y., 1818.
Same. pp. 288. Second edition. pp. xii-288. Salem, N. Y. 1822.
The Great Outlines of Speculative Freemasonry. pp. 23. New York, 1860.

Tracing Boards of the Three Degrees. London, 1847.

N. J. The Old Masonic Lodge Building and its Surroundings. See

del" versus Freemasonry or Rejected Letters Letter I 2nd Ed London 1844

- Trewman, Robert.** *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated, with Prologues, Epilogues, etc.* pp. 266. Exeter, 1777.
- Triumph of Freemasonry,** and other Tales. Atlanta, 1871.
- Turnough, John.** *The Institutes of Freemasonry. Epilogues, Songs, etc., addressed to the Sea Captains' Lodge.* pp. x-266. Liverpool, 1788.
- Tutt, Theophilus Tompson.** (Tr. office Gr. Lodge, Eng., 1780.) *The Masonic Muse, in manuscript.* 2 vols.
- Universal Masonic Library,** 15 vols. of; New York, 1856.
- Vol. I. Contains Dictionary of Symbolic Masonry and Book of the Lodge.
- Vol. II. Contains Symbol of Glory; Hutchinson's Spirit of Masonry.
- Vol. III. Contains Preston's Illustrations of Masonry.
- Vol. IV. Contains Antiquities of Masonry and Harris' Discourses.
- Vol. V. Contains History of Masonry; Star in the East; Johannite Masons.
- Vol. VI. Contains Callcott's Disquisitions; Masonic Manual.
- Vol. VII. Contains Revelations of a Square; Introduction to Masonry.
- VIII. Contains History of Initiation; History and Illustrations.
- Vol. X. Contains Theocratic Philosophy; Signs and Symbols.
- Vol. XI. Contains Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry.
- Vol. XII. Do. do. do. do.
- Vol. XIII. Contains Stray Leaves; Apology for the Order; Some Account of the Schism; Insignia of Royal Arch, Secret Discipline.
- Vol. XIV. Contains Morris' Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry.
- Vol. XV. Contains Sermons by Inwood and Percy.
- Vol. XXVIII. Contains Mackey's Mystic Tie; Brown's Narrative.
- Usher, Robert.** *Read the History of the Persecution of a Royal Arch Mason in Louisville, Ky.,* 1859.
- Vade-Mecum, Freemason's;** pp. xxviii. London, 1805.
- De Vertot, Mons. L'Abbe.** *The History of the Knights of Malta, illustrated with LXXI Heads of the Grand Masters, from the original paintings.* 2 vols., folio. London, 1728.
Same in 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Vindex.** *A Letter to the Freemasons of Scotland.* pp. 14. Edinburgh, 1846.
- ✓ **Vinton, David.** *Masonick Minstrel, Selection of Masonic, Sentimental and Humorous Songs, Duets, etc.* Containing also a short Historical account of Masonry, and a List of Lodges in the U. S. pp. vi-463. Dedham, 1816.

Vocal Assistant, Freemason's; and Register of the Lodges of Masons in So. Carolina and Georgia; containing also Chansons Français. pp. 255. Charlestown, 1807.

✓ **Vocal Campanion and Masonic Register,** in two parts. Frontispiece. Boston, 1802.

Wagner, John. A Manual for the Deist, or Incontrovertible Proofs that the Doctrine of Jesus of Nazareth and of his Apostles is the Science of Freemasonry. pp. 131. Morgantown, Va., 1823.

Watson, Henry C. Masonic Musical Manual. New York, 1835.

Watson, Stuart. Correspondence relating to the Painting of the Installation of the Grand Master. pp. 12. Edinburgh, 1850.

Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things. A Sketch of an Attempt at the Retrieval of the Antient Celtic. Also Two Essays, one on the Origin of the Musical Waits at Christmas, and the other on the Real Secret of the Freemasons. London, 1766. By John Cleland? pp. vii-123, xvi-231, xvii-46.

✓ **Weisse, John A., M. D.** The Obelisk and Freemasonry. pp. 178. New York, 1880.

Werner, F. L. Z. The Templars in Cypress. Translated by E. A. M. Lewis. pp. 262. London, 1886.

Whymper, H. J. The Religion of Freemasonry. Introduction by Wm. J. Hughan. Edited by Geo. W. Speth. pp. vii-iv-260. London, 1888.

Whytehead, T. B. Notes on the History of the Mark Degree. pp. 18. York, 1880.

Wieber, George. Principles and Practice of Masonic Jurisprudence as Illustrated by a Case of Three Years' Proceedings before the Grand Lodge of New York, 1869.

Winchester's Annual Directory for New York, 1860.

Wood, Charles. The Influence of Freemasonry upon Society Philosophically inquired into. Also certain questions with answers to same, concerning the Mysteries of Freemasonry, from a MS. in the handwriting of King Henry the Sixth, now in the Bodleian Library. Hull, 1812.

Woodbury, Charles Levi. Report on Relations of Freemasonry to Sectarianism in Gr. Lodge of Massachusetts, Sept. 13, 1871. pp. 18.

Woof, Richard. A Sketch of the Knights Templars and Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. London, 1865.

Wright, Rev. James. A Recommendation of Brotherly Love, upon the Principles of Christianity; to which is subjoined An Inquiry into the True Design of the Institutions of Masonry. Edinburgh, 1786. ✓

Vindication of Freemasonry. Edinburgh.

Woodford A. F. A. A Defence of Freemasonry London 1894
 Arthur E. The Real History of the Rite of Perfection N. Y. Boston 1888

- ✓ **Yarker, John, Jr.** Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity; The Gnosis and Secret Schools of the Middle Ages; Modern Rosicrucianism, and the Various Rites and Degrees of Free and Accepted Masons. pp. 158. London, 1872. *+ One leaf of errata.*
 Same. Second ed. New York, 1878.
- Ye Boke of ye Grande Masonnic Faire and Bazaar.** Ulster Halle, Belfast, 1883.

ANTI-MASONIC WORKS.

A. B. C. Affair. From the Essex Register.

Adams, John Quincy. Letters and opinions of the Masonic Institution; also Trial of Matt. F. Ward for the murder of Wm. H. Butler in Kentucky, and the Burch Divorce Case in Chicago. Cin., 1851.

*ve Cincinnati 1851
 Boston 1847 no opinion
 title (ellorin)*

Address of Committees appointed by Welles Lodge. Hamilton Royal Arch Chapter, etc., to Assign the Reasons for Surrendering their Charters. With Remarks; from the Anti-Masonic Enquirer.

Address to the Freemen of Massachusetts. By a Freeman. pp. 16. 1832.

Aim of the Order of the Freemasons. Translated from the German. pp. 204. Germany, 1781. Albany, 1825.

Allyn, Avery. Ritual of Freemasonry, to which is added a Key to Phi Beta Kappa, The Orange and Odd Fellows Societies.

pp. xxiv-269. Philadelphia, 1831. — *also N. Y. N. P.*

Same. pp. 302. Boston, 1831.

Same. pp. xxix-269. New York, 1860. ✓

Almanacs :

Antimasonic. For the Years 1828, '29, '30, '31, '32, by Edward Giddins. Published in Rochester and Utica, N. Y.

- New England Antimasonic; by Edward Giddins. For the Year, 1829. 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835

Do. John Marsh. 1830, '31, '32, '34, '35.

- Do. published by Wm. Souther. 1833, Boston.

- Anti-Masonic Sun. 1832, Phila. ✓

Do. for the Year 1834, n. p.

Anti-Christian, and Anti-Social Conspiracy; an Extract from the French of Abbé Barruel. To which is prefixed, Jachin and Boaz :

Part First. General Secret or Lesser Mysteries of Freemasonry.
 Part Second. Grand Mysteries and Secrets of the Occult Lodges of Freemasonry.

Part Third. Anti-Christian Philosophy.

Part Fourth. Anti-Social Conspiracy. pp. vi-438. Lancaster,

1812. ✓

33 Mica

**
 ↓*

Anti-Masonic Publications. Vol. I. Containing: Defense of Judge Daniel H. Whitney before Gr. Lodge of Illinois, Oct., 1851, on charge of unmaasonic conduct, with Judge Whitney's subsequent Renunciation of Masonry.

Rev. Daniel Dow. Sermon on Secret Societies, delivered at Woodstock, Conn., Sep. 11, 1829.

Rev. M. S. Drury. Secrecy in its Relations to the Family, the State and the Church. Address before the Iowa Anti-Secrecy Association at Western College, Iowa, Apr. 26, 1876.

Franklin Paine. A View of the Oaths and Penalties of Freemasonry. Thirty-three degrees.

H. H. George. The Relation of the Christian Church to Secret Societies, Address before the National Christian Association, June, 1875.

"Spectator." Freemasonry contrary to the Christian Religion.

Rev. R. Theo. Cross. Sermon on Secretism, delivered in Hamilton, N. Y., May 30, 1875.

J. Blanchard. Freemasonry a Four-Fold Conspiracy. Pittsburgh, June 9, 1875.

Rev. Robert Armstrong. Thirteen Reasons why a Christian should not be a Freemason.

Rev. W. P. M'Nary. Sermon on Masonry, Dec. 8, 1873, Bloomington, Ind.

— Freemasonry on Trial at New Berlin, April, 1831.

Rev. Lebbeus Armstrong. Masonry a Work of Darkness, Adverse to Christianity and Inimical to a Republican Form of Government.

Francis Semple. Secret Oath Bound Societies; their Conflict with Constitutions and Laws.

J. Blanchard. Grand Lodge Masonry; its Relation to Civil Government. May 14, 1873.

Rev. J. G. Carson. Secret Societies. The Relation and Duty of the Church towards them.

— Cynosure Tract. Should Freemasons be admitted to Christian Fellowship.

Rev. James Williams. Sermon on Masonry.

Elder David Bernard. Reminiscences of Morgan times.

Rev. C. G. Finney. The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry.

Vol. II. Containing: 24 Cynosure Tracts, viz.: History of Masonry. Despotism character of Masonry. Freemasonry a Christ excluding Religion. Masonic Murder. Tapley's Secrets of Masonry. Grand! Great Grand Extracts from Masonic Oaths. Adam's Letter. Satan's Cable-Tow. Freemasonry is only 152 years old. Freemasonry in the Church. Character and Symbols of Freemasonry. Address Niagara Co. Assoc. Judge Whitney and Masonry. Dr. Nath. Colver on Masonry. Grand Lodge Masonry. Masonic Oaths Null and Void. Hon. Seth M. Gates on Masonry. Origin, Obligations, and Expenses of the Grange. Hon. Wm. H. Seward on Secret Societies. Bricks for Masons to Lay. Objections to Masonry. Masonic Chastity.

- A Brief History of the National Christian Association.
 Sixth Anniversary do. do. do. do.
 Seventh do. do. do. do.
 Richardson's Monitor of Freemasonry.
 Ronayne, Edmonde. Hand Book of Freemasonry.
 Morgan's Illustrations of Freemasonry.
 Bernards Appendix to Light on Freemasonry.
- Vol. III. Containing: Seventh Anniversary of National Christian Association.
 Genl. J. W. Phelps. Secret Societies, Ancient and Modern.
 John G. Stearns. Letters on Freemasonry.
 — Review of Two Masonic Addresses.
 — Narrative of Facts and Circumstances relating to Kidnapping Wm. Morgan.
- ✓ Henry N. Valance. Confession of the Murder of Morgan.
 Samuel D. Green. The Broken Seal, or Personal Reminiscences of the Morgan Abduction.
- Vol. IV. Containing: Rev. David Macdill, J. Blanchard and Edward Beecher. Secret Societies; a Discussion of their Character and Claims.
 Cook, Mrs. Lucia C. The Mystic Tie; or Freemasonry a League with the Devil.
 Cross, Rev. R. Theo. Sermon on Secretism.
 Post, Rev. A. L. Are Masonic Oaths Binding on the Initiate.
 Gen'l Washington Opposed to Secret Societies.
 Armstrong, Lebbeus. Masonry a Work of Darkness.
 Phelps, Genl. J. W. Secret Societies, Ancient and Modern.
 Williams, Rev. James. Sermon on Masonry.
- Vol. V. Containing: Walther, Mrs. Louise. A Masonic Conspiracy.
 Paine, Franklin, Sr. A View of the Oaths and Penalties. Freemasonry on Trial.
 Armstrong, Rev. Robert. Thirteen Reasons why a Christian should not be a Freemason.
 Defense of Judge Daniel H. Whitney.
 The Anti-Mason's Scrap Book. Thirty-one Cynosure Tracts.
- ✓ Finney, Rev. C. G. The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry.
- Vol. VI. Containing: Every Mason a Blasphemer.
 Report of the Trial of Rev. J. T. Michael.
 Letters of John Quincy Adams.

* **Armstrong, Lebbeus.** The Man of Sin Revealed; to which is added his Renunciation and Expulsion. Sermon delivered in Edinburgh, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1829.

* — Sermon, Wm. Morgan Abducted and Murdered by Masons, delivered in Edinburgh, Saratoga Co., Sept. 12, 1831.

* — Masonry Proved to be a Work of Darkness Repugnant to the Christian Religion and Inimical to a Republican Government. New York, 1830.

* Same. Fifth edition. Hartford, 1833.

* — *Masonry a Work of Darkness, Adverse to Christianity and Inimical to Republican Form of Government.* By Rev Lebbeus Armstrong Presbyterian Church; a Seceding Mason of Twenty one Years Ago &c. Cook & Co Publishers. 1835

Reply to the Address of the Rev. Alfred Lee, of Masonry, Chap. on the Subject of Freemasonry, by an Impartial Landmark. Boston the Month 1824
 (Rev. J. W.) Thousand and One Objections to Secret Societies. New Et St Louis 1913

✓ **Authentic Key to the Door of Freemasonry.** pp. vii-192. New York, 1859. *N.D. Copyright is 1859*

Bain, Rev. J. W. Freemasonry and Kindred Orders Self-condemned. pp. 149. Pittsburgh, 1872.

✓ **Bernard, Elder David.** Light on Masonry, containing Morgan's Masonry, French Degrees, Convention Proceedings, etc. pp. x-552-xxxvi. Utica, 1829. ✓

Same. Third edition. pp. 506-55. Utica, 1829. *(which has no 2nd Ed upon it has X 1)*
 Same. Revised edition, with Odd Fellowship Appendix. *in dex - 566 + 57 page*

✓ **Brown, Henry.** Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement. pp. 244. Batavia, 1829.
 Review of Same. Am. Quar. Review. March, 1830.

Carlile, Richard. Manual of Freemasonry. pp. 311. London.

*Are Exposure of
 Freemasonry as a Man
 Printed Manual
 of Richard Carlile
 London 1831 - at
 end 'End of the Time'
 Part 87/1p.*

✓ **Carter, John W.** The World's Wonder; or, Freemasonry Unmasked; to which is added a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, Orangemen and Odd Fellows Society. pp. xi-286. Madisonville, 1835. *(Tennessee)*

The Cat out of the Bag. Containing the Whole Secrets and Mysteries of Freemasonry, never before divulged, by Bros. Runt and Pitcher, curiously illustrated. Parts First and Second. London.

✓ **Claret, G.** The Whole of Craft Freemasonry. Fifth edition. pp. 279. London.

✓ **Colden, Cadwallader D.** Letter upon the Secret Order of Freemasonry. 1829.

Conventions, Proceedings of; Legislative Reports, etc.

CONNECTICUT:

✓ State Convention at Hartford, Feb. 3, 4, 1830.

ILLINOIS:

Christian Convention, Aurora, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS:

✓ State Convention, Boston, Dec. 30, 31, 1829, Jan. 1, 1830.

✓ Brief Report of Debates, do. do.

State Convention, Boston, May 19, 20, 1831.

Sept 10/29

✓ Republican Convention, Worcester, Sept. 5, 6, 1832. - address.

✓ Do. do. Boston, Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1833.

✓ Report of Joint Committee of the Legislature of; March, 1834.
 Resolutions and Address adopted by Anti-Masonic Members of; 1836. - have 2^o Ed 1836

NEW YORK:

Convention at Albany, Feb. 19, 20, 21, 1829.

✓ Convention at Le Roy, Genessee Co., March 6, 1828.

*Collection of Letters on Freemasonry in Chronological Order Boston Press of
 P. R. Morris 24 Congress Street 1849*

*Key to Light on Freemasonry with Oaths and Penalties by Elder David Bernard. Rochester N.Y.
 P. 106. 1. by Woodruff, Member of E. S. Conf. N. E. Church 1871*

- ✓ Reply of Genesee Consociation to Rev. Joseph Emerson, 1829.
Senate Report on Abduction of Wm. Morgan, Jan. 27, 1830.

PENNSYLVANIA :

- State Convention, Harrisburgh, June 25, 26, 1829.
Proceedings of Convention, Pittsburgh, Nov. 21, 1829.
Legislative Proceedings, 1836. - *Testimony by com. of R. - T*
Assembly Address of Convention, Phila., Sept. 11, 1836.

RHODE ISLAND :

- State Convention, Sept. 14, 1831.
— Legislative Investigation, 1831-1832.
— Legislative Report, 1832.
State Convention, Jan. 16, 1835.
Report, Wm. Sprague, Jr., 1832.

UNITED STATES :

- National Convention, Phila., Sept. 11, 1830. —
National Convention, Balto., Sept., 1831. ✓
Extracts from Proceedings of First U. S. A. M. Convention.
June 23, 24 & 25, 1830 - also June 26 & 27, 1833
✓ **Cook, Mrs. Lucia Celestia.** Truths for the People. Freemasonry :
proved from its own Teaching to be Identical with the
Ancient Idolatries of the Egyptians, Sidonians, and Amonites ;
even Isis, Moloch, and Baal. pp. 49. Elkhart, 1868.
- **Crary, Hon. John.** Speech of ; in the Senate of New York, March
25, 1828, on the Proposition of appointing an Inquisitor in
the Case of Wm. Morgan. pp. 16. Albany, 1828.
- Doesburg, Jacob O.** Freemasonry Illustrated ; a Complete Expo-
sition of the First Seven Masonic Degrees. pp. 17-640.
Chicago, 1886.
- Dow, Daniel.** Free Inquiry Recommended on the Subject of Free-
masonry. Sermon preached at Woodstock, Sept. 11, 1829,
before a convention of citizens.
- Duncan, Malcolm C.** Masonic Ritual and Monitor. pp. 28r.
New York, 1866.
- Dupanloup, Mons.** Study of Freemasonry. pp. xx-155. New
York, 1876.
- Fellows, John.** An Exposition of the Mysteries, or Religious Dog-
mas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans
and Druids. Also, An Inquiry into the Origin, History and
Purport of Masonry. pp. xvi-403. New York, 1835. ✓ *W.H.*
Same. pp. vii-366. London, 1857.
Same. pp. vii-366. London, 1860.
Same. pp. vii-366. London, 1871.
- Female Freemasonry.** Illustrations of the Four First Degrees, as
practised in Europe ; by a Lady. Boston, 1827.

Freemasonry; *The Antiquaries of London* by a *Master Mason N.Y. 1820*
164 399 pp

Freemasonry *Dissected & Exposed* in a *Lecture* thereon by one of the *Paternity N.*
man *Rev. H. H. Masonic Catalogue Chicago 1886* 139 *N. D. (London)*

Ferguson, John. Letters addressed to the Rev. Moses Thacher, together with the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at North Wrentham, Dec. 14, 1830. Boston, 1831.

Festivaliad. A Singular Metrical Poem; written in commemoration of the Festival of Saint John, the First Christian Mason, which was celebrated in Dorchester, Mass., June 24, 1807. By Morpheus Stupor, V. M. V. D. To which are prefixed a few Prefatory Remarks; and through the whole are interspersed a number of interesting Observations and Explanatory Remarks, by Hezekiah Hectic, K. G. Q. The 13th Irish, from the 7th Scotch edition. pp. 42. 1811.

Finch, W. A Masonic Key. Second edition. pp. 103. Canterbury, 1802.

✓ **Finney, Rev. C. G.** The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry. pp. 272. Cin., 1869.

Freemasons, The. What they are; What they do; What they are aiming at; pp. 135. Boston, 1869.

Freemasonry. From the "Catholic World." November, 1875.

✓ **Freemasonry.** A poem in Three Cantos. pp. viii-216. Leicester, 1830.

Freemasonry Exposed. A Narrative of the Seduction and Murder of Wm. Morgan. pp. 256. Glasgow, 1836.
A Pictorial Burlesque. N. Y., 1878.

Freemasonry for the Ladies; or the Grand Secret Discovered. London, 1791.

✓ **Freemasonry Unmasked;** or, Minutes of the Trial wherein Thaddeus Stevens was Plaintiff, and Jacob Lefever Defendant, in Adams Co., Pa. Gettysburg, 1835.

Free Press, Anti-Masonic; Weekly folio, Frederick A. Sumner. Boston, 1828. Vol. I. wanting Nos. 1 and 4.

✓ **Fuller, Timothy.** Oration delivered at Faneuil Hall, July 11, 1831, at request of the Suffolk Anti-Masonic Committee.

✓ **Gargano, Michael Di.** Irish and English Freemasons and their Foreign Brothers; in three parts, containing the suppressed plates. Dublin, 1876.

Gest, John. A Selection of Masonic Oaths and Penalties. pp. 8. Philadelphia, 1835.
A Brief Defence of John the Evangelist, also of Solomon, King of Israel, from Foul Charges and Wicked Slander of Freemasons. pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1835.

Greene, Samuel D. The Broken Seal; or, Personal Reminiscences of the Morgan Abduction and Murder. pp. 304. Boston, 1870.

Hotchkin, Jedediah N. A Candid Appeal to the Professors of Religion upon the Subject of Speculative Freemasonry. New York, 1828.

*View of the Grand Master Key to the Door of both Ancient & Modern
Freemasonry 2^d Ed London 1764.*

Origin of Free Masonry by Hiram B. Hopkins Esq Deputy Sheriff of Liverpool N.Y.

- In the Coils**; or, the Coming Conflict. Phila., 1883.
- Jachin and Boaz**; or, An Authentic Key to the Door of Freemasonry. By a Gentleman belonging to the Jerusalem Lodge. pp. viii-56. London, 1762.
- Same. pp. vi-48-11. London, 1776.
- Same. pp. iv-41. London, 1780.
- Same. pp. iv-58. New York, 1796. *Have Albany 17,*
- Same. pp. iv-74. London, 1797.
- Same. pp. 60. Suffield, 1799.
- Same. pp. 59. London, 1801.
- Same. pp. iv-63. Boston, 1803.
- Same. pp. iv-68. London, 1805. *Have London 1816*
- Same. p. 52. London, 1811.
- Same. pp. 107. Poughkeepsie, 1814.
- Same. pp. 56. London, 1812. *- Maria has 74/60 no 25th E*
- Same. (Prefixed to Antichristian and Antisocial Conspiracy.) Lancaster, 1812.
- Same. pp. 104. Poughkeepsie, 1815. ✓
- Same. pp. 52. London—Boston, 1817.
- Same. pp. 47. London—Boston, 1825.
- 1811* Same. pp. 118. New York, 1857. *+ Masonry divided + Freemasonry*
- Knight Templarism Illustrated.** A Full and Complete Illustrated Ritual of the Six Degrees of the Council and Commandery. pp. 341. Chicago, 1880.
- Same. 1884.
- Lester, Ralph P.** Look to the East. A Ritual of the First Three Degrees. pp. 201. New York, 1876.
- Levington, John.** The Masonic Conspiracy; What it claims to be and what it is. pp. 314. Dayton, 1869.
- Origin of do. pp. 334. Dayton, 1870.
- Lucis, Philo.** The National Mirror of Masonry. Reasons that prove that the Obligations of the Fraternity are not Moral or Legally Binding. pp. 24. Boston, 1829.
- Manual of Masonry and Anti-Masonry.** Containing a view of the Secrets, Principles and Practices of the Order. pp. iv-372. Louisville, Ky., 1833.
- Merrick, Pliny.** ✓ Letter on Speculative Freemasonry in answer to *a Brother* Genl. Nathan Heard and Col. Gardner Burbank. 1829. ✓
- ✓ Renunciation of Freemasonry. 1830.
- Mirror of Romance (The); or, Tableaux Vivants.** Containing Carlisle's Manual of Freemasonry. London, 1844.
- Moore and Sevey.** Trial of; For a Libel on Samuel D. Greene. Boston, July, 1833.
- Morgan, William.** Illustrations of Masonry. By One of the Fraternity, who has devoted thirty years to the subject: "God said Let there be Light, and there was light." pp. 96. Printed for the author. Batavia, 1826.

subject. *God said Let there be light and there was light fourth*
part of Masonic Emblems. Westfield: Printed for the Proprietors
72 pages. pp 69-72 an appendix containing report of Assembly Committee of
1827. Can find no reference Catalogue. to this Westfield copy 141

✓ Same. pp. 96. Printed for the author, William Morgan.
1827.

Same. pp. 96. Printed for the author. Rochester, 1827.

Same. pp. 96. Second edition, with an account of the kid-
napping of the author. Printed for the author, 1827.

Same. pp. 96. Third edition. Printed for the author. Roch-
ester, 1827. ✓

Same. Parts I., II., III., IV. pp. 99, 69, 71, 72. Third edi-
tion. Printed for the author. New York, 1827.

Same. Parts I., II., III., IV. pp. 96, 69, 71, 72. Fourth edi-
tion. Printed for the proprietors. Rochester, 1827.

Same. Part I. pp. 84. Boston, 1829.

✓ Same. Containing a Key to the Higher Degrees. pp. 131.
Cincinnati. *14. 128*

Same. Containing also Life, Abduction and Murder of; and
Confession of Henry L. Valance. pp. 147. Cincinnati,
1850.

A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances Relating to the
Kidnapping and Presumed Murder of; pp. 36-xxxv. Bata-
via, 1827.

Same. pp. 84. Rochester, 1827.

Same. pp. 82. Brookfield, 1827.

✓ Same. pp. 72. Third edition. Rochester, 1828.

Same. pp. 95. Cynosure edition. Chicago, 1873.

Revelations in Masonry. Third part. "Try Me, Prove Me."
New York, 1827.

A Revelation of Freemasonry. pp. 107. Rochester, 1828.

Morgan's Freemasonry Exposed and Explained. pp. 122.
New York.

Confession of the Murde of; as taken down by Dr. John L.
✓ Emery. pp. 24. New York, 1849. *y. 2. vol. 1531*

Morgan's Mysteries of Freemasonry. Revised and Corrected
✓ by George R. Crafts. pp. 112. New York.

✓ **North Wrentham.** Reasons assigned by Church in; for withdrawing
from their Masonic Brethren. pp. 32. Boston, 1830.

Oaths, Masonic. With Notes; to which are added Practical Proofs
of the Character and Tendency of Freemasonry. Mont-
pelier, 1834.

The Oaths and Obligations of Freemasonry. Irasburgh, 1859.

Oldman: Paul
Towers of Ireland
Sup. 164.

✓ **Odiorne, James C.** Opinions on Speculative Masonry relative to
its Origin, Nature, and Tendency. pp. iv-280. Boston,
1830.

Paine, Thomas. On the Origin of Freemasonry. pp. 30. New
York, 1810.

Pamphlets, Antimasonic. No. 1. Memorial against the Masonic
Incorporations of Connecticut; together with the Reports and
Debates in the General Assembly, May, 1832.

No. 2. Hon. Richard Rush's Views of Freemasonry. A Let-
ter in answer to a Note from an Antimasonic Committee.

of Locky et al for kidnaping Morgan at Canandaigua Aug 27-1827 - N.Y. 1827
petition of numerous slaves of Masters & outrages by other frat. Republican Convention Committee
of Madison Co. Morrisville N.Y. 1831

- No. 3. History of an Outrage committed upon the Family of Elder George Witherell, at Hartford, N.Y., on the Night of Sept. 27th, 1830.
- No. 4. Portrait of Freemasonry. Facts worth reading.
- No. 5. Hon. Samuel Lathrop's Views of Freemasonry. A Letter in answer to a Note from an Antimasonic Committee.
- No. 6. Hon. John Quincy Adams' Letter, giving his and his Father's Opinion of Freemasonry.
— Hon. James Madison's Opinion of Freemasonry. A Letter.
- No. 7. Hon. William Wirt's Letter, accepting the Anti-Masonic Nomination for President of the U. S. Letter from Cyrus Swan, Esq., of Sharon, Conn., to a Friend. Published by the Anti-Masonic Committee in Conn. Hartford, 1832.
— Petition to the Legislature of the State of Connecticut against Extra-Judicial Oaths.
- ✓ **Payson, Seth.** Proofs of the Real Existence, and Dangerous Tendency of Illuminism. pp. 290. Charlestown, 1802. *Profrase 11 pages G*
- Pease, David.** The Good Man in Bad Company; Sermon delivered in Belchertown, Mass., July 8, 1830. Brookfield, 1831.
- Philleo, Calvin.** Light on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, and a Renunciation of Both. pp. 23. Providence, 1831.
- Poem, A Masonic;** Hiram Abif MS.
- ✓ **Political Anti-Masonry, American;** With its "Good-enough Morgan." pp. xvi-55. New York, 1880.
- ✓ **Political Anti-Masonry,** The Nature and Fruits of; pp. 18. Northampton, 1838.
- Pond, Preston.** The Reviewer Reviewed, or Strictures and Testimony on Moses Thacher's Review.
- ✓ **Portrait of Masonry and Anti-Masonry.** As drawn by Richard Rush, John Quincy Adams, William Wirt, etc. Providence. 1832.
- Prichard, Samuel.** Masonry Dissected, being a Universal and Genuine Description of all its Branches. With a very curious Broadsheet of the "Freemason's Downfall," with large and curious Engraving of the "Procession of the Scald-Miserables." 1742.
Same. 8th edition? pp. 24. London, 1739.
Same. 5th edition. pp. 20. Edinburgh, 1752.
Same. 12th edition. pp. 28. London, 1745.
Same. 30th edition. pp. 32. London.
Same. New York, 1857.
Same. 21st edition. See "Les Jésuites." French.
Tubal-Kain; being the second part of Solomon in all his Glory, to which is added the author's vindication of himself. pp. 32. London, 1759.
- Proceedings of an Anti-Masonic Meeting.** Held at Lampeter Square, Lancaster Co., Jan. 19, 1839, preceded by "an Address to the Anti-Masonic of Lancaster Co. pp. 14. Lampeter, 1839.

Other A Study in American Freemasonry 2^d Ed. Boston No 1908

Punkin, Jonathan, Esq. Downfall of Freemasonry; being an Authentic History of the Rise, Progress, and Triumph of Anti-Masonry. pp. 48, v-159. 1838.

✓ **Rantoul, Robert, Jr.** Oration delivered before the Democrats and Anti-Masons at Scituate. July 4, 1836.

Republican, The. A London Periodical, published weekly, from Aug. 27, 1819, by Richard Carlile. 14 Vols. London. Vol. XII. contains: "Carlile's Freemasonry."

Register, New York; and Anti-Masonic Review. Vol. I. No. 2, 3. Jan. 15, Feby. 1, 1831.

✓ **Review, Anti-Masonic; and Magazine.** Vols. I., II. By Henry Dana Ward. New York, 1828-30.

Richardson, Jabez. Monitor of Freemasonry. pp. 192. New York, 1860.

Same. pp. 192. New York, 1865.

Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry, and Key to the Phi Beta Kappa. Plates. pp. 254. London.

Same. plates. pp. xl-260. Devon, 1835.

Robison, John, A. M. Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Freemasons. 2d edition. pp. 531. London, 1797.

Same. 3d edition. pp. 547. London, 1798.

Same. 4th edition. pp. 399. New York, 1798. ✓

Ronayne, Edmond. Freemasonry at a Glance.

Hand Book of Freemasonry. See "Master's Carpet." 1887.

The Master's Carpet: or, Masonry and Baal-Worship Identical. pp. 405. Appendix. Freemasonry at a Glance. Chicago, 1879.

Same. Chicago, 1882.

Same. pp. 406. Including "Hand Book." pp. 273. The whole titled Mah-Hah Bone. 1887, '88.

Sanborn, Rev. P. Address delivered before the Anti-Masonic Convention of Reading, Mass., Jan. 15, 1829.

Sanborn, Reuben. Freemasonry, a Covenant with Death. Discourse delivered at a Public Meeting in Hornby, Steuben Co., June 3, 1828. Bath, 1828.

Scald-Miserables. The Westminster Journal; or, New Weekly Miscellany. No. 24. May 8, 1742. Containing Engraving of the Solemn and Stately Procession of the Scald-Miserable-Masons, with Key to same.

Scotch Rite Masonry Illustrated. The Complete Ritual of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. By a Sovereign Grand Commander, 33°. 2 vols. Chicago, 1887.

The Second Book of Masonry. Containing Seven Degrees. By a Mason. pp. 74. New York, 1827.

Secret Societies. A Discussion of their Character and Claims, by Rev. David Macdill, Jonathan Blanchard, D.D., and, Edward Beecher, D.D. Cincinnati, 1867.

— **The Secret Warfare of Freemasonry.** pp. lxxiii-288. Translated from the German. London, 1875.

Serious Call, A; or, Masonry Revealed, being an Address prepared by order of the Anti-Masonic Convention held at Woodstock, on the Anniversary of the Death of Wm. Morgan. Boston, 1829.

Slade, Alexander. The Freemason Examined, or the World brought out of Darkness into Light. pp. viii-32. London, 1754. *(Have reprint of Ed of 1740 and Fifth Edition N.D.)*

Slade, William. Masonic Penalties. pp. 52. Castleton, Vt., 1830.

Shibboleth; or, Every Man a Freemason. By a Passed Master. pp. 52. Dublin, 1765.

✓ **Southwick, Solomon,** Speech of; at Opening of the New York Anti-Masonic State Convention, Feb. 19, 1829.

Stearns, John G. An Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Masonry. First edition. pp. 109-9. Utica, 1826.

Same. Second edition. pp. 168. Utica, 1827.

Same. Second enlarged edition. pp. 191. Westfield, 1828.

✓ Same. Fifth edition. Added Plain Truth, a Dialogue; and the Author's Reasons. pp. xvi-211. Utica, 1829.

✓ Plain Truth, containing Remarks relative to the Institution of Speculative Freemasonry. Cazenovia, 1828.

Letters on Freemasonry, with Appendix showing that Freemasonry is responsible for the Abduction of Morgan; also, Extracts from Renunciations. Utica, 1860.

Inquiry. Seventh edition. 1869. Plain Truth, Letters, and Statement of Facts.

✓ **Stone, William L.** Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to John Quincy Adams. pp. viii-566-7. New York, 1832.

✓ **Sumner, Charles Pinckney.** Letter on Speculative Masonry. pp. 20. Boston, 1829.

✓ **Tatem, Rev. H.** Reply to the Summons of the R. I. Royal Arch Chapter, March 22, 1832. pp. 8.

Text Book of Freemasonry. A Complete Hand-book of Instruction. pp. 192. London, 1870. *have 2^o Ed. 1874*

Same. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1871.

Thacher, Rev. Moses. Address to Church and Congregation on his seceding from the Masonic Institution, delivered May 24, 1829.

✓ Letter addressed to a Brother in the Church on renouncing the secret principles of Freemasonry. 1829.

" Address on Nature of Masonic Oaths and Penalties. 1830.

" " *Anti Masonic Convention Plymouth County at Halifax Mass Dec 9. 1821*
Report of Committee of St Albans Lodge - B'n 1830

*3rd Ed Utica 1827
 2^o Ed Utica 1858*

- ✓ Address delivered before the Members of the Anti-Masonic Convention, Augusta, Me., July 4, 1832.
Christianity and Freemasonry Antagonistic. Discourse at Peru, N.Y., March 6, 1864.
- ⊕ **Three Distinct Knocks**; or, The Door of Freemasonry open to all Men. By W—O—V—n. pp. 52. Dublin.
Same. pp. 42. London.
Same. pp. 44. London.
Same. pp. 46. London.
Same. pp. 72.
- ⊕ **Tickle, Timothy**, The Doleful Tragedy of the Raising of Jo Burnham; or, the "Cat let out of the Bag," in five acts. Illustrated. pp. 96. Woodstock, 1832.
- Trevillian, M. C.** Letter on the Antichristian Character of Freemasonry. pp. xi-242. Bath, 1849.
- ⊕ **Visit to the West**. Exhibiting various Ideas concerning Freemasonry; in Five Cantos. pp. 22-2. Utica, 1829.
- ⊕ **Walker, Amasa**. Oration delivered at Stoughton, Mass., July 5, 1830.
- ⊕ **Walsh, John Tomline**. Review of Freemasonry. pp. 32. New-Berne, 1871.
- ⊕ ✓ **Ward, Henry Dana**. Freemasonry: Its Pretensions Exposed, with a Review of Town's Speculative Masonry. pp. xvi-399. New York, 1828.
- Weaver, Jonathan**. A Lecture on Secret Societies.
- ✓ **Weed, Thurlow**. The Facts Stated — On the Morgan Abduction. 1882.
- Whittlesey, Gen. Chauncey**. Renunciation of Freemasonry.
- ⊕ **Wilson, Thomas**. Solomon in all his Glory; or, The Master Mason. Being a True Guide to the Inmost Recesses of Masonry. Translated from the French Original, published in Berlin, and burnt by order of the King of Prussia. First edition. pp. 111-60. London, 1766.
Same. 2d edition. Containing List of Lodges, 1768. pp. viii-72. 1768.
- ⊕ **Word to the Wise! A**. Being a Vindication of the Science as patronized by the Grand Lodge of England; and the Devices of the Craft-y Disclosed. pp. 80. London, 1796.
-
- Autograph Letters**. Babcock, W., to M. Holley. Mar 25, 1832.
Cortheal, Henry, to M. Holley. Jan. 23, 1835.
Cowles, Horace " " Jan. 21, 1835.
Channing, Rev. H. " " Apr. 1, 1829.
" " " " June 22, 1829.
" " " " Aug. 22, 1834.
Ellmaker, Amos " " Jan. 30, 1831.
" " " " July 6, 1831.
" " " " Aug. 5, 1831.
" " " " Oct. 26, 1831.

Gassett, Henry, to M. Holley.	Aug. 11, 1834.
Holley, Myron, to Daniel Webster.	Mar. 23, 1830.
“ “ “ Wm. Sisson.	Oct. 26, 1829.
“ “ “ Mass. St. Com. Copy.	July 7, 1832.
Leech, R. T., to M. Holley.	Sept. 24, 1831.
Storrs, Zalmon, to M. Holley.	Mar. 20, 1834.
Phelps, Abner. State Committee.	June, 1832.
Williams, John D.	“ “
Odiorne, Geo.	“ “
Walker, Amasa	“ “
Pierce, Silas	“ “
Frinch, Benj. F.	“ “
Gassett, Henry	“ “
Williams, John D.	“ May 7, 1834.
Odiorne, Geo.	“ “
Lamb, Benj. W.	“ “
Phelps, Abner	“ “
Hall, Jacob	“ “
Gassett, Henry	“ “
Tilden, David	“ “
Hallett, Benj. F.	“ “
Whitwell, J. P.	“ “
Weld, Daniel	“ “
Walley, T.	“ “
Walker, Amasa	“ “

ANTI SECRET SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

- Exposition of the Grange.** Illustrated. pp. 96. Chicago, 1884.
- Good Templarism Illustrated.** A Full Illustrated Exposition of the Ceremonies of the Three Degrees of the Lodge and Temple; also the Council Degree. pp. 112. Chicago, 1884.
- Knights of Labor Illustrated.** “Adelphon Kruptos.” The Full Illustrated Ritual, including the “Unwritten Work,” and an Historical Sketch of the Order. pp. 56. Chicago, 1886.
- Knights of Pythias Illustrated.** The Full Illustrated Ritual of the Three Ranks of the Order, with the addition of the Amended, Perfected, and Amplified Third Rank. pp. 96. Chicago, 1888.
- Knights of Pythias Shown Up.** By Bricktop.
- Revised Odd-Fellowship Illustrated.** The Complete Revised Ritual of the Lodge, Encampment, Patriarchs Militant, and the Rebekah Degrees. Amended work. pp. 348. Chicago, 1888.
- Odd-Fellowship Exposed.**
- Patriarchs Militant Illustrated.** The Complete Ritual, with Eighteen Military Diagrams, as Adopted and Promulgated by the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd-Fellows, at Baltimore, Md., Sept. 24, 1885. pp. 76. Chicago, 1886.

- Ritual of the Grand Army of the Republic**, adopted in General Convention at Philadelphia, Penn., Jan. 17, 1868; and Ritual of the Machinists' and Blacksmiths' Union. pp. 21-19. Chicago, 1884, 1876.
- Sons of Malta Exposed.**
- Temple of Honor Illustrated.** A Complete Illustrated Exposition of the Subordinate Temple and First Three Degrees of the Templars of Honor and Temperance. pp. 155. Chicago 1881.
- United Sons of Industry Illustrated.** A Full and Complete Illustrated Ritual of the Degrees of Apprentice, Journeyman, and Master Mechanic. pp. 31. Chicago, 1887.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Abbott, John S. C.** History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. pp. xvi-584. Illustrated. London, 1871.
- Albany.** Proceedings at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the New Capitol of; June 24, 1871. pp. 43. Albany, 1871.
- Alchemy Praxis** of Meriam ye Prophetess, touching the Chemicall Art, etc. Manuscript.
- Allen, James.** The Poem which the Committee of the Town of Boston had voted unanimously to be published with the late (Dr. Warren's) Oration; with Observations, etc., and Extracts from an ingenious Composition never yet published. pp. 30. Boston, 1772.
- This poem was written at the request of Dr. Warren to accompany his Oration of March 5, 1772. Owing to doubts of the Author's patriotism, the Committee suppressed it. His friends procured a copy of it from him and published it with extracts from another poem (The Retrospect) by the same hand, and comments exhibiting the author's political soundness and poetical merits.—DUYCKINCK.
- Almanacks of Nathaniel Ames.** The Essays, Humor and Poems of; 1726-1773; Notes by Sam. Briggs. pp. 490. Cleveland, 1891.
- Almanacs** (Comic). American, 1831. Finn's, 1835. Elton's, 1836, '41. Davy Crockett's, 1836, '39. Fisher's, 1844. Rough and Ready, 1848, '49. Turner's, 1844. Crockett, 1852. Strong's, 1854. Young America's, 1855.
- American Anti-Slavery, 1838, '39. Porter's Health, 1832. Temperance, 1833, 34, '36, '37. Phrenological, 1837.
- Ohio, 1810, by Robert Stubbs, Plilomather. Western Reserve, 1818. Chillicothe, 1819. Ohio Register and Western Calendar, 1819. Ohio Register and Western Calendar, 1821, containing Masonic Register. Columbus, 1822. Freemasons', 1840. James's, 1835. Family Medical, 1835.

- America Heraldica.** A Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families settled in this Country before 1800. Edited by E. De V. Vermont. New York.
- Apparatus Biblicus;** or, An Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. pp xxviii-540. London, 1723.
- Archer, Capt. J. H. Lawrence.** Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies; from the earliest date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations, from original sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century, the calendars of State Papers, Peerages and Baronetages, with Engravings of the Arms of the Principal Families. pp. xii-442. London, 1875.
- Arey, Henry W.** The Girard College and its Founder; containing the Biography of Mr. Girard, History of the Institution, and the Will of Mr. Girard. pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1853.
Same. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Army and Navy.** Dedication of Monument to; on Boston Common, Sept. 17, 1877. Boston, 1877.
- Atlantic Monthly.** Complete. Vols. i.-lxvi.
- Atwater, Edward E.** History and Significance of the Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. pp. xiv-448. New York, 1876.
- Audley, John.** A Companion to the Almanack, containing an Explanation of the Saints' Days and Holidays, with Biographical Sketches. pp. 152. London, 1816.
- Bain, Ebenezer.** Merchant and Craft Guilds. A History of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades. pp. xii-360. Aberdeen, 1887.
- Bancroft, George.** Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. Washington, Feb. 12, 1866.
- Banier, Abbé.** The Mythology and Fables of the Ancients Explained from History. Translated from the original French. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- Barrett, Francis.** The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a Complete System of Occult Philosophy. pp. xv-198. London, 1801.
- Barruel, The Abbé.** Memoirs, illustrating the History of Jacobinism. Translated from the French of; 4 vols. London, 1797.
Same. 4 vols. Hartford, New York, Elizabethtown, 1789.
Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism to the Secret Societies of Ireland and Great Britain. pp. xxii-50. London, 1798.
- Barthelmy, Abbé.** Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece during the middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era. Translated from the French. Fifth edition. 6 vols. London, 1817.

- Battle of Bunker Hill.** Particular account of; by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1825.
- Bell, John.** New Pantheon; or, Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes and Fabulous Personages of Antiquity. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1790.
- Biddle, Charles J.** Eulogy upon the Hon. Geo. Miffin Dallas before the Bar of Philadelphia. Feb. 11, 1865.
- Biddle, Nicholas.** Address at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of Girard College for Orphans, July 4, 1833. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Bigsby, Robert, LL.D.** Ombo; or, the Knights of Malta, a Dramatic Romance in Twelve Acts. pp. xlv-343. London, 1867.
- Billings, Robert William.** Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church. pp. 55-xxxii. Plates. London, 1838.
- Biographical Encyclopedia** of Massachusetts of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 472-v. New York, 1879.
- Blair, Dr. John.** Youth's Illustrated Bible History. pp. 544. New York, 1871.
- **Blavatsky, H. P.** Isis Unveiled. A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 2 vols. New York, 1877.
- Bodge, George M.** Soldiers in King Philip's War, containing Lists of the Soldiers of Massachusetts Colony, who served in the Indian War of 1675-1677; with sketches of the Principal Officers, and copies of Ancient Documents and Records Relating to the War. pp. xxiv-369. Boston, 1891.
- Book of God, The.** The Apocalypse of Adam-Oannes. pp. 647. London.
An Introduction to the Apocalypse. pp. 752. London.
- Boston Town, Old:** Early in this Century. By an 1801-er.
- Bourne, H. R. Fox.** The Life of John Locke. 2 vols. London, 1876.
- Bridgman, William.** Translation from the Greek. pp. xvi-135. London, 1804.
- Brugsch-Bey, Dr. Henry.** A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the Monuments. To which is added a Discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated from the German by Philip Smith, B. A. 2 vols. Maps and Illustrations. London, 1881.
- Bryant, Jacob.** A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. Third edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
Same. 3 vols. Quarto. London, 1774.

- Buckingham, Joseph T.** Reminiscences; or Specimens of Newspaper Literature. 2 vols. Boston, 1850.
 Same. 2 vols. Boston, 1852.
 Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. Boston, 1852.
 Annals of the Mass. Mechanics Charitable Association, with Supplement. 2 vols. Boston, 1853-60.
 Trial, Commonwealth vs. December, 1822, Boston.
- Bunyan, John.** Solomon's Temple Spiritualiz'd; or, Gospel-Light Fetch'd out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the Glory of New-Testament Truths. Tenth edition. pp. 144. Dublin, 1768.
- Burder, William.** Religious Ceremonies and Customs; or, Forms of Worship Practiced by the Several Nations of the World, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. pp. x-581. London, 1841.
- Burge, William.** The Temple Church; an Account of its Restoration and Repairs. pp. vii-78. London, 1843.
- Burlingame, Anson.** Tribute to Memory of; by City of Boston, 1870.
- Burns, Robert.** Illustrated Songs of; with Portrait. Folio. Edinburgh, 1861.
 A Winter with; pp. vi-173. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Butler, Caleb.** History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, with Appendices. pp. xx-499. Boston, 1848.
- Cagliostro, The Life of.** Containing an Authentic Relation of the uncommon Incidents that befel him during his Residence in England in the Years 1776-77. His Arrival in France; his Commitment to the Bastille. His Trial, Acquittal and Banishment. His Return to England in 1786; particular Anecdotes of him till 1787; and, lastly, a Detail of the Circumstances which occasioned his Departure for Switzerland. Frontispiece. pp. xxxii-127. London, 1787.
- Carbonari.** Memoirs of the Secret Societies of the South of Italy. By Henry Doering (?) Translated from the original MS. 12 Stone Engravings. pp. xv-235. London, 1821.
- "Carleton."** The Story of the Great Fire. Boston, 1872.
- Carpenter, A. V. H.** Glimpses of the Life and Times of; pp. 144. Chicago, 1890.
- Carter, Judge.** The Old Court House; Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Courts and Bar of Cincinnati. Portrait. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Cass, Lewis.** Biography of; including a Voice from a Friend. New York, 1843.
 Outlines of Life and Character of; Albany, 1848.

- Catalogue** of the Manuscripts of the King's Library: an Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library. By David Casley, Deputy Librarian. pp. xxiv-360-xvi. London, 1734.
- Century Magazine.** See Scribner.
- Chandler, Joseph R.** An Address delivered on the occasion of placing the Crowning Stone of the main Building of the Girard College, Aug. 29, 1846. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Chasseaud, George Washington.** The Druses of the Lebanon: their Manners, Customs and History, with a Translation of their Religious Code. pp. xx-422. London, 1855.
- Cheetham, James.** The Life of Thomas Paine. pp. xxiii-347. New York, 1809.
- Cheever, Tracy P.** Address at Dedication of Chelsea High School House, Jan. 2, 1873.
- City Hall, Boston.** Proceedings at Laying Corner-Stone of; Dec. 22, 1862.
- Claughton, Rt. Rev. Bishop, P. C.** Buddhism. London, 1874.
- Clinton, De Witt.** An Account of Abimelech Coody and other Celebrated Writers of New York, in a letter to his friend in South Carolina. 1815.
Speeches of; before the New York Legislature from 1817 to 1823.
Message to the Legislature of New York, at its opening, Jan. 1, 1828.
Letters of; and Col. L. Baldwin on Petition for the Extension of Hampshire and Hampden Canal. 1828.
The Clinton Monument. 1848.
- Combe, George.** Lectures on Popular Education. pp. 141. Boston, 1839.
- Conwell, Russell H.** Life, Speeches and Public Services of James A. Garfield. pp. 384. Portland, 1881.
History of the Great Fire in Boston, Nov. 9, 10, 1872. pp. 312. Boston, 1873.
- Cooper, W. R.** The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt, being a Comparative History of these Myths, compiled from the Ritual of the Dead Egyptian Inscriptions, Papyri and Monuments in the British and Continental Museums. pp. 86. London, 1873.
- Dé Cortlogon, Dennis.** An Universal History of Arts and Sciences; or, a Comprehensive Illustration, Definition and Description of all Sciences, Divine and Human; and of all Arts, Liberal and Mechanical; Origin and Progress of all Religious Sects, Heresies and Schisms; History of all Orders, Religious and Military, etc. Finely illustrated. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1745.
- Cowdin, Elliot C.** Eulogy on Anson Burlingame, delivered, before the Chamber of Commerce, N. Y., March 3, 1870.

- Crane, A. O.** Tea Leaves. Being a Collection of Letters and Documents relative to the Shipment of Tea to the American Colonies in 1773, with an Introduction by Francis S. Drake. pp. 375. Boston, 1884.
- Cultus Arborum.** A Descriptive Account of Phallic Free Worship. pp. 97. 1890.
- Cushing, Caleb.** Memorial of; from the City of Newburyport. pp. 178. 1879.
In Memoriam. Proceedings of Bench and Bar of Supreme Court, U. S. 1879.
- Cutler, Wm. Parker, and Julia Perkins.** Life, Journals and Correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL.D. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1888.
- Cutter, William.** Life of Israel Putnam. pp. xx-383. New York, 1859.
- Davies, Edward.** Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. pp. lxxiii-561. London, 1804.
The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, with Appendix containing Ancient Poems and Extracts, with some Remarks on "Ancient British Coins, and Index to Celtic Researches. pp. xvi-642-6. London, 109.
- Day, Samuel Phillips.** Monastic Institutions; their Origin, Progress, Nature and Tendency. pp. xv-295. London, 1855.
- Deane, Rev. John Bathurst.** The Worship of the Serpent; Traced throughout the World; attesting the Temptation and Fall of Man by the Instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter. pp. xiv-475. London, 1833.
- Delafield, John.** Mysticism and its Results. pp. 120. St. Louis, 1857.
- Digby, Kenelm Henry.** The Broad Stone of Honor; or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry—Godefridus, London, 1844.
Same. Morus, London, 1848.
Same. Orlandus, in 2 vols. London, 1876.
- Discovered Fragments** of Initiation in the Egyptian Secrets. Translated by Frater "Nec Aspera Terrent." pp. 19. New-castle-upon-Tyne, 1890.
- Dodd, William, LL.D.** The Beauties of History; or, Pictures of Virtue and Vice. Seventh edition. London, 1818.
The Beauties of Shakspeare. 2 vols. Second edition. London, 1757.
Discourses on the Miracles and Parables. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1809.
The Frequency of Capital Punishments Inconsistent with Justice, Sound Policy and Religion. London.

- Genuine Account of the Behaviour and Dying Words of; By Rev. John Villette. London, 1778.
- Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of; pp. 58. London, 1777.
- Letter to Messrs. Fletcher and Peach in Behalf of; London, 1777.
- Reflections on Death. Fourth edition. pp. 250. Dublin, 1773.
- Thoughts in Prison, to which is added his Last Prayer, Address to his unhappy Brethren, etc. Second edition. Chiswick, 1823.
- Dover, Lord.** The Life of Frederic the Second, King of Prussia. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Drake, Francis S.** Life of Gen. Knox. Unbound. 1873.
- The Town of Roxbury, its Memorable Persons and Places, History and Antiquities, with numerous illustrations of its Old Landmarks and Noted Personages. pp. 475. Roxbury, 1878.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** History of Middlesex County. 2 vols. Boston, 1880.
- Old Landmarks and Historical Personages of Boston. pp. xvii-484. Boston, 1873.
- Drummond, W.** Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States and Cities. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Duncan, Jonathan, B. A.** The Religions of Profane Antiquity; their Mythology, Fables, Hieroglyphics and Doctrines. pp. xii-367. London.
- Dunlap, S. F.** Vestiges of the Spirit-History of Man. pp. vi-401. New York, 1858.
- Söd, the Son of the Man. pp. xxxiv-152. London, 1861.
- Ebers, Prof. G.** Egypt; Descriptive, Historical and Picturesque. Translated from the Original by Clara Bell, with an Introduction and Notes by S. Birch. 2 vols. Folio. London.
- Elder, William.** Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1858, to which is attached a Brief Tribute by Rev. W. R. Alger.
- Ellis, George E.** History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill. pp. 69. Boston, 1875.
- Emancipation.** A Bronze Group commemorating; a Gift to the City of Boston by Moses Kimball, dedicated Dec. 6, 1879.
- Emblems, Choice.** Divine and Moral, Antient and Modern; or, Delights for the Ingenious in above Fifty Select Emblems curiously Ingraven upon Copper Plates. Sixth edition. pp. 207. London, 1732.
- Emilliane, Gabriel D'.** A Short History of Monastical Orders. pp. 312. Loudon, 1693.

- Emmons, S. Bulfinch.** Philosophy of Popular Superstitions, and the Effects of Credulity and Imagination upon the Moral, Social and Intellectual Conditions of the Human Race. pp. 288. Boston, 1853.
- English, George Bethune.** Five Pebbles from the Brook: being a Reply to Edward Everett's "Defence of Christianity." pp. 124.
- English Gilds.** The Original Ordinances of more than one hundred Early English Gilds. Together with ye olde Vsages of ye Cite of Wynchestre; The Ordinances of Worcester; The Office of the Mayor of Bristol; and the Costomary of the Manor of Tellenhall-Regis. From Original MSS. of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited with Notes. By the late Toulmin Smith. Introduction and Glossary by his daughter, Lucy Toulmin Smith. And a Preliminary Essay in Five Parts on the History and Development of Gilds. By Lujo Brentano. pp. cxcix-483. London, 1870.
- Ennemoser, Joseph.** The History of Magic; Translated from the German by Wm. Howett. Bohn's Library. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- F., J. S.** Demonologia; or, Natural Knowledge Revealed, being an Exposé of Ancient and Modern Superstitions. pp. xvi-438. London, 1827.
- Faber, George Stanley.** A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri. 2 vols. Oxford, 1803.
The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. Maps, plates. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- Faiths of the World, The.** A Concise History of the Great Religious Systems of the World. pp. 431. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Farmer, Hugh.** The General Prevalence of the Worship of Human Spirits in the Antient Heathen Nations Asserted and Proved. pp. lv-495. London, 1783.
- Fausböll, V.** Buddhist Birth Stories; or, Iātaka Tales. The oldest Collection of Folk-Lore extant. Vol. I. pp. ciii-347. Boston, 1880.
- Favine, Andrew.** The Theatre of Honor and Knight-Hood; or, a Compendious Chronicle of the Whole World. pp. 533. London, 1623.
- Fazardo, Don Diego Saavedra.** The Royal Politician represented in One Hundred Emblems. Translated by Sir J. A. Astry. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1700.
- Fellows, John.** The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. pp. 231. New York, 1843.

- Ferguson, James.** Tree and Serpent Worship; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. Second edition, revised and corrected. Folio. London, 1873.
- Fisher, Richard Trott.** Three Poems: Eleusinia; or, the Soul's Progress; Nimrod, the First Tyrant; Sibylla Anglica. 2 vols. London, 1842.
- Fitzgerald, Percy.** A Famous Forgery; being the Story of the "Unfortunate" Doctor Dodd. pp. x-246. London, 1865.
- Forlong, Maj. Gen. J. G. R.** Rivers of Life; or, Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands; showing the Evolution of Faiths from the rudest Symbolisms to the latest Spiritual Developments. Maps, Illustrations and Separate Chart of Faith-Streams. 2 vols. Quarto. London, 1883.
- Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley.** British Monarchism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns in England. Embellished numerous plates. pp. viii-560. Quarto. London, 1817.
- Freeman, Samuel.** Extracts from the Journals kept by the late Rev. Thomas Smith of Falmouth. pp. 154. Portland, 1821.
- Free-Thinking.** A Discourse of; occasioned by the Rise and Growth of a Sect called Freethinkers. pp. vii-149. London, 1713.
- ✓ **Frost, Thomas.** The Secret Societies of the European Revolution. 1776-1876. 2 vols. London, 1876.
- Frothingham, Richard, Jr.** History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. pp. ix-420. Boston, 1849.
- Life and Times of Joseph Warren. pp. xix-558. Boston, 1865.
- A Tribute to Thomas Starr King. pp. 247. Boston, 1865.
- Gabalus, Count of.** Being a Diverting History of the Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits. pp. 88. London, 1714.
- Galtruchius, P.** The Poetical Histories; being a Complete Collection of all the Stories necessary for a Perfect Understanding of the Greek and Latin Poets, to which are added Two Treatises: one, the Curiosities of Rome, the other, the Most Remarkable Hieroglyphics of Egypt. Second edition. By Marius D'Assigny. London, 1672.
- Gardner, Rev. James.** The Faiths of the World. A Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Sects; their Doctrines, Rites, Ceremonies and Customs. 4 vols. London.
- Garland, Jesse.** My Book. Mysteries of Isis. pp. 151. Washington, 1885.
- Gell, Dr. Robert.** Remaines; or, Several Select Scriptures of the New Testament Opened and Explained. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1676.

- Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Review.** London, 1730 to 1833. 154 vols. and 5 vols. Indices. New Series, 1834 to 1869, 72 vols. 231 vols. in all complete.
- Gentleman's and London Magazine.** Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, July, Dec. Dublin, 1759.
- Gill, Rev. William Wyatt.** Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. pp. xxiv-328. London, 1876.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols. Oxford, 1858.
- Godwin, William.** Lives of the Necromancers. New York, 1835.
- Gorringe, Henry H.** Egyptian Obelisks. pp. 1887. London, 1885.
- Gould, S. Baring.** Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. pp. 660. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Grant, James.** Superstitions, Demonology, Witchcraft and Popular Delusions. The Mysteries of all Nations; Rise and Progress of Superstition; Laws against and Trials of Witches; Ancient and Modern Delusions. pp. xxviii-640. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Greene, William B.** The Blazing Star. pp. 180. Appendix treating of the Jewish Kabbala. Boston, 1872.
- Girard, Stephen.** Biography of; and Will. 1848.
Description of Girard College. 1848.
- Graphic, London.** XXXII. Vols. 1869-86.
- Guillim, John.** A Display of Heraldry. Sir George Mackenzie's Law of Precedency. pp. 400, 275, 58, 24. London, 1724.
- Haig, James.** Symbolism, or Mind—Matter—Language as the Elements of Thinking and Reasoning. pp. viii-544. London, 1869.
- Halde, P. Du.** The General History of China, with curious Maps and Copper Plates. 4 vols. London, 1736.
- Halliwell, James Orchard.** Ludus Coventriæ; A Collection of Mysteries, formerly Represented at Coventry on the Feast of Corpus Christi. pp. xvi-433. London, 1841.
- Hamilton, Maj. Gen. Alexander.** Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Death of; with comments, together with the various Sermons and Eulogies that have been published on his Life and Character. By William Coleman. pp. 238. New York, 1804.
- Hammer, Joseph.** Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphics Explained; Account of Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiations and Sacrifices. pp. xxi-54. Arabic, 136. London, 1806.
- Hammond, Jabez D.** History of Political Parties in the State of New York from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Fourth edition. 3 vols. Buffalo, 1856.

- Hardy, R. Spence.** Eastern Monachism; an Account of the Origin, Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites, Religious Ceremonies and Present Circumstances of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. pp. xi-443. London, 1860.
- Harper's Magazine.** LXXIV. Vols. and Index. 1850-87. Weekly. XXX. Vols. 1857-86.
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason.** Memorials of the First Church in Dorchester, from its Settlement in New England to the end of the Second Century, in Two Discourses. Boston, 1830. Notice of; from Jan. number of New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1855.
- Hart, Charles Henry.** Necrological Notice of Hon. Stockton Field of Princeton, New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Hartmann, Franz.** Paracelsus; The Life of Phillipus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, and Substance of his Teachings. pp. xiii-220. London, 1887.
An Adventure among the Rosicrucians. pp. 181. Boston, 1887.
The Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians. Folio, plates. Boston, 1888.
- Harvard Memorial Biographies.** 2 vols. Cambridge, 1866.
- Headley, John T.** Great Riots of New York, from 1712 to 1773; The Negro Riots of 1712-1741; Doctors' Riot, 1788; Abolition Riots of 1834 and 1835; Flour Riot of 1837; Astor Place Riots, 1849, etc., etc., and a full and complete Account of the Four Days' Draft Riot of 1863. Illustrated. pp. 359. New York, 1873.
- Heckethorn, Charles William.** The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries. 2 vols. London, 1875.
- Herbert, Hon. Auberon.** Britannia after the Romans; being an attempt to Illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and Succeeding Centuries. 2 vols. in one. London, 1836.
Containing also, An Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia.
- Herbert, George.** The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. pp. xvi-192. London, 1876.
- Herbert, William.** History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London, with notes and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1834.
Same. 2 vols. London, 1837.
- Hermes.** The Virgin of the World, of Hermes Mecurius Trismegistus. pp. 154. India, 1885.
- Higgins, Godfrey.** Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the Veil of The Saitic Isis; or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vols. Quarto. London, 1836.

- The Celtic Druids; or an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies who Emigrated from India. Quarto. London, 1829.
- Hibbard, Rufus F.** Startling Disclosures concerning the Death of John N. Maffet. New York, 1856.
- Hill, Hamilton Andrews.** History of the Old South Church, Boston, 1669-1884. 2 vols. Boston, 1890.
- Hindoos.** Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning and Manners of the Hindoos. pp. vii-422. London, 1790.
- History of Chivalry and Ancient Armor,** with Descriptions of the Feudal System, the Usages of Knighthood, the Tournament, and Trials by Single Combat. Translated from the German of Dr. F. Kottenkamp, by Rev. A. Löwy. Illustrated with 62 colored engravings. London, 1857.
- History of the Crusades against the Albigenes** in the Thirteenth Century. From the French of J. C. L. Simonde De Sismondi. pp. 286. Boston, 1833.
- History of Worcester County, Mass.,** from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 2 vols. Boston, 1879.
- Hogarth, William.** The Genuine Works of; Illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes by John Nichols and the late George Stevens. 2 vols. Quarto. London, 1808.
Anecdotes of: with an Explanatory Description of his Works. pp. 422. London, 1813.
- Holland, Henry W.** William Dawes and his Ride with Paul Revere. pp. x-128. Boston, 1878.
- Hone, William.** Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the Ancient Miracle Plays, with engravings on copper and wood. pp. x-209. London, 1823.
- Hosack, David.** Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an appendix containing numerous documents illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. pp. xxiv-530. New York, 1829.
- Howard, Robert.** Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries; and Allegories of the Greek Lyric Poets Clearly Interpreted. pp. viii-284. London, 1850.
- Hudson, Thomas.** Poems on Several Occasions. (Two Masonic.) pp. 228. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1752.
- Humphreys, Col. David.** Essay on the Life of the Hon. Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam, with Portrait. Containing also a Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle by S. Swett. pp. 276. London, 1818.
- Hurd, William, D. D.** Ancient Religious Rites, Ceremonies and Customs of the Whole World, both Ancient and Modern. The Customs in Marriage, Objects of Worship, Idols, Punishments, etc. Numerous curious plates. 2 vols. Folio. 1780.

- Indian Miscellany.** History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. Edited by W. W. Beach. pp. 490. Albany, 1877.
- Identity of The Religions** called Druidical and Hebrew. pp. viii-125. London, 1829.
- Inman, Thomas, M. D.** Ancient Faiths and Modern: a Dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe and Elsewhere before the Christian Era. pp. xx-478-xlv. London and New York, 1876.
- Jackson, Andrew.** Memoirs of; together with the Letter of Mr. Secretary Adams in Vindication of the Execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, and other Public Acts of Gen. Jackson in New Orleans. New York, 1824.
- A Concise Narrative of Gen. Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, and of his Immortal Defence of New Orleans. New York, 1827.
- An Impartial and True History of the Life and Services of; Biographical Sketches of; and Historical Sketch of Martin Van Buren. Hartford.
- Jaccoliot, Louis.** Occult Science in India and among the Ancients, with an Account of their Mystic Initiations, and the History of Spiritism, translated from the French by Willard L. Felt. pp. 274. New York, 1884.
- James, G. P. R.** The History of Chivalry. pp. xx-348. London, 1830.
- Jasher.** The Book of; referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. pp. xxiii-267. New York, 1840.
- Jennings, Hargrave.** Live Lights or Dead Lights; (Altar or Table?) pp. 199. London, 1873.
- Phallacism, Celestial and Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian, its Connection with the Rosicrucians and the Gnostics, and its Foundation in Buddhism, with an Essay on Mystic Anatomy. pp. xxvii-298. London, 1884.
- The Rosicrucians; their Rites and; Mysteries. pp. xv-339. London, 1870.
- Same. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1887.
- Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. pp. vi-802. Boston, 1872.
- Julian, Emperor.** Two Orations of; To the Sovereign Son; To the Mother of the Gods. pp. lxvii-208. London, 1793.
- Jupp, Edward Basil.** An Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters. Second edition, with Supplement by William Willmer Pocock, a Past Master. pp. xix-676. London, 1887.
- Kemble, J. M.** Solomon and Saturn. pp. 292.
- King, C. W.** The Gnostics and their Remains. pp. xxiii-466. London, 1887.

- Kingstone, Mass.** Report of the Proceedings and Exercises at the Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of; June 27, 1876.
- Knapp, Samuel L.** Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen and Men of Letters. pp. 360. Boston, 1821.
- Knight, Richard Payne.** The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. pp. xxvii-240. New York, 1876.
- Koran, The New.** Pacifican Friendship. pp. 573. London, 1861.
- Kossuth.** Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Common Council of the City of New York to make Arrangements for the Reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. pp. 756. New York, 1852.
- Lafayette.** An Account of the Reception of; in Savannah, Ga., March 19, 1825, and of the Entertainments given him, the Ceremonies, *Masonic and Civic*, on *laying the Corner-Stones of Monuments to the Memory of Generals Greene and Pulaski*. pp. 80. Savannah, 1825.
- Biography of; By a Citizen of Washington. pp. 34. Washington, 1834.
- Eulogy on; By Edward Everett, Sept. 6, 1834. pp. 104. Boston, 1834.
- Eulogium. By General James Tallmadge, June 26, 1834. pp. 56. New York.
- Fayette in Prison; or, Misfortunes of the Great. A Modern Tragedy. By a Gentleman of Massachusetts (Samuel Eliot). pp. vi-40. Worcester, 1802.
- A Complete History of; Embracing an Account of his late Tour through the United States. pp. 112. New York, 1825.
- Lafayette in America in 1824-25; or, Journal of a Voyage to the United States. By A. Levasseur. 2 vols. Phila., 1829.
- Lafayette: A Poem. By Thomas Power. pp. 28. Boston, 1834.
- The Lay of Gratitude: Poems. By Daniel Bryan. pp. vi-104. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Life of; By Robert Waln, Jr. pp. iv-505. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts of; 3 vols. London, 1837.
- Same. pp. xiv-iv-551. New York, 1837.
- Same. pp. 455. Hartford, 1825.
- Oration on Life and Character of; By John Quincy Adams. Dec. 31, 1834.
- Oration in Commemoration of; By James A. Hillhouse. New Haven, Aug. 19, 1834.
- Outlines of the Life of; pp. iv-250. Tappan, 1830.
- Reception of; in Fredericksburg, Va., Nov. 27, 1824.
- Recollections of; By A. A. Parker. Keene, 1879.

- Lafayette.** Sermon on the Death of; By N.*L. Frothingham, Boston, June 29, 1834.
Sketch of the Life and Military Services of. New York, 1824.
- Latin School, Boston Public.** Catalogue of; with an Historical Sketch by Henry F. Jenks. Boston, 1886.
- Layard, Austen Henry.** Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols. New York, 1849.
- Lee, Rev. Frederick George.** Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms. Illustrated. pp. xxxix-452. London, 1877.
- Leslie's Expedition to Salem.** Memorial Services at Centennial Anniversary, Feb. 26, 1875.
- Lenormant, François.** Chaldean Magic, its Origin and Development. pp. xii-414. London, 1877.
- Lewis, Dr. Winslow.** Valedictory Address on Retiring from the office of President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Feb. 7, 1866.
- Lillie, Arthur.** Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus, the Essene. pp. xii-410. London, 1887.
- Lilly, William.** Christian Astrology, Modestly Treated of in Three Books. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1649.
History of His Life and Times, written by himself. pp. x-260. London, 1822.
- Locke, John.** Common Place Book to the Holy Bible. pp. xvi-493. 8 vo. London, 1824.
- Logan, James.** The Scottish Gaël or Celtic Manners as Preserved Among the Highlanders. 2 vols. Inverness, 1876.
- London Pageants.** Account of Royal Processions and Entertainments. pp. 121. London, 1831.
- Lundy, John P.** Monumental Christianity; or the Arts and Symbolism of the Primitive Church. pp. xiii-453. New York, 1876.
- Lynde, Benjamin, and Benjamin, Jr.** Diaries of; with an Appendix Privately Printed. pp. xvi-251. Boston, 1880.
- M. M.** The Figurative Speeches by which God has Veiled His Secrets Contained in His Word. pp. 260.
A Rehearsal of the Covenant, by Moses, made with the Children of Israel at Mount Horeb. pp. 22.
All the Chief Points Contained in the Christian Religion. pp. 16. London, 1697.
- Maffit, John Newland.** Tears of Contrition, or Sketches of the Life of; containing, also, an Autograph Letter and Poems. pp. vii-260-40. New Haven, 1821.
Poems by; pp. viii-144. Louisville, 1839.
Report of Trial of; Boston, 1823.
An Impartial Account of; New York, 1848.
Startling Disclosures Concerning the Death of; See "Hibbard." New York, 1856.

- MacDonald, E.** Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. Boston, 1882.
- Mackey, Sampson Arnold.** The Mythological Astronomy of the Ancients Demonstrated. 2 vols. in 1. pp. viii-180-106.
 A Companion to Same. pp. xxi-106.
 A Reply Intended to be Made to the Various Disputants on an Essay on Chronology. pp. 36.
 Man's Best Friend; or the Evils of Pious Frauds. pp. 82.
 A New Theory of the Earth and of Planetary Motions. pp. 88.
 The Two Zodiacs of Tentyra and the Zodiac of Thebes. pp. 32.
 The Original Design of the Ancient Zodiacal and Extra-Zodiacal Constellations. pp. 12.
 A Lecture on Astronomy.
 Remarks on the Cabinet Cyclopedia. pp. 28.
 In one volume. Norwich, 1824.
 (Pious Frauds contains some Masonic strictures).
- The Masculine Cross:** A Description of the Mysteries of the Sex Worship of the Ancients. pp. 70. 1886.
- Mason, Hon. Jeremiah.** Proceedings in Massachusetts and New Hampshire on the Death of; Boston, 1849.
- Massachusetts Historical Society Collections.** 1792-1891.
 Do. do. do. **Proceedings.** 1791-1890.
- Massey, Gerald.** A Book of the Beginnings, containing an attempt to Recover and Reconstitute the Lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols. London, 1881.
- Mathers, S. L. McGregor.** Kabbalah Denudata: The Kabbalah Unveiled, containing the following Books of the Zohar:—
 1. The Book of Concealed Mystery.
 2. The Greater Holy Assembly.
 3. The Lesser Holy Assembly. pp. 359. London, 1887.
- Maurice, Thomas.** Indian Antiquities. 7 vols. London, 1794.
 Dissertation on Oriental Antiquities. pp. 460. 1801.
 Observations Connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, Sacred and Profane, on the Ruins of Babylon. Illustrated. pp. xiii-164. London, 1816.
- May, Rev. Samuel Joseph.** Memoir of; Boston, 1873.
 Memoir of Cyrus Pierce. Hartford, 1858.
- McNeile, Rev. Hugh.** Lecture on the Life of Dr. Franklin. New York, 1841.
- Mease, James.** The Picture of Philadelphia. pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Michaud, Joseph Francois.** History of the Crusades. 3 vols. New York, 1881.
- Milton.** A Familiar Explanation of the Poetical Works of; to which is Prefixed Mr. Addison's Criticism on Paradise Lost. Preface by Dr. Dodd. pp. vii-144. London, 1762.

- Miscellaneous Metaphysical Essay**; or an Hypothesis Concerning the Formation and Generation of Spiritual and Material Beings. pp. vi-394. London, 1748.
- Moffat, James C., D.D.** A Comparative History of Religions. 2 vols. New York, 1871.
- More, Dr. Henry.** A Collection of His Several Philosophical Writings, including Conjectura Cabbalistica. Fourth edition. London, 1712.
Conjectura Cabbalistica. pp. 251. London, 1653.
- Morris, Herbert W.** The Celestial Symbol Interpreted; or, The Natural Wonders and Spiritual Teachings of the Sun. pp. 704. Philadelphia, 1883.
- Morris, Rob.** Youthful Explorers in Bible Lands — Joppa and Jerusalem. pp. 221. New York, 1871.
- Morte d'Arthur.** Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and of His Noble Knights of the Round Table. pp. xxxvii-509. London, 1879.
- Müller, F. Max.** The Sacred Books of the East. Vol. II. pp. lvii-307. Oxford, 1879.
- Myer, Isaac.** Qabbalah. The Philosophical Writings of Solomon Ben Yehudah, Ibu Gebriol, or Avicebron, and Their Connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar; also, An Ancient Lodge of the Initiates, translated from the Zohar. pp. xxiv-499. Philadelphia, 1888.
- Nason, Elias.** Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson. pp. 212. 8vo. Albany, 1870.
- Neale, John Preston.** The History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, and Henry the Seventh's Chapel, their Tombs, Monuments and Inscriptions, illustrated with highly finished engravings. pp. xviii-112. Quarto. London, 1856.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register.** 1847-1890.
- New Hampshire.** Festival of Sons of; celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7, 1849.
- Nightingale, Rev. J.** The Religions and Religious Ceremonies of All Nations. Numerous engravings. pp. xx-647. London, 1821.
- Nimrod.** A Discourse on Certain Passages of History and Fable. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- Notes and Queries:** A Journal of Literary Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, General Readers, etc. Complete from commencement in November, 1848, to 1891.
- Oahspe.** A New Bible in the Words of Jehovih and His Angel Embassadors. A Sacred History of the Dominions of the Higher and Lower Heavens on the Earth for the past Twenty-four Thousand Years, being from the Submersion of

- the Continent of Pan in the Pacific Ocean, commonly called the Flood or Deluge, to the Kosmon Era. Also a Brief History of the Proceeding Fifty-five Thousand Years, together with a Synopsis of the Cosmogony of the Universe; the Creation of the Planets; the Creation of Man; the Unseen Worlds; the Labor and Glory of Gods and Goddesses in the Etheran Heavens; with the New Commandments of Jehovih to Man of the Present Day; with Revelations from the Second Resurrection, formed in Words in the Thirty-third Year of the Kosmon Era. pp. 891. Boston and London, 1891.
- O'Brien, Rev. John.** History of the Mass and its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church. pp. xxiii-414. Eighth edition. Revised. New York, 1881.
- Ophiolatrea;** An Account of the Rites and Mysteries connected with the Origin, Rise and Development of Serpent Worship. pp. 103. 1889.
- Orations Delivered at Request of the Inhabitants of Boston,** to Commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770:
- Lovell, James, delivered Apr. 2, 1771.
 Warren, Joseph, delivered Mar. 5, 1772.
 Church, Benjamin, delivered Mar. 5, 1773.
 Hancock, John, delivered Mar. 5, 1774.
 Warren, Joseph, delivered Mar. 6, 1775.
 Thacher, Peter, delivered Mar. 5, 1776.
 Hichborn, Benjamin, delivered Mar. 5, 1777.
 Austin, Jonathan W., delivered Mar. 5, 1778.
 Tudor, William, delivered Mar. 5, 1779.
 Mason, Jonathan, Jr., delivered Mar. 6, 1780.
 Dawes, Thomas, delivered Mar. 5, 1781.
 Minot, Geo. Richards, delivered Mar. 5, 1782.
 Welsh, Thomas, delivered Mar. 5, 1783.
 Morton, Perez, Oration at Re-interment of Joseph Warren, Apr. 8, 1776.
 Allen, James, Poem.
- Otis, James.** Rudiments of Latin Prosody. Boston, 1760.
- Ouvaroff, M.** Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis. pp. xv-188. London, 1817.
- Paine, Robert Treat, Jr.** Works, in Verse and Prose. With Notes, Sketches of his Life, etc. Portrait. pp. xc-465. Boston, 1812.
- Paine, T. O.** Solomon's Temple. Colored plates. Boston, 1863.
 Solomon's Temple, and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle, or, the Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic and Itala Scriptures; Josephus, Talmud and Rabbis. With forty-two full-page, Plates and one hundred and twenty Text-cuts, being photographic reproductions of the original drawings made by Author. Quarto. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Riverside Press, 1885.

- Palmer, E. H.** *Oriental Mysticism.* pp. xiv-84. Cambridge, Eng., 1867.
- Palmer, Wm.** *An Introduction to Early Christian Symbolism.* pp. xii-77. London, 1859.
- Pamphilus, Eusebius.** *The Life of Constantine.* Second edition. pp. xi-185. London, 1874.
- Pamphlets.** *Moral Eclogues.* London, 1778.
- The Second Part of the Abbey of Kilhampton; or Monumental Records for the year 1980 (?) London, 1780.
- A Modest Plea for Copy-right; by Catherine Macaulay. Bath, 1774.
- Conjectures on the Tyndaris, of Horace, by John Whitfield. Exeter, 1777.
- Ierne Rediviva, by Thomas Maurice. London, 1782.
- Ode Pindarica. Cantabrigiæ, 1775.
- A Familiar Epistle, from C. Anstey, Esq., to C. W. Bampfyldes, Esq., London, 1777.
- An Heroic Epistle to Major Scott. London, 1785.
- Ruin seize thee, Ruthless King! A Pindaric Ode, not written by Mr. Gray. London, 1779.
- A Representation to His Majesty, by Edmund Burke. London, 1784.
- Extracts from the MSS. Journal of Sir Symonds D'Ewes. London, 1783.
- An Heroic Epistle to Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Sackville. London, 1783.
- Birth-day Conversation Anticipated; or A Peep into the Drawing-room on the 18th of January. London, 1785.
- An Heroic Postscript to the Public. London, 1774.
- Free and Impartial Remarks upon the Letters written by the Rt. Hon. Phillip Dormer Stanhope. London, 1774.
- The Patron, a Satire. London, 1774.
- A Letter to the Bishop of London. London, 1772.
- Reflections on the State of the Established Religion. London, 1783.
- Concio ad Clerum. London, 1775.
- An Authentic Letter from a Disconsolate Member of Parliament to his Unfortunate Son. London, 1784.
- Orpheus, Priest of Nature, and Prophet of Infidelity; or the Eleusinian Mysteries Revived. London, 1781.
- Friendship Strikingly Exhibited in a new Light. London, 1781.
- An Essay on Education. Holborn, 1782.
- A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1783.

- A Sermon by Richard, Lord Bishop of Landaff. London, 1784.
One volume quarto.
- Papworth, Wyatt.** Notes on the Superintendents of English Buildings in the Middle Ages. London, 1887.
- Parker, Geo.** Life's Painter of Variegated Characters in Public and Private Life. portrait. pp. 239. London, 1789.
Same. Second edition. pp. 237.
- Parsons, Theophilus.** Address Commemorative of Rufus Choate, delivered before Harvard Law School. September 29, 1859, Boston.
- Parton, James.** Life of John Jacob Astor. New York, 1865.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Bibliotheca Sussexiana. Vol. I., Parts 1 and 2. London.
- Phallic Objects, Monuments and Remains.** pp. 76. 1889.
- Phallic Worship**; a Description of the Mysteries of the Sex Worship of the Ancients. pp. 70. 1886.
- Phallism.** A Description of the Worship of Lingam-Yoni, with an Account of Ancient and Modern Crosses, particularly of the Crux Ansata. pp. 82. 1889.
- Philosophers, Alchemystical.** Lives of; with Catalogue of Books in Occult Chemistry, and Treatise on Hermetic Art. pp. 384. London, 1815.
- Pike, Albert.** Prose Sketches and Poems. pp. 200. Boston, 1834.
State or Province? Bound or Free? 1861.
Appendix to Same. 1861.
Indictment for Treason.
- Playfair, William.** The History of Jacobinism: its Crimes, Cruelties and Perfidies. pp. 820. London, 1795.
- Plot, Robert.** The Natural History of Staffordshire, illustrated with Engravings. Folio. Oxford, 1686.
- Poems and Translations** from the Minor Greek Poets. By a Young Lady (Miss Vardell). pp. viii-165. London, 1809.
- Political Science Quarterly.** Edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College. Vols. I.-VI. New York and Boston, 1886-91.
- Polk, James K., Dallas, Geo. M.** Life and Public Services of. 8vo. Paper.
- Poore, Ben. Perley.** The Marmeluke: or, the Sign of the Mystic Tie.
- Portal, Frederic.** A Comparison of Egyptian Symbols with those of the Jews. pp. 85. New York, 1866.
- Porter, Rev. Edward G.** Rambles in Old Boston, New England, illustrated by George R. Tolman. 4to. pp. xviii-439. Boston, 1887.

- Porter, James Madison.** Eulogium upon James K. Polk.
- Porter, Major Whitworth.** A History of the Knights of Malta; or, the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 vols. London, 1858.
- Providence.** Proceedings at Completion of the City Hall.
- Pvrchas, his Pilgrimage;** or, Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and places discovered from the Creation unto this Present. In four parts. pp. 752. London, 1613.
- Quarles, Francis.** Emblems Divine and Moral. pp. 319. Chiswick, 1825.
- Ramesey, William.** Astroligia Restaurata; or, Astrologie Restored. Being an Introduction to the General and Chief Part of the Language of the Stars. In Four Books. pp. 333. London, 1653.
- Rand, John C.** One of a Thousand. A Series of Biographical Sketches of One Thousand Representative Men residing in Massachusetts. pp. 707. Boston, 1890.
- Randolph, P. B.** The Wonderful Story of Ravalette. Also Tom Clark and his Wife, and the curious things that befell them; being the Rosicrucian's Story. pp. 250-146. Boston, 1871.
- Ratisbonne, M. L'Abbé.** The Life and Times of St. Bernard. pp. xxiv-487. New York, 1855.
- Reade, W. Winwood.** The Veil of Isis; or, the Mysteries of the Druids. pp. 250. London, 1861.
- Records of the Past.** Being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Second edition. 12 vols. London, 1875.
- Rees, Richard R.** The Eleusinian Mysteries. A Drama. Leavenworth, 1873.
- Register, Massachusetts.** For the year 1830.
- Renouf, P. Le Page.** The Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. pp. ix-270. New York, 1880.
- Renwick, James** Discourse on the Character and Public Services of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1829.
- Richter, Jean Paul Friederich.** Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces. First Series. Boston, 1845.
- Ridpath, John Clark.** A Popular History of the United States of America, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day. pp. 748. New York, 1889.
- Ripley, Ezra, D. D.** History of the Fight at Concord. Boston, 1827.
- Rogers, Rev. Henry.** Calendars of All Hallowe'en, Brystowe. pp. xi-279. Bristol, 1846.
- Romer, Mrs.** A Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt. Nubia and Palestine. 2 vols. London, 1846.

- Rosenthal, L. Glück.** Biographical Memoir of the Duke of Sussex. pp. 72. London, 1844.
- Rowson, Susanna.** Miscellaneous Poems of; pp. x-227. Boston, 1804.
Charlotte Temple. pp. 106. New York, 1814.
- Rust, Rev. James.** Druidism Exhumed. pp. xvii-312. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Sabine, Lorenzo.** The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. pp. v-733. Boston, 1847.
- Sanderson, John.** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. Phila., 1820.
- Sargent, Epes.** Life and Public Services of Henry Clay.
- Sargent, N.** Life of Henry Clay.
- Savage, Edward H.** Boston Events, 1630-1880. pp. 218. Boston, 1884.
- Schiller.** The Ghost Seer. 2 vols. London, 1839.
- Scribbleomania; or the Printer's Devil's Polichronicon.** pp. viii-341. London, 1815.
- Scribner's Magazine** and "**Century.**" XXXV vols., 1870-88.
- Sedition and Defamation Displayed** in a Letter to the Author of a Craftsman.
Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication.
A Final Answer to same. London, 1731.
- Shea, David, and Troyer, Anthony.** The Dabistan or School of Manners, translated from the original Persian by; 3 vols. 8vo. Paris-London, 1843.
- Sheahan, James W., and Upton, Geo. P.** The Great Conflagration. Chicago; Its Past, Present and Future. 1872.
- Sheppard, John H.** The Life of Samuel Tucker, Commodore in the American Revolution. pp. 384. Boston, 1868.
- Shortland, Edward.** Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. pp. xii-295. London, 1854.
- Sibley, John Langdon.** Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, 1642-1689. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1873-85.
- Signers of the Declaration of Independence.** Book of; Containing Fac-Simile Letters of all. Illustrated with Sixty-one Engravings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. Quarto. pp. viii-114. Phila., 1861.
- Simms, Jephtha R.** Trappers of New York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner, and Nathaniel Foster. pp. 289. Albany, 1860.
- Sinnett, A. P.** Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky. pp. xii-324. London, 1886.

- Skinner, J. Ralston.** Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery, in the Source of Measures. pp. xvi-324. Cin., 1875.
- Smith, John.** Galic Antiquities; consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia, and a Collection of Ancient Poems. Quarto. pp. viii-352. Edinburgh. 1780.
- Smith, Chief Justice.** Sketch of the Character of the late Judge Ellis. Portsmouth, 1816.
- Sons of Liberty.** Ritual of;
- South, Doctor.** Early Magnetism in its Higher Relations to Humanity, as Veiled in the Poets and the Prophets. pp. viii-127. London, 1846.
- Sparks, Jared.** American Biography. Vol. X., containing Lives of Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, Father Marquette. New York, 1873.
- The Works of Benjamin Franklin. 10 Vols. London, 1882.
- (Staats, Cuyler).** Citizen of Albany. Tribute to the Memory of De Witt Clinton. pp. 204. Albany, 1828.
- Stevenson, Rev. J.** The Kalpa Sûtra, and Nava Tatva, Illustrative of the Jain Religion. pp. xxviii-144. London, 1848.
- Stewart, George, Jr.** The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 27, 1877.
- Stewart, G. C.** The Hierophant, or Gleanings from the Past. pp. 234. Newark, 1859.
- Stiles, Henry R.** History of the City of Brooklyn, New York. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1867.
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.** Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian Ode.
- Stone, Rev. John S.** Memoir of the Life of James Milnor, D.D. Portrait. pp. 646. New York, 1848.
- Story of the Old Elm** on Boston Common.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Men of our Times; or, Leading Patriots of the Day. pp. xiv-575. Hartford, 1849.
- Stuart, Dugald.** Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Albany, 1822.
- Stuart, J. W.** Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. Second edition. xxii-700. Boston, 1859.
- Sundry Strange Prophecies** of Merline, Bede, Becket, etc. pp. 34. London, 1652.
- Swedenborg.** A Hermetic Philosopher. pp. 352. New York, 1865.
- Sydenham, John.** Baal Durotrigensis: a Dissertation on the Ancient Colossal Figure at Cerne, Dorsetshire. pp. vi-65. London.
- Taylor, Captain Meadows.** Confessions of a Thug. 3 vols. London, 1839.

- Taylor, Rev. Richard.** *Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its Inhabitants.* pp. xiv-490. London, 1855.
- Taylor, Thomas.** *A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries.* pp. iv-184. Amsterdam, 1787.
- Iamblichus' Life of Pythagorus, or Pythagoric Life.* pp. xx-360. London, 1818.
- Fragments of Proclus.* pp. xxi-113. London, 1825.
- Political Fragments of Ancient Pythagoreans.* pp. xvi-115. Chiswick, 1822.
- The Temple of Isis; or, Passages from the Papers of a Mystic.** pp. 64. New York, 1868.
- Thacher, James, M. D.** *A Military Journal during the Revolutionary War, with Appendix containing Biographical Sketches of several General Officers.* pp. 487. Boston, 1827.
- American Medical Biography.* Boston, 1828.
- Thacher, Rev. Moses, vs. Gen. Preston Pond.** *Report of Trial for Slander.*
- Thaumaturgia; or, Elucidations of the Marvellous.** pp. vii-362. London, 1835.
- Theophilanthropist.** London, 1810.
- Thomas, J, A. M., M. D.** *Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Mythology and Biography.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Tindall, N.** *History of England. Ecclesiastical and Civil.* 28 vols. London, 1726.
- Toland, John.** *Tedratymus, containing: Hodegus, or the Pillar of Cloud and Fire; Clidophorus, or the Exoteric and Esoteric Philosophy; Hypatia; Mangoneutes, being a Defence of Nazarenus.* pp. xxii-227. London, 1720.
- Miscellaneous Works of.* 2 vols. London, 1747.
- A Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an Account of the Druids.* pp. 254. London.
- Tomb of James Molai; or, The Secret of the Conspirators.** pp. 22. Boston, 1797.
- Travels of Anacharsis the Younger.** *Maps, Plans, Views and Coins, illustrative of Greece during the Middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era.* Fifth edition. London, 1817.
- The Hermetical Triumph; or, The Victorious Philosophical Stone; to which is added The Ancient War of the Knights.** pp. xxvi-147-39. London.
- Trumbull, H. Clay.** *The Blood Covenant. A Primitive Rite and its Bearings on Scripture.* pp. vi-350. London, 1887.
- Trumbull, John.** *Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of; from 1756 to 1841.* pp. xvi-439. New Haven, 1841.
- Uniche.** *The Mysteries of Isis.* pp. 312. New York, 1858.
- United Friars, The.** *Papers relating to;*

- Vale, G.** Life of Thomas Paine. pp. 192. New York, 1853.
Translation of Dupuis' Explanation of an Apocalyptical Work of the Initiated in the Mysteries of the Light. pp. 82. New York, 1849.
- Vaughn, Robert Albert.** Hours with the Mystics. 2 vols. London, 1888.
- Vermont.** Journal of General Assembly. 1829.
- Waite, Arthur Edward.** The Mysteries of Magic: a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Levi. pp. xliii-349. London, 1886.
The Real History of the Rosicrucians, Founded on their own Manifestoes, and on Facts and Documents collected from the Writings of Initiated Brethren. pp. viii-446. New York, 1888.
- Walcott, Mackenzie E. C.** Sacred Archæology: a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions from Primitive to Modern Times. pp. xvi-640. London, 1868.
- Wallace, Wm. Ross.** An Ode. Progress of the United States — Henry Clay.
- Ward, Geo. Atkinson.** Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen. pp. xii-578. New York, 1842.
- Warren, F. E.** Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. pp. xix-291. Oxford, 1881.
- Warren, John, Dr.** Oration delivered July 4, 1783. Boston.
- Warren, Joseph.** Biographical Sketch of; containing also a Review of Peirce's Administration and the Union of the States. By Anna Ella Carroll. Boston, 1857.
Stories about; by a lady of Boston. Boston, 1835.
Inauguration of Statue of; June 17. 1857.
- Warren, J. C.** The Great Tree on Boston Common. Boston, 1855.
- (Warton, Thomas.)** The Triumph of Isis. A Poem. Third edition. London, 1750.
- Weeden, Wm. B.** Economic and Social History of New England 1620-1789. 2 vols. Boston, 1891.
- Webb, Rev. Benjamin.** Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology; or, Church Notes in Belgium, Germany and Italy. pp. xvii-595. London, 1848.
- Webber, Samuel.** Enfield's Institutes of Natural Philosophy. pp. xv-395. Boston, 1820.
- Webster, Daniel.** Address at the Laying of Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument.
- Weigelius, Valentine.** Astrologie Theologized: The Spiritual Hermenutics of Astrology and Holy Writ; being a Treatise upon the Influence of the Stars on Man, and on the Art of

- Ruling them by the Law of Grace. (Reprinted from the Original of 1649.) With a Prefatory Essay by Anna Bonus Kingsford. pp. 121. London, 1886.
- Westropp, Hodder M., and Wake, C. Staniland.** Ancient Symbol Worship. pp. viii-98. New York, 1874.
- Wilder, David.** History of Leominster. pp. 263. Fitchburg, 1853.
- Wilkins, Charles.** The Bhāgvat-Gēētā; or, Dialogues of Krēēshnā and Argōōn. Translated by; pp. 117. New York, 1867.
- Williams, S. Wells.** The Middle Kingdom: a Survey of the Chinese Empire. 2 vols. New York, 1848.
- Wilson, Capt., and Warren, Capt.** The Recovery of Jerusalem: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. pp. xxiv-435. New York, 1872.
- Wilson, H. H.** Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. pp. 238. Calcutta, 1846.
- Wilson, John.** The Lost Solar System of the Ancients Discovered. 2 vols. London, 1856.
- Winthrop, Robert C.** Addresses and Speeches of. pp. 566. Boston, 1878.
- Memoir of Hon. Nathan Appleton.
Oration at the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin.
- Wirt, William.** Life of Patrick Henry. pp. xvi-443-19. New York, 1831.
- Wisconsin.** Blue Book of. 1880.
- Wood, Oswald Charles.** History of the Assassins. pp. vi-240. London, 1835.
- Wood, Thomas.** Mosaic History of the Customs of the World. pp. xvi-616. London, 1818.
- Woodhouse, F. C.** The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages. pp. xxiv-360. London, 1879.
- Worth, William Jenkins.** Erection of Monument to. New York, 1857.
- Zadkiel.** Lily's Introduction to Astrology. Portrait. pp. xvi-342. London, 1835.

FRENCH PUBLICATIONS.

- L'Abeille Maçonnique.** Journal Hebdomadaire. 1829-30.
- Abraham, F.** Miroir de la Vérité, dédié à tous les Maçons. 3 vols. Paris, 1800-01-06.
- Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie.** D'un Essai sur les Mystères et la Véritable Objet de la Confrérie des Francs-Maçons. Recueil complet des chansons. pp. 272. A Londres, 1779.

have au Ed Londres 1783

- ✓ **Acta Latomorum**, ou Chronologie de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie Française et Étrangère. Avec un Supplément. 2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1815.
- Actes du Convent Général de l'Ordre du Temple**. Paris, 1836-37. *(Theory)*
- L'Adepté Moderne**, ou Le vrai Secret des Franc-Maçons. Histoire Intéressante. pp. 229. Londres.
- Ad huc Stat!** See Franc-Maçonnerie.
- Adonhiramite**. Origine de la Maçonnerie; ou Nouvelles Observations, Critiques et Raisonnés. pp. 172. Helyopolis, 1787. ✓ *+ table & Errata*
 Same. pp. 164. Helyopolis, 1812.
- Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie; contenant les Catéchismes des trois grades. Enrichi d'une infinité de Demandes et de Réponses symboliques. Par le F. Louis Guillemain. 1783.
 Same. 3 parts. Philadelphia, 1786. ✓
 Same. 2 parts in 1. Philadelphia, 1786.
 Same. 3 parts. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. 3 parts. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. 3 parts in 1. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. 3 parts in 1. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. 3 parts in 1. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. 3 parts in 1. Philadelphia, 1789.
 Same. 3 parts in 1. 1805.
 ✓ Same. 2 parts in 1. Avignon, 1810.
- D'Adoption**. La Vraie Maçonnerie, et suite de cantiques Maçonniques. Dédiées aux Dames. pp. xii-172. Londres, 1779.
 Same. pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1785.
 Same. pp. 142. Philadelphia, 1787.
 Same. Paris, 1807.
- L'Adoption**, ou La Maçonnerie des Femmes. En Trois Grades. pp. 64. 1775.
 Second Esquisse des Traveaux; Dirigés par les Officiers de la Loge de la Candeur, 1778-79.
 Cantiques Faits à l'Occasion d'un Loge.
 Loge; Tenue à l'Orient de Paris. Loge Impérial des Francs-Chevaliers. Paris, 1806.
 Maçonnerie. Grade de Compagnonne. Paris, 1807.
- Adresse** à tous les Maçons de France et d'Allemagne. Bruxelles, 1870.
- Agenda Maçonnique**, ou Les FF.: Visiteurs à l'O.: de Paris. Containing Tableaux. Paris, 1816.
- Air Maçonnique**. Chanté à l'Honneur du Beau-Sexe, Mars 8, 1816.
- ✓ **Saint-Albin, Alex De**. Les Francs-Maçons, et Les Sociétés Secrètes. pp. viii-312. Paris, 1862.
- Album de Chants Maçonniques**.
- D'Alembert**. Sur la Destruction des Jesuits en France. pp. 126. 1765.

- Almanach des Cocus** : ou Amusemens pour le beau Sexe, pour l'année M.D.C.C.XLI. A quel on a joint un recueil de Pièces pour les Francs-Maçons. Ouvrage Instructif, Epigrammatique et Enigmatique, dédié à la Jeunesse amoureuse. Par un Philosophe Garçon. A Constantinople, M.D.C.C.XLI.
- Almanach Pittoresque** de la Franc-Maçonnerie, pour 1844, '45, '46, '47, '48. Par F. T. B. Clavel. Paris.
- Pour l'Année 1763, '64, '65.
De la Maçon. Symbol. Belge, 1827.
Same for 1828. (See "Vade Mecum.") Brussels.
- Algeria.** La Maçonnerie Africaine. 1849-51.
- L'Amant Déguisé** ; ou La Jardinier Supposé. Comédie en un Acte. pp. 40. Paris, 1769. (See "Gouge, Madame de.")
- Amusemens** des Eaux de Schwalsbach, des Bains de Wisbaden et de Schlangenbad. Avec deux Relations Curieuses ; l'une de la Nouvelle Jérusalem. pp. 320. A Liège, 1739.
- Annales** Chronologiques, Littéraires et Historiques de la Maçonnerie des Pays-Bas. 5 vols. Brussels, 1822.
- Annuaire Maconnique** du Gr. Or. de Belgique. 1840.
De la Clémentie Amitié. 1805, '28, '33, '44, '53.
Same for 1824. (See Vade-Mecum.)
Loge et Chap. des Cours-Unis. 1809.
- Annuaire Agathopédique et Saucial.** Cycle IV.
- Anschuez, A.** Hymne Maconnique. Avec accompagnement de deux Violins, Viola, Violoncelli et Basso.
Marche des Franc-Maçons de Coblenze.
- Anseume, M.** Le Tableau Parlant. Comédie Parade en un Acte et en vers. pp. 36. Toulouse, 1788.
(See "Gouge, Madame de.")
- Apologie des Francs-Maçons.** Par la Frère**** pp. 119.
Philadelphia, 1779.
- L'Arche Sainte**, ou le Guide de Franc-Maçon. pp. viii-252.
Lyon, 1851.
- Archives de la Franc-Maçonnerie** ; ou Les Secrets et Travaux de tous les Grades, y compris les Grades Écossais. pp. iv-281. Paris, 1821.
- Assemblée** des Franc-Maçons pour la réception des Apprentiss et des Maitres. Dédicé au très galant, très sincère et très véridique Frère Profane Leonard Gabanon. Auteur de Catéchisme des F. M. 7 Planches.
- Astier, M.** Notice des Livres, Manuscrits et Imprimés sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. Les Templiers et Sociétés qui en dépendent provenant du Cabinet de. Paris, 1856.
- Avenel et Bouilly.** Discours Prononcés à Rouen, 25 Juin 1836.
- L'Avènement de l'Esprit de Vérité** ; ou le Consolateur.
(See Opuscules.)

- Avertissement Salutation** pour les véritables amis de l'Ordre Maçonique. (See Opuscules.)
- B***J. C.** (J. Claude Besuchet). Précis Historique de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie depuis son Introduction en France jusqu'en 1829. 2 vols. Paris.
- Bagary, F.** La Première, Deuxième et Troisième du ; 1876-7.
- ✓ **Bailleul, Ant.** Crata Repoa, ou Initiations aux Anciens Mystères des Prêtres d'Egypte. pp. 114. Paris, 1821.
- Barbet, M.** Les Trois Hommes Illustres ; ou Dissertations sur les Institutions Politiques de César-Auguste, de Charlemagne et de Napoléon Bonaparte. pp. 284. Paris, 1804.
- Barginet, F.** ✠ A .: Discours sur l'Histoire Civil et Religieuse de l'Ordre du Temple prononcé le 13 Jan. 1833. (See Opuscules.)
- Barmel, l'Abbé.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme. 4 vols. London, 1797.
 ✓ Same. 5 vols. Hamburg, 1800.
 Same. Abrégé. 2 vols. Hamburg, 1800.
- Barthélemy, Jean-Jacq.** Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. Quatrième ed. 8 vols., atlas. Paris, l'an 7.
- Le Bauld-de-Nans.** Ode prononcé, 24 June 1778. Berlin.
 Do. sur la Mort de Léopold Duc de Brunswick, 24 June 1785.
 Discours pour la Célébration du Jour Anniversaire de la Naissance de sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse, 24 Jan. 1779.
 Recueil de Discours prononcés en différentes époques solennelles, dans la Vble, et très ancienne Loge Française, La Royale Yorck de l'Amitié, séante à l'O. de Berlin, affiliée à la G. L. d'Angleterre le 24e Juin, 1767, sous le No. 330. pp. 360. 1781.
- Bazot, M.** Chansons Maçoniques. pp. 244. Paris, 1838.
 Same. Nouvelles. pp. 251. Paris, 1839.
 ✓ Code des Franc-Maçons, ou Lois, Doctrines, Morale, Secrets, Mystères, etc. pp. xv-320. Paris, 1830.
 Hommage Maç.: à la Mémoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. "See Opuscules."
 Contes Maçoniques, dédiés aux Sœurs et aux Frères. pp. 154. Paris, 1845.
 ✓ Manuel du Franc-Maçon. pp. viii-196. Paris, 1811.
 Same. Seconde ed. pp. 250. Paris, 1812.
 Same. Quatrième ed. pp. 376. Paris, 1819.
 Same. Cinquième ed. pp. 386. Paris, 1828.
 Same. Sixième ed. 2 vols. pp. 283-276. Paris — Rio Janeiro, 1835.
 Same. Do. Do. Do. Paris, 1841.
 ✓ Same. Septième ed. 2 vols. pp. 258-263. Paris, 1845.
 ✓ Morale de la Franche-Maçonnerie, et Esprit, Pensées et Maximes les plus distingués. pp. 257. Paris, 1827.
 Vocabulaire des Franc-Maçons. Troisième ed. pp. 184. Paris, 1810.

- ✓ **Beaumont, Charles et Auguste.** Les Franc-Maçons. Comédie en Trois Actes, en Prose, Précédée de l'Initiation. Antique Prologue en Quatre Tableaux. pp. 108. Paris, 1867.
- Beausobre, M. de.** Histoire Critique de Manichéisme et du Manichéisme. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1739.
- ✓ **Bédarride, Marc.** De l'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraim ; depuis sa Création jusqu'à nos Jours. 2 vols. Paris, 1845.
- Belgique.** Notice Historique sur l'Etablissement et les Travaux du Gr.: Or.: de ; Brussels, 1840.
- Belgique Maçonnique.** Première édition. Liste des personnes affiliées dans les différentes Loges Maçonniques de la Belgique de 1830 à ce jour. Bruxelles, 1887.
- Bertola, S. de Giorgi.** De l'Origine Morale et Religieuse de la Maçonnerie, de sa Mission, et de l'Epoque Positive de son Institution Matérielle. pp. 31. London, 1841.
- Besson, Séraphim.** Discours prononcé le 15 Janvier, 1834. Loge La Persévérance Couronnée, Rouen.
- Besuchet, F.:** Rapports sur les Finances du G.: O.: 1824-5. Paris, 1826.
- Bibliothèque Maçonnique ;** ou Recueil de Matériaux propres à l'Histoire de la Maçonnerie. pp. 250. Paris, 1818.
- Bigot du Havre.** De la Franche-Maçonnerie en Europe. Discours, 17 Mars, 1831.
Instruction sur le Premier Grade Maçonnique. Prononcée 8 Dec., 1830.
Sur la Maço.: Présente et à Venir. 25 Déc., 1830.
- Bigot, L. C. de Saint Croix.** Histoire de la Conspiration du 10 Août, 1792. pp. 161-vi. London, 1793.
- Blatin, Dr. A.** Discours de Clôture de la Session du Convent de 1883 du Grand Orient de France.
- Blattel, Fr.: Maurice.** Discours d'Adieu, Loge La Sincérité No. 373, N. Y., 1868.
- Bluettes Maçonniques.** Paris, 1804-6.
- De Bock, Baron.** Histoire du Tribunal Secret. pp. 116. 1799.
- Le Bon Sens,** ou Idées Naturelles opposées aux Idées Surnaturelles. pp. 250. London, 1782.
- Bonneville, Nicolas.** De l'Esprit des Religions. Ouvrage Promis et Nécessaire à la Confédération Universalle des Amis de la Vérité. 2 Tomes. Paris, 1792.
- Boubée, J. S.** Études Historiques et Philosophiques sur la Franc-Maçonnerie Ancienne et Moderne. pp. x-277. Paris, 1854.
Épopée de la Révolution Française. Poème en Dix Chants. Deuxième ed. Paris, 1847.
La France Sauvée. Poème en dix chants, avec des Notes Historiques. pp. xiv-275. Paris, 1821.
Misraim. Poème en quatre époques et en quatre chants. Paris, 1847.

✓ Souvenirs Maçonniques. Précédés d'une Notice Historique sur l'Origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 240. Paris, 1866.
Non ! Nous ne serons pas Damnés. Paris, 1854.

Brad, Jean-Louis. Les Maçons de Cythère ; Poème. pp. 216.
Paris, 1813.

Breunel, J. B. P. La Traite des Blancs, ou le Cri de Désespoir d'un détenu pour dettes, contre la contrainte par corps.
(See Opuscles.)

Brouwer, P. van Lenburg. Histoire de la Civilization Morale et Religieuse des Grecs. 2 vols. Groningue, 1833.

Bulletin du G. O. de France, from May, 1844, to date.

Burnouf, Emile. La Légende Athénienne. Étude de Mythologie Comparée. pp. 215. Paris, 1872.

C**, M. D*.** Recueil de Discours Moraux. pp. 151. Geneva, 1782.

Cagliostro. Memoirs pour Le Comte de Cagliostro accusé contre M. le Procureur-Général. 1786.

Procès Comique et Instructif pendant entre le fameux Cagliostro et le Sr. de Morandes.

Lettre du Comte Cagliostro au Peuple Anglais.

Lettre d'un Garde du Roi. London, 1787.

Procès de Joseph Balsamo surnommé Le Comte Cagliostro, commencé devant le Tribunal de la Ste. Inquisition en Déc., 1790. pp 295. Liège, 1791.

✓ Vie de Joseph Balsamo, connu sous le Nom de Comte Cagliostro, enrichie de Notes curieuses, et ornée de son portrait. pp. xxvi-239. Paris, 1791.

Caillot, R. C. Annales Maçonniques. 8 vols. Paris, 1807-10.

Calendrier Maçonnique pour les ans 1804, '08, '10-14, '16-26, '28-77, '80-89.

Campadelli, François. Le Bravo, ou Le Dévouement Maçonnique. Paris, 1856.

Carbonari. Constitutions et Organization des ; (See La Justice).

Catalogue et Description des Objets d'Art exposés au Musée des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. Paris, 1850.

Des Livres sur la Franc-Maçonnerie et les Templiers, provenant de la Bibliothèque de M. G****, de Pr.

D'une Précieuse Collection de Livres Anciens, Manuscrits et Imprimés de Documents Originaux, etc., sur les Francs-Maçons, les Rose-Croix, le Mesmérisme, la Magie, etc. Paris, 1860.

D'une Belle Collection, do. Paris, 1861.

Caubet. (See Rituals.)

La Franc-Maçonnerie. Lettre à M. l'Évêque d'Orléans. Paris, 1875.

Cauchois, H. Cours Oral de Franc-Maçonnerie Symbolique, en Douze Séances. pp. 207. Paris, 1863.

172-5807

- Cérémonie Funèbre** Célébrée à Rouen 19 Nov. 1844, et 20 Nov. 1855, dans la Loge des Arts-Réunis.
Loge La Fraternelle de Bolbec, 21 Avril, 1849.
- La Chaîne d'Union.** 1870. Nos. 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137. 1872, to date ending Feb. 1890.
- Chansons.** Le Banquet Maçonique. Paris, 1820.
 “ Douze, pour la Loge aux Vrais Amis à Dresde, 1783.
 “ Nouvelles, des Chevaliers des Cinq Epées. 1792.
 “ Ou Nouveau Code Récréatif. pp. 252.
 “ Recueil de, pour la Maçonnerie des Hommes et des Femmes. pp. 142. Avec l'Orateur Franc-Maçon.
 “ Recueil Choisi, et de Poésies Maçonnes, de la Très Vénérable Confrérie. (See also “ Hauts Grades.”)
 “ Recueil de, de la Très-Vénérable Confrérie des Franc-Maçons, Précédé de plusieurs Pièces de Poésie Maçonne. pp. 143. Jerusalem, 1752.
 “ A l'usage de la □ Joseph à l'Union.
- Chappron, E. J.** (See Rituals.)
- Chaudron, Jean-Simon.** Poésies Choisies suivies de l'Oraison Funèbre de Washington. pp. 276. Paris, 1841.
- Chaudron, Simon.** Oraison Funèbre du Frère George, M. de la Grange, *Oncle*, 18 Nov., 1798.
- Chéreau, F.** Explication de la Pierre Cubique. 1806.
- Cherpin.** Revu Maçonique de Lyon et du Midi. 2 vols. Lyon, 1840-51.
- Clavel, F. T. B.** Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes Anciennes et Modernes. Deuxième ed. Paris, 1843.
 Same. Troisième ed. Paris, 1844.
 Prospectus. Troisième ed. Paris, 1830.
- Code des Lois** de la Grand Loge Astrée à l'Or.: de St. Petersburg. Quarto. London, 1817.
- Compt-Rendue** du Congrès Maçonique Universal, réuni à l'Orient de Paris en Juin, 1855. Paris, 1856.
- Considérations Philosophiques** sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 462-xii. Hamburg, 1776.
- Conspiration, de la,** qui a Obligé Louis XVIII de Quitter son Royaume. Paris, 1820.
- Constitutions,** Histoires, Loix, Charges, Règlements et Usages de la très Vénérable Confrairie des Acceptés Franc-Maçons, 1736.
 Same. 1741.
 Du Grand Orient de France. 1849.
 Statuts et Règlements Généraux de l'Ordre Maçonique, 1856.
 '59, '67, '81.
 Définitive de la Grand Loge Nationale de France, 1848.
- Conventu Generali Latomorum.** p[ar]t. 256. 1783.

1873
1885

Code des Franc Maçons Paris 1830

- Le Cosmopolite**; ou les Contradictions, Histoire, Conte, Roman et tout ce que l'on voudra. pp. 117. 1760.
- Le Conteulx de Canteleu, J. H. E., Comte.** Les Sectes et Sociétés Secrètes, Politiques et Religieuses. pp. 279. Paris, 1863.
- De Cuvillers, Le Baron d'Hénin.** Discours de Réception d'un Orateur Franc-Maçon, Troisième ed. Paris, 1828.
Do. prononcé à Paris dans une Séance Extraordinaire de l'Ordre des Templiers. 1826.
- H. C. D., Le F.:** La Franc-Maçonnerie, Justifiée de toutes les Calomnies Répandues contre elle. pp. 91. Paris, 1839.
- Emeric-David, T. B.** Jupiter: Recherches sur ce Dieu, sur son Culte et sur les Monumens qui le Representent. 2 vols. Paris, 1833.
Neptune. Do. Paris, 1839.
- Deal, J. N.** Dissertation sur les Parisii ou Parisiennes, et sur le Culte d'Isis chez les Gaulois. Paris, 1826.
- Décalogue Maçonnique.** Boulogne-sur-mer. 1869.
- Déchamps, V.** La Franc-Maçonnerie, son Caractère, son Organisation, son Extension, ses Sources, ses Affluents, son but et ses Secrets. Les Masques Bibliques, ou la Loge et le Temple. pp. 162. Paris, 1863.
- Decharme, P.** Les Muses; Étude de Mythologie Grecque. pp. 109. Paris, 1869.
- Delaage, Henri.** Doctrines des Sociétés Secrètes. pp. 179. Paris, 1852.
Le Monde Occulte ou Mystères du Magnétisme et Tableau du Somnambulisme à Paris; précédé d'une introduction sur le Magnetism, par le Père Lacordaire. 3d edition. pp. 177. Paris, 1856.
- Delagardette, C. M.** Règles des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture de Vignole. Containing also Leçons Elémentaires des Ombres dans l'Architecture. Paris, 1797.
- Delandine, M.** L'Enfer des Peuples Anciens, ou Histoire des Dieux Infernaux. 2 vols. Paris, 1784.
- Delaporte, Edmond.** Essai Maçonnique prononcé le 27 Déc. 1859, dans la Loge La Parfait Egalité. Rouen.
- Delaunay, Ferdinand.** Moines et Sibylles dans l'Antiquité Judéo-Grecque. Deuxième édition. pp. xix-403. Paris, 1874.
- Delorme, R. ✠** Les Faux Maçons Satire, suivie: de Poésies et Chansons Maçonniques. pp. 44. Paris, 1808.
- Deschamps, N.** Les Sociétés Secrètes et la Société, ou Philosophie de l'Histoire Contemporaine. 2 vols. Paris, 1881.
- Des Etangs, N. C.** Œuvres Maçonniques de; avec portrait. pp. xvi-382. Paris, 1848. (See also Rituals.)

Low Ed 1874. 160 pp

Davesne (E.) La Franc-Maçonnerie au Pouvoir 1789-1880. 3d Ed Paris 18

Davin (M.-V.) Bossuet, Port Royal et la Franc-Maçonnerie Paris, Dentu N. D

- Desprez, Adrien.** La Franc-Maçonnerie Contemporaine Massol. avec photo. Paris, 1865.
André Rousselle. Avec photo. Paris, 1865.
- Desquesnes, F. B.** (See Rituals.)
- Devoirs,** Statuts ou Règlements Généraux des Franc-Maçons mis dans un Nouvel Ordre, et approuvés par la Grande Loge des Sept Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas. 1764, 1775.
- Les Devoirs,** Statuts ou Règlements Généraux des Franc-Maçons. Avec un Supplement. 1773. Containing also De Pligten, Wetten of Algemeene Reglementen, Statuts et Reglemens, Grand-Loge de France. 1771.
La Muse Maçonne. 1773.
- Dictionnaire Maconnique,** ou Recueil d'Esquisses de Toutes les Parties de l'Édifice connue sous le Nom de Maçonnerie. Paris, 1825.)
- Digby, M.** Les Mœurs Chrétiennes au Moyen-Age, ou Les Ages de Foi. 2 vols. Paris, 1841.
- Discours à un Ap.:** Dédié à la R.: L.: Les Arts et Amitié, O.: D'Aix, Juillet, 1866.
Prononcé le 14 Janvier 1819 sur la Tombe du F.: Jean-Louis Scherff.
Sur l'État Actuel de la Maç.: dans l'Univ.:, prononcé dans la R.: L.: des Trinosophes. Paris, 1825.
Sur la Sympathie des Institutions autrefois Secrètes.
- Documents** Pour Servir à l'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie au XIX^e Siècle. pp. 198. Paris, 1866.
- Dubrenil, J. P.** Histoire des Franc-Maçons. 2 vols in 1. Bruxelles, 1838.
- Fillon-Duchemin** Essai sur la Franc-Maçonneries. Poeme en Trois Chants. pp. 50. Paris, 1807.
- Dulaure, J. A.** Histoire Abrégée de Différens Cultes. 2 vols. Paris, 1825.
- Dumesnil, Alexis.** De l'Esprit des Religions. Second edition. pp. 421. Paris, 1811.
- Dunays, Charles Vincent.** Éloge Funèbre prononcé sur la Tombe de ; 1820.
- Dupin, Comte.** Éloge Funèbre du Comte Muraire.
- Duplais, Le F.:** La Vraie Lumière. Journal des Franc-Maçons. Premier Année. 1851-2.
Seconde année. June. 1852.
- Chemin-Dupontés, F.:** (See also Rituals.)
Travaux Maçonniques et Philosophiques. 4 vols. Paris, 1819-25.
Exacts from ; 4 vols. 1819.
Mémoire sur l'Écossisme. Paris, 1823.

Dupuis, Ch. Fr. Origine de Tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle. 10 vols. with Atlas. Paris, 1835.

Same Abrégé. Paris.

Dupuy, Pierre. Histoire de la Condamnation des Templiers. 2 vols. Portraits. pp. 320-322. Brussels, 1713.

Duvau, Achille. Discours prononcé le 22 Août, 1837, dans la Loge l'Union Parfaite de la Persévérance, Paris.

Eckert, Ed.-Em. La Franc-Maçonnerie dans sa Véritable Signification. 2 vols. Liège, 1834.

(**Eckstein.**) La Vérité sur les Sociétés en Allemagne, par un Ancien Illuminé. pp. viii-142. Paris, 1819.

L'Ecole des Franc-Maçons.) Containing also Recueil de Poésies Maçonnes à Jerusalem. 1748.

Edict d'Espagne contre la Détestable Secte des Illuminez. Esleuez és Archeuesché de Seville et Evesché de Cadiz. Traduit sur la coppie Espagnoie imprimé en Espagne. pp. 16. 1623.

Eloge de l'Ivresse. pp. 250. Paris, an VI.

Ephémérides des Loges Maçonniques de Lyon. pp. 333. Lyon, 1875.

Enquete Maçonniq.ue. Sur la Proposition d'un Convent Extraordinaire au 8 Déc. 1869. pp. vii-448. Paris, 1870.

✓ **Enoch, Frere.** Le Vrai Franc-Maçon qui donne l'Origine et le But de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 273. Liège, 1773.

Erreurs et de la Vérité, Des, ou Les Hommes Rappelés au Principe Universel de la Science. 2 vols in 1. Edimbourg, 1782.

Erwinia. Feuille de Correspondance Maçonniq.ue in French and German. 2 vols. 1846-7.

Essai Maçonniq.ue, faisant partie d'un Ouvrage Intitulé la Veritable Lien des Peuples. Discours prononcés en 1815, et imprimés en 1828, par ordre de la R.: L.: des T.:, O.: de Paris. 1^o Discours de Recept.: au 1^{er} Gra.: Sym.: 2^o comparaison de la Maç.: avec le monde prof.: (See opuscles.)

Sur les Mystères et le Véritable Objet de la Confrérie des Franc-Maçons. Second edition. pp. 40. Amsterdam, 1776.

Sur les N. N. ou sur les Inconnus. pp. 146. 1777.

✓ Sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. 2 vols. Latomopolis, 1784.

Same. 2 vols. Latomopolis, 1788.

Sur la Secte des Illuminés. pp. xxiv-176. Londres, 1789.

✓ Same. pp. xxxii-256. Paris, 1785).

État du G.: O.: de France. 1804.

Same. 3 vols. 1777-81.

✓ **L'Etoile Flamboyante,** ou La Société des Franc-Maçons considérée sous tous les aspects. 2 vols. (Tseloudi) 2-3 vols 1810

Etoile de la Normandie. Le Journ. ul pour 1849.

- Eugène, Rev. Père.** Événements Instructifs et Observations Catholiques sur les Protestants et les Franc-Maçons. pp. 146. Besançon, 1838.
- Explication** de la Croix-Philosophique. Paris, 1839.
De la Pierre-Cubique. Paris, 1839.
- Extrait** du Livre d'Architecture de la Respectable L.: de la Paix Immortelle a l'O.: de Paris.
Same. De la Concorde Or.: de Colmar, 1808.
Du Livre d'Or. L.: de Jérusalem O.: de Paris.
Des travaux-Loge S.: A.: D.: P.: C.: 24 Sept., 1805.
- Fête d'Adoption.** Célébrée par la R.: □ Ecosaise la Clémentine Amitié. 1828.
Funéraire. F. Kammerer. Loge de la Vraie Fraternité, 1820.
Maçonnique et Patriotique donnée au Général Lafayette, Oct. 10, 1850.
- Fete de l'Ordre.** Saint-Jean d'Eté, d'Hiver, 1821-46.
Saint-Jean d'Hiver. Célébrée 1821-30.
Do. d'Eté. Célébrée 1821-30.
Célébrée par Loge la Clément Amitié. July 3, 1856.
Solennelle célébrée, 14 Mars, 1852.
Anniversaire Séculaire de la Fondation du Parfait-Silence, célébrée Lyon, 7 Déc., 1862.
Inauguration, Initiation et Banquet. (See Opuscules.)
- Figuier, Louis.** Histoire du Merveilleux dans les Temps Modernes. 4 vols. Paris, 1860.
L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes, Essai Historique et Critique sur la Philosophie Hermétique. Second ed. pp. vii-417. Paris, 1856.
- Fischer, Robert.** Explications du Catéchisme des Maîtres. Berne, 1885.
- Le Flambeau du Macon.** Contenant Catéchisme et Constitutions générales.
- Fragments pour une Histoire de la Franc-Maconnerie en Suisse,** depuis son origine jusqu'en 5842.
- Le Franc-Macon Louisianair.** Vol. I. 1846.
- Le Franc-Maccon.** Odd numbers, 7th, 8th, 10th years.
- Les Franc-Maçons et la Commune de Paris.** Du Rôle qu'a joué la Franc-Maçonnerie pendant la Guerre Civile. Paris, 1874.
- Les Franc-Maçons Ecrasés.** Suite du Livre intitulé l'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi. Traduit du Latin. Frontispiece. pp. xxviii-338. Plates. Amsterdam, 1747.
Same. Frontispiece. pp. xxix-383. Plates. Amsterdam, 1762.
Same. " " " " " " 1766.
Same. " " " " " " 1774.
Same. " " " " " " 1778.

- Les Franc-Maçons.** Initiation à tous leurs Mystères, par un Rose-Croix.
- Les Franc-Maçons Plaideurs.** pp. xxviii-216. Genève, 1786.
- Les Franc-Maçons Suisses** à leurs Concitoyens. Berne, 1885.
- Le Franc-Macon** Tel qu'il doit être ; ou Avis Fraternel à tous les Maçons. pp. 167. Jerusalem. 2901.
- La Franc-Maconne :** ou Revelations des Mystères des Franc-Maçons. Par Madame ***. pp. 80. Bruxelles, 1744. (See "Uriot.")
- La Franc-Maçonnerie** En Dix Demandes et Reponses. St. Gall, 1865.
Adhuc Stat ! pp. 78.
- La Franc-Maçonnerie en France,** depuis 1725 (Exposé historique et doctrinal). Discours Prononcés le 16 Juillet, 1889, en Séance du Congrès Maçonique International, par les F. F. Louis Amiable et J.-C. Colfavru.
- ✓ (Première Partie. La Franc-Maçonnerie Française au Dix-Huitième Siècle. Deuxième Partie. Le Grand Orient de France au Dix-Neuvième Siècle.
- Franck, Ad.** La Kabbale, ou La Philosophie Religieuse des Hébreux. pp. 314. Paris, 1889.
- La Fraternelle.** Revue Maçonique. Vols. I.-VI.
- Les Fri-Maçons Hyperdrame.** pp. 87. London, 1740.
Same. pp. 103. London, 1741.
Same. (See Gouge, Madame de). London, 1746.
- G***, Ph.** (Philip Grouvelle.) Mémoires Historiques sur les Tempeliers. pp. xvi-410. Paris, 1805.
- G***, M.** (Gros). Lettres Critiques et Philosophiques sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 407. Paris, 1835.
- Gabalès, Le Comte de.** Ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secrètes. pp. 149. Paris, 1671.
- Gabanon, Leonard.** Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons. pp. 44.
- Galiffe, J. B. G.** La Chaîne Symbolique ; Origine, Développement et Tendances de l'Idée Maçonique. pp. xxxii-511. Geneva, 1852.
- Refutation de la Critique du Fr. Ragon sur la Chaîne Symbolique.
- Gaubrauche, P.** Les Dieux et la Religion des Payens, pour l'Intelligence des Poètes et des anciens Auteurs Grecs et Latins. In French, Latin, Dutch. Frontispiece. Autograph of Christopher Wren, Jr. pp. 361. Utrecht, 1690.
- Goillerey, F.:** Poésies récitées à "Clémentine Amitié."
- Gouge, Madame de.** Le Mariage Inattendu de Cléribin. Comédie en Trois Actes et en Prose. pp. 111. Seville, 1786. Containing also Les Fri-Maçons. Londres, 1746.

- Lucille. Paris, 1778.
 Le Soldat Magicien. Paris, 1772.
 On ne savait Jamais de Tout. Avignon, 1769.
 Le Tableau Parlant. Toulouse, 1788.
 L'Amant Déguisé, ou Le Jardinier Supposé. Paris, 1769.
 Le Poete Supposé. Paris, 1784.
- Le Grand Orient de France** devant la Maçonnerie Universelle.
 Simple Memoire adressé à nos Frères de tous les Oriens et
 de tous les Rites.
- ✓ **Grenier, F.**: Code Recréatif. pp. 323. Paris, 1807.
 Nouveau do. (See "Chansons.")
- Haus, M. Edouard.** Le Gnosticisme et la Franc-Maçonnerie, con-
 sidérée dans son Origine, son Organisation, ses Bases, son
 ✓ But, les Moyens Employés pour Atteindre le But Proposé et
 ses Destinées. pp. viii-430. Bruxelles, 1875.
- Hauts Grades.** Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Devoilés, ou le
 Vrai Rose-Croix. Traduit de l'Anglais, suivi du Noachite de
 l'Allemand. pp. xvi-149. Jerusalem, 1766.
 Same. pp. xvi-152. Jerusalem, 1767.
 Same. pp. xvi-152. Jerusalem, 1768. - 1778
 Containing also: L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi. Amster-
 dam, 1771. Supplement do. Le Secret des Mopses Révélé.
 Chansons.
 Same. pp. xvi-180. Jerusalem, 1774.
 Same. pp. xvi-163. " 1774.
 Same. pp. xvi-152. " 1778. Ⓞ
 Same. pp. 143. " 1782.
 Instructions des; pp. 158. Paris, 1816.
 Same. pp. 142. Paris, 1853.
 Same. pp. 134. Paris, 1865.
- D'Hancharville,** Recherche sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès
 des Arts de la Grèce. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Hédouin, P.** Le Poète Maçon, ou La Tableau d'une Initiation.
 Discours sur les Mystères et le Secret.
 Procès Verbel des Travaux — St. Frédéric des Amis Choisis.
- ✓ **Hermès.** Ou Archives Maçonniques. 2 vols. Paris, 1818-19.
 Same. 2 vols. Paris, 1822.
- L'Art Hermetique à Decouvert,** ou Nouvelle Lumière Magique, où
 sont contenus diverses Mystères des Egyptiens, des Hébreux
 et des Caldéens. pp. 96. 1787.
- Heullant.** De la Nécessité pour tous d'obéir au Pouvoir. Discours.
 1854.
- Histoire de l'Abolition de l'Ordre des Templiers.** pp. xx-301.
 ✓ Paris, 1779. Containing also: Mémoire sur la Nature et
 l'Autorité des Assemblées du Clergé de France. pp. 390.
- Histoire Critique des Mysteres de l'Antiquité,** et particulièrement
 chez les Egyptiens. pp. 167. Paris, an VIIe.

Histoire Curieuse de la Démission d'un Grand-Chancelier de l'Ordre du Temple. Paris, 1837.

Lettre aux soi-disans Membres du Conseil Général, faisant suite a l'Histoire Curieuse.

Histoire des Franc-Maçons : Contenant Obligations, Statuts, Recueil de Pièces Apologétiques, avec une compilation de toutes les Pièces de Poésies, Chansons, etc. 2 vols. cf. 1746.

— De la Fondation du Grand Orient de France. pp. 471. Paris, 1812. *by Thory* —

Du Grand Orient de France. pp. 527. Paris, 1865.

✓ **Histoire, Obligations et Statuts** de la Très Vénérable Confraternité des Franc-Maçons ; with a curious map and MS. pp. 283. Frankfort, 1742.

Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congrégations Séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont esté établies jusqu'à present : Contenant, leur Origine, leur Fondation, leurs progrès, les évènements les plus considérables qui y sont arrivés : La Décadence des uns et leur Suppression, l'Aggrandissement des autres, par le moien des différentes Reformes qui y ont esté introduites. Les Vies de leurs Fondateurs et de leurs Reformateurs ; avec des Figures qui Représentent tous les différens habillemens de ces Ordres et de ces Congrégations. 8 Tome. Paris, 1721.

Histoire de la Persécution Intentée en 1775 aux Franc-Maçons de Naples. pp. 127. London, 1780.

Histoire des Templiers. pp. 146. Paris, An XIII, 1805.
Same. Ouvrage Impartial. Recueilli des meilleurs Ecrivains. Par J. A. J***. pp. 131. Paris, An XIII, 1805.

Hodde, Lucien de la. Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes et du Parti Républicain de 1830 à 1848. Bruxelles, 1850.

Honoré, André. Recueil de Couplets, Romances, Hymnes, etc. pp. xii-84. 1781-82.

✓ **Humbert, Auguste**. De l'Influence de la Franc-Maçonnerie en Afrique.

Inauguration du Nouveau Temple de la R. L. Aréopagiste de l'Ecole de la Sagesse et du Triple-Accord Réunis. Metz, 1827.

De l'Independence des Rites Maçonniques. Ou Réfutation des Prétenions du G. O. de France sur le Rit Écossais Ancien et Accepté. pp. viii-62. Paris, 1827.

Initiation de Voltaire dans la Loge des Neuf Sœurs, précédée d'une Notice sur Voltaire. Les Neuf Sœurs les Trinosophes. Paris, 1874.

Instruction sur les Secours à donner aux Noyés et Asphyxies (See "Opuscules.")

- Jacob, P. L.** Curiosités des Sciences Occultes. pp. 396. Paris, 1862.
- Jacobi, Dr. E.** Dictionnaire Mythologique Universel. pp. 515. Paris, 1846.
- Jacquelin, J. A.** La Lyre Maçonique ; étrennes aux Franc-Maçons et à leurs Sœurs. pp. 216. Paris, 1809.
Same. Seconde ed. pp. 251. Paris, 1810.
Same. Troisième ed. pp. 230. Paris, 1811.
- Jarrhetti, F.** L'Orateur Franc-Maçon. pp. 93. Berlin. (See also 'Chansons.')
- Jerusalem et Rome.** Debats entre les Journalistes Protecteurs du Catholicisme Romane de nos Jours et les Conservateurs du Chrétianisme de l'Eglise Primitive. Paris, 1834.
- Les Jésuits Chassés de la Maçonnerie**, et leur Poignard Brisé par les Maçons. *False Title*: In Three parts as follows: Première Partie: La Maçonnerie Ecossoise comparée avec les Trois Professions, et le Secret des Templiers du 14e Siècle. pp. 4-134. Londres, 1788.
Seconde Partie. Mémété des Quarte Vœux de la Compagnie de S. Ignace, et des Quatre Grades de la Maçonnerie de S. Jean. Masonry Dissected, by Samuel Prichard, 21st ed. Notes et Preuves. pp. 172. Londres, 1788.
- Juge, Louis Théodore.** Le Globe ; Archives des Initiations Anciennes et Modernes. 4 vols. in 2. Paris, 1839-42.
- ✓ **De Joux, Pierre.** Ce que c'est que la Franche-Maçonnerie. Genève.
- La Justice de la Franc-Maçonnerie.** Appel à l'Opinion Pub-
me 26. 1848
lité; containing also Constitutions et Organization des Carbonari. Bruxelles, 1858.
- Kauffman et Cherpin.** Histoire Philosophique de la Franc-Maçonnerie, ses Principes, ses Actes et ses Tendances. pp. vii-507. Lyon, 1850.
- Labitle.** Discours prononcé dans la Loge la Parfait Harmonie. Paris, 3 Juin, 1865.
- Lajard, Felix.** Nouvelles Observations sur le Grand Bas-Relief Mithriaque de la collection Borghèse. pp. 41. Paris, 1828.
- Lamarque, Nestor de.** Poesies sur la Traite des Blancs et sur le Liberté. (See "Opuscules.")
- Lambert, P.** Les Initiations Modernes; avec un Vocabulaire. pp. 180. Versailles, 1855.
- * **Laujon, M.** Le Poete Supposé, ou Les Preparations du Fête. Comédie en trois actes en Prose. pp. 75. Paris, 1784. (See "Gouge, Madame de.")
- Laurens
✓ **Laurens, J. L.** Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la Franche-Maçonnerie. pp. 266. Paris, 1805.
Same. Seconde ed. pp. 266. Paris, 1806.
- ✓ **Lefranc, L'Abbé.** Le Voile Levé pour les Curieux, ou Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 624. Liege, 1826.

- Lenoir, Alexandre.** La Franche-Maçonnerie rendue à sa Véritable Origine ; ou L'Antiquité de la Franche-Maçonnerie Prouvée, avec dix Planches. pp. 302. Paris, 1814.
- Lettre d'un Ecclesiastique de Paris,** à un Curé du Diocèse de Langres, avec Consultation sur la Société des Frey-Maçons ou Francs-Maçons. pp. 23. Paris, 1748.
- Lettre d'un France-Maçon,** au Everhard Haverkamp ; sur une partie de l'application du Sermon prononcé Mars 22, 1752.
- Lettres Historiques, Politiques et Critiques,** sur les Evènements qui se sont passés depuis 1778, jusqu'à présent. Lettre vii. Réflexions sur la Franc-maçonnerie. But de cette institution. Honneurs funéraires rendus à Voltaire par la loge des Neuf-Sœurs. Description de cette cérémonie. A Londres, 1788.
- Lettre a Mr. de Vaux.** Frankfort, 1742.
- Lettre du Louis Theodore Juge** au Grand Orient de France, 1844.
- Levasseur, A.** Lafayette en Amérique en 1824-5. 2 vols. Paris, 1829.
- Levesque, Jacq. Ph.** Aperçu Général et Historique des Principales Sectes Maçonniques. pp. 210. Paris, 1821.
- Levi, Eliphaz.** La Clef du Grandes Mystères. pp. iv-494. Paris, 1861.
- Histoire de la Magie,** avec une Exposition claire et précise de ses procédés de ses Rites et de ses Mystères. 18 planches. pp. 560. Paris, 1860.
- Levitikon.** Ou Exposé des Principes Fondamentaux de la Doctrine des Chrétiens, Catholiques, Primitifs. pp. 316. Paris, 1831.
- Live Maçonnique.** (See "Vignoles.")
- Loge Centrale des Veritables Franc-Maçons ;** ou, Lettre d'un Philosophe du Nord à Madame la Princesse de N * * *. pp. 272. Paris, 1802.
- La Loge des Nœuf-Sœurs.** Paris, 1828.
- Loiseleur, Jules.** La Doctrine Secrète des Templiers. pp. 227. Paris, 1872.
- Longriet.** Discours prononcé dans Loge de la Clémenté. Amitié Cosmopolite. 8 Nov., 1871.
- Lucille.** Comédie en un Acte. Meslée d'Ariettes. pp. 31. Paris, 1778. (See "Gouge, Madam de.")
- Lyre des Franc Maçons.** Choix de Cantiques, Échelles Romances et Rondes Inédits, Nouvelles et Anciennes. pp. 304. Paris, 1830.
- Le Maçonnique.** (See "Jacquelin.")
- Le Maçon Demasqué,** ou Le Vrais Secret des Franc-Maçons. pp. 112. Berlin, 1757.
Same. pp. 108. Londres.

- ✓ **La Maçonnerie.** Poème en trois chants ; avec des Notes Historiques, Etymologiques, et Critiques. pp. xxxii-331. Paris, 1720.
- La Maçonnerie** considérée comme le Résultat des Religions Egyptienne, Juive et Chrétienne. 3 vols. et Atlas. Paris, 1842.
- La Maçonnerie Ecossoise,** comparée avec les Trois Professions et le Secret des Templiers du 14e Siècle. Première partie. Frontispiece. pp. 148. Londres, 1788. (See "Les Jesuits.")
- Magicien, Le Soldat** Opera Comique. pp. 32. Paris, 1772. (See "Gouge, Madame de.")
- Maier, Michel.** Cantillænæ Intellectuales de Phœnice Redivivo ; ou Chansons Intellectuales sur la Ressurrection du Phenix. pp. 129. Paris, 1758.
- Malfuson.** Reponse à la Pl.: de Comp.: du Brunat, de Moulins, sur la Devise Maç.: Lib. . Eq.: Frat.: 22 Dec., 1883. Nevers.
- Malte, L'Ordre de.** Histoire des Six Dernières Années de. pp. 136. 1805.
- Manuel des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple.** pp. 246. Paris, (699), 1817.
Do. pp. viii-401. Paris, 1825.
- Marconis, E. J. de Negre.** (See "Rituals.")
- Marconnay, Leblanc de.** Morceau d'Architecture prononcé à la R.: chap.: de la Clémenté Amitié. Paris, 21 Sept., 1824.
Rapport sur des Différents Elèves entre la Gr.: Loge du Rite d'York pour l'état de la Louisiane et le Suprême Conseil du Rite Ecossois. Paris, 1852.
Paroles Funèbres sur la Mort du Baron Maransin.
- Martin, Antide.** Considérations sur le But Actuel de la Franc-Maçonnerie. Paris, 1858.
- Matter, M.** Emmanuel de Swedenborg ; Sa Vie, ses Ecrits et sa Doctrine. Deuxième ed. pp. xvi-436. Paris, 1863.
Une Excursion Gnostique en Italie. Paris, 1852.
- Maury, Alfred.** Croyances et Légendes de l'Antiquité. Deuxième ed. pp. 412. Paris, 1868.
La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. Troisième ed. pp. 484. Paris, 1864.
Same. Quatrième ed. pp. 484. Paris, 1877.
Mémété des Quatre Vœux de la Compagnie de S. Ignace et des Quatre Grades de la Maçonnerie de S. Jean, seconde partie. pp. 136. Londres, 1788.
- Mémoire Justificatif.** De la R.: □ Chapitrale de la Clémenté Amitié, dans son affaire avec le G.: O.: de France. Paris, 1826.
- Memoire,** pour la demoiselle le Guay d'Oliya, accusé, Comte M. le Procureur-Général, accusateur, en présence de M. le Cardinal-Prince de Rohan, de la dame de la Motte-Valois, du sieur de Caghostro, et autres, co-accusés. 1786.
Des Franc-Maçons de Naples. pp. 127. Londres, 1790.

- Memoire sur la Nature et l'Autorité** des Assemblées du Clergé de France. pp. 39. (See "Histoire de l'Abolition.")
- Mérilhore, R. F.** Discours. June 20, 1821.
- Micciarelli, T. V.** La Fraternité, considérée sous les Rapports de la Société. pp. 44. Bruxelles, 1836.
- Michaud, M.** Bibliographie des Croisades, contenant l'Analyse de toutes les Chroniques d'Orient et d'Occident qui Parlent des Croisades. 2 vols. Paris, 1822.
- Militia Templi.** Rapport Ministériel. 1833.
- Misraim.** Statuts Généraux. Paris, 1839.
- Modeste et Faucon.** Dialogues à l'Intelligence des Maçons. 1778.
- La Monde Maconnique.** From May, 1858, to Nov., 1886, end. XXVIII. vols.
- Morceau d'Architecture.** Addressé a la R.: L.: Parfaite Union. Rennes, Dec. 1874.
- Moréri, Louis.** Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique ; ou le Melange Curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. 6 vols. Basle, 1731.
Supplement. 3 vols. Basle, 1745.
- Moreau, César.** L'Universe Maçonnique. Revue Generale. 1835-6-7. Paris.
✓ Précis sur la Franc-Maçonnerie, son Origine, son Histoire, ses Doctrines. Paris, 1855.
Madame. Notice Nécrologique sur ; Paris, 1855.
- Mounier, J. J.** De l'Influence Attribuée aux Philosophes, aux Franc-Maçons et aux Illuminés sur la Révolution de France. pp. 254. Paris, 1801. — *Second ed. A l'usage des Chefs*
✓ Same. pp. lxxi-234. 1822.
Same. Second ed. pp. lxxi-234. 1828.
- Murat, Lucien.** Visite à l'Orient de Rouen, 1856.
- La Muse Philanthropique.** Ou Collection d'Ariettes et de Chansons. pp. 32. Hollande.
Maçonne. pp. viii-340. Amsterdam, 1806.
- La Muse Maçonne,** ou Recueil de Poésies Diverses, Odes, Cantates et Discours, en Vers et en Prose. pp. 160. A la Haye, 1773. (See "Les Devoirs.")
- N***, Mr.** Apologie pour l'Ordre des Franc-Maçons, avec deux Chansons. pp. 118. Haye-Dresden, 1742. ✓
Same. pp. 126. Haye-Dresden, 1745.
- N***, A.** La Franc-Maçonnerie Expliquée par un Ami de la Vérité. pp. 200. Metz, 1833.
- Nardin.** Morceau d'Arch.: prononcé sur ses impress.: lors de son initiation, 15 Juillet, 1863.
- Naudé, G.** Instruction à la France sur Vérité de l'Histoire des Frères de la Roze-Croix. pp. 117. Paris, 1623.

- Neuhous de Dantzig, Henry.** Avertissement Pieux et tres-vtile : Des Frères de la Rosee-Croix. pp. 62. Paris, 1623.
- Nicolai, Frédéric.** Essai sur les Accusations Intentées aux Templiers, et sur le Secret de cet Ordre : avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 224. Amsterdam, 1783.
- Noblesse des Francs-Maçons;** ou Institution de leur Societé avant le Deluge universel et son Renouveaulement après le Deluge. Poème, par un Profane. pp. 110. Frankfort, 1756.
- Nodier, Charles.** Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes de l'Armée. pp. viii-348. Paris, 1815.
- Nogaret, Felix.** L'Isle des Sages ou le Sceptre donné par les Graces. pp. xxiv-214-20. Paris, 1785.
Fictions, Discours, Poèmes Lyriques et autre Pièces. pp. xi-204-116. Memphis, 1787.
- Notice Historique** sur le Calendrier, avec un Comput Maçonique pour le xix^e Siècle.
- Obry.** Discours prononcé 2 Juin, 1858. Paris.
- Observations sur la Franc-Maçonnerie.** Le Martinisme, Les Visions de Swedenborg, Le Magnetisme, etc. pp. 262. Avignon, 1786.
- Opuscules Maçoniques.** 2 Tomes, containing :
Tome 1. Essai Historique sur l'Institution du Rite Ecosais et sur la Puissance Légale qui doit le Regir en France. Par un Disciple de Zorobabel. Paris, 1827.
Essai Maçonique. Faisant Partie d'un Ouvrage Intitulé, Le Veritable Lien des Peuples. Discours prononcés en 1815, et imprimés en 1828 par ordre de la R. L. des T. O. de Paris. 1^o. Discours de Récept. au 1er Gra. symb. 2^o. Comparaison de la Maço. avec le monde prof.
La Franc-Maçonnerie Détruite par l'Ordonnance du 16 Juin, 1828. Par M. Aug. Pascal. 1828.
Le Véritable Lien des Peuples, ou La Franc-Maçonnerie rendue à ses vrais Principes. Mars, 1829.
La Traite des Blancs, ou Le cri de Desespoir d'un détenue pour dettes, contre la contrainte par corps. Par J.-B.-P. Breunel.
Poésies sur le Même Sujet, et sur la Liberté. Par Nestor de Lamarque. Paris, 1830.
Discours sur l'Histoire Civile et Religieuse de l'Ordre du Temple, Prononcé le 13 Janvier 1833. Par =|=T. ✠ A. Barginet.
Ordre du ✠ Temple. Symbole de la Foi des Chrétiens Primitifs.
Tome 2. Examen Critique et Impartial du Mémoire que les F. F. de Branville aîné et Chemin-Dupontés ont Publié en faveur de Six LL. de Toulouse. Par le F. Vassal. Paris, 1834.
Revue Maçonique.
Instruction sur les Secours à donner aux Noyés et Asphyxiés. 1834.

- L'Avènement de l'Esprit de Vérité, ou Le Consolateur. 1839.
 Les Trois Degrés du Temple. Poème. Par Le F.: Quantin.
 Paris, 1834.
- Protestation et Plainte. Par le F.: Caille contre les F.: des
 Etangs. Paris, 1835.
- Avertissement Salulaire pour les Véritables Amis de l'Ordre Ma-
 çonnique, ou Reponse à la dénonciation politique maçonnique
 adressée au G.: O.: par le F.: Crivelli contre la Loge chap.:
 Ecos.: de la Rose du Parfait Silence.
- Pompe Funèbre célébrée le 30 Juin, 1840, par les trois ateliers
 des sept Ecosais réunis, en mémoire du très-illustre Frère
 Vassal.
- Pompe Funèbre célébrée le 12 Juin, 1840, par la R.: L.: des
 Disciples de St. Vincent de Paul, en memoire du T.: C.: et
 T.: R.: F.: Truet.
- Règlements pour les Ateliers Maçonniques de Saint Jean de
 Jerusalem. Paris.
- La Loge Chapitrale de la Bonne Union aux R R.: Loges et
 Ateliers supérieurs des Orients de Paris et de la Banlieue, le
 15 Décembre, 1840. Hommage Maç.: à la Mémoire de
 l'Empereur Napoléon. Par le F.: Bazot.
- Pompe Funèbre célébrée en Mémoire du T.: R.: F.: Jobert,
Père, en les Deux Ateliers Reunis de la R.: L.: chap.: Des
 Cœurs Unis, 1841.
- Reglemens de la T.: R.: Loge de la Re.: Des.: Et. 1801, An
 10.
- Reglemens de la R.: L.: de la Réunion Intime à L'or.: De Ber-
 nay, 1811.
- L'ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi**, et Le Secret des Mopses
 Révélé. pp. xxviii-240-39. Amsterdam, 1745.
- Same. pp. 205. Amsterdam, 1752.
- Same. " xxxii-195-31. Amsterdam, 1758.
- Same. " xxxii-195-31. " 1763.
- Same. " xxxii-195-31. " 1766.
- Same. " xxxii-195-31. " 1771. - 1778
- Same. Et leur Secret Révélé. pp. 144. 1778.
- Same. pp. xvii-142. N. d.
- Same. (See "Haut Grade"). N. d.
- Ordre St. Antoine en Ethiopie.** La Fondation, Vie, et Reigle du
 Grand Ordre Milita & Monastique, des Chevaliers Religieux
 du glorieux Père St. Antoine en Ethiopie, Monarchie du
 Prête-Jean, des Indés. pp. 116. Paris, 1632.
- Ordre du ✠ Temple.** Symbole de la Foi des Chrétiens Primitifs
 (See "Opuscules.")
- L'Orient.** Revue Universelle. Paris, 1844-5.
- Osselin, Frère.** Réponse au Libelle de M. l'Evêque de Segur.
 Paris, 1867.

- Ouvaroff, M.** Essai sur les Mystères d'Eleusis. Troisième ed. pp. xxxiv-142. Paris, 1816.
- P * * * * J. (Plivard).** Recherches Historiques sur les Templiers et sur leurs Croyances Religieuses. Paris, 1835.
- Pages, F.** Discours prononcés à la R.: Loge de S. Antoine du Parf.: Cont.
- Paine, Thomas.** De l'Origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie, Ouvrage Posthume de ; pp. iv-51. Paris, 1812.
- Palladio.** Architecture de ; pp. xvi-152. Paris, 1764.
- Papus.** Traite Methodique du Science Occulte. pp. 1092. Paris, 1891.
- Pardies, P. Ignace Gaston,** de la Compagnie de Jésus. Elemens de Géometrie. pp. 163. Haye, 1690.
- La Parfait Maçon:** ou les Véritables Secrets des quatre Grades d'Apprenti, Compagnon, Maitres ordinaires et Écossais de la Franche-Maçonnerie. pp. 108. (See "Uriot.")
- Paroles Funèbres** prononcées sur la Tombe de Cuvelier de Eric, May 27, 1824.
- Pascal, M. Aug.** La Franc-Maçonnerie Détruite, par l'ordonnance du 16 Juin, 1828. pp. 47.
- Payens,** Les Dieux et la Religion des. Utrecht, 1690.
- Pays—Bas.** Du Gouvernement de l'Ordre Maçon.: dans le Royaume des : pour les Grades Symb.:
Tableau Général do. (See "Vade Mecum.")
- Perdiguier, Agricol.** Biographie de l'Auteur du Livre du Compagnonage, et Réflexions Diverses, ou Complément de l'histoire d'une Scission dans le Compagnonage. pp. 180. Paris, 1846.
Histoire d'une Scission dans le Compagnonage. pp. 156. Paris, 1846.
Le Livre du Compagnonage. 2 tomes. Paris, 1841.
- Perreavd, Fr.** Demonologie ov Traitte des Demons et Sorceiers de leur Puissance et Impuissance. Ensemble l'Antidemon de Mascon, ou Histoire Veritable de ce qu'un Demon a fait et dit il y a quelques années en la maison du dit St. Perreaud à Mascon. pp. 233-93. Geneva, 1653.
- Petit, F.: R.: ✠.** Choix des Discours Maç.: Paris.
- Philosophie des Anciens.** Introduction à la ; pp. 395. Paris, 1689.
- Picart, Bernard.** Cérémonies et Costumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. 7 vols. folio. Amsterdam, 1723-37.
- Du Piemont a la Fin de 1821.** Ou Effets de l'Influence des Sociétés Secrètes. pp. 114. Paris, 1822.
- Finon, F.** Annuaire Universel de tous les Rites. 1866-69. Paris.
- Place, M. De La.** Hermippus Redivivus ; ou le Triomphe du Sage sur la Vieillesse et le Tombeau. pp. xvi-194. Bruxelles, 1789.

- Planche à Tracer de la Cérémonie de l'Inauguration de la R.: L.: de S. Jean.** Réunion des Etrangers, 1785.
des Travaux de l'Installation Vrais-Amis-Alsaciens. 1829.
Same, L'Aurore Naissante. 1808.
A Tracer des Travaux Maç. Réunis des Vrais Amis. (See "Opuscles.")
Discours et Cantiques. (See "Opuscles.")
" " " do.
- Plane, J. M.** Apologie des Templiers et des Franc-Maçons. pp. 273. Meudon, 1797.
- Pompe Funèbre** des FF.: Général Malher, Brillet, Couvreur, Lequay, Van Roosmalen. 26 Mar. 1809.
Loge des Arts-Réunis. 18 Nov. 1856.
Célébrée par le G.: O.: de France, 25 Novembre, 1824, à la Memoire de Louis XVIII, Roi de France, Protecteur de la Maçonnerie.
Célébrée en mémoire de F.: Vassal.
Do. F.: Truet.
Do. Jobert, Père. (See "Opuscles.")
- Portallier, Leon.** Ma Démission de Président de la Maison de Secours, et mes motifs qui l'Ont Déterminée. Paris, 1854.
- Précis Historique** de l'Ordre du Temple. pp. xxxvi-167. 1840.
- Précis de l'Installation** de la R.: L.: du Septentrion, 1812.
- Preller, L.** Les Dieux de l'Ancienne Rome — Mythologie Roman. pp. xvi-519. Paris, 1866.
- Procédures Curieuses** de l'Inquisition de Portugal contre les Franc-Maçons, pour découvrir leur Secret, avec les Interrogatoires et les Réponses, par un Frère Maçon sorti de l'Inquisition. Revues et publiées par L. T. V. J. L. R. D. M. Dans la Vallée de Josaphat. L'an de la fondation du Temple de Salomon 2803 (1747). pp. viii-264.
- Procès Verbal** de la Commemoration Funèbre des Membres. 1826-45.
L'Océan Française. (See "Opuscles.")
- Procès-Verbeaux** de Travaux de Loges de 1787-1814, contenant:
Planche à Tracer des Travaux Maçonniques des RR.: LL.: Réunis des Vrais Amis, à l'Orient du Rgt.: de Bourbonnois, et de la Constance à l'O.: du Rgt.: de Béarn, 1787.
Fête de l'Ordre; Inauguration du Temple; Initiation d'un prof.; Inauguration du Buste de S. M. Charles X., et Banquet; Loge des Amis des Bourbons. 1825.
Procès-Verbal des Travaux d'Adoption de la R.: L.: S.: Jean sous le titre distinctif de l'Océan-Français. 1799.
Planches, Discours et Cantiques, à l'occasion de la célébration de la Fête de la Paix, qui a eu lieu au G.: O.: de France, Feb. 10, 1801.
Verbal de la Fête de la Paix, célébrée par la R.: L.: Française le Choix des Vrais Amis. Marseilles, 1801.

- Pompe Funèbre, célébrée dans la R. L. du Point-Parfait, 1802.
 Planche, Discours et Cantiques, à l'occasion de l'Installation
 par le G. O. de France, de la R. L. des Amis Indivi-
 sibles. 1802.
- Procès-Verbal de la Fête Maçonique célébrée à l'O. de Tou-
 louse, en commémoration de la St. Napoléon.
- Fête Maçonique célébrée par la R. L. de l'Union-des-Arts
 1813.
- Extrait du Livre d'Or du Suprême Conseil, pour la France.
 1814.
- Extraits du Procès-Verbal de la séance 29 Fév. 1812, de la R.
 L. Faisceau, Toulouse.
- Extrait de la Planche de la Loge des Arts Réunis. 1808.
- Frost, Aug.** Corneille Agrippa, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. 2 vols.
 Paris, 1881.
- Protestation et Plaint.** Par le F. Caille contre le F. Quantin.
 (See "Opuscules.")
- Proyart, l'Abbé.** Louis XVI. Détronné avant d'être Roi; ou Tab-
 leau des Causes Nécessitantes de la Révolution Française.
 pp. 318. Londres, 1800.
- Quantin, F.** Les Trois Degrès du Temple, — Poème. (See "Opus-
 cules.")
- R***, M. l'Abbé.** Recherches sur les Initiations Anciennes et
 Modernes. pp. 172. Amsterdam, 1779.
- D. R.** Explication du Tableau intitulé Sapientia Generales. pp. 55.
 Paris, 1844.
- F. M. R. de Schio** (Reghellini). Esprit du Dogme de la
 Franche-Maçonnerie. pp. 319. Bruxelles, 1825.
 La Maçonnerie considérée comme le Résultat des Religions
 Egyptienne, Juive et Chrétienne. 3 vols. Paris, 1833.
- L'Anti-Radoteur.** Ou le Petit Philosophe Moderne. pp. viii-288.
 Londres, 1785.
- Ragon, M.** (See "Rituals.")
- Rapport** de la Commission Administrative de Secours Maçonique
 au G. O. de France, 1846.
- Raynouard, M.** Les Templiers, Tragédie. pp. 140. Paris, 1815.
 Monumens Historiques, relatif à la Condamnation des Cheva-
 liers du Temple et l'Abolition de leur Ordre, avec portrait.
 pp. xxxvi-317. Paris, 1813.
- Rebold, Eml.** Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la Loge la
 Clément-Amitié et de la Loge Bonaparte. Paris, 1860.
 La Franc-Maçonnerie Philosophique : son Importance Morale et
 Sociale. Exposé Historique. Paris.
 Histoire Générale de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. xii-324. Paris,
 1851.
- Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Franc-Maçons en France.
 pp. 700. Paris, 1864.

- Réponse à la Circulaire** de S. Ex. le Maréchal Magnan, Gr.: M.: du Orient de France en date du 30 Avril, 1862.
- Revue Historique Scientifique et Moral de la Franc-Maçonnerie**, par F. Clavel. Paris, 1830.
Maçonnique, 1835, '36, '45, '46, '47. Paris.
Same. (See "Opuscles.")
- Rexes Morceaux d'Architecture.** Discours prononcé le 27 Déc. 1854, 9 Juillet 1856, 18 Mars 1857, 27 Déc. 1856.
- Riambourg, Jean-Baptiste-Claude.** Œuvres très complètes, de ; nouvelle édition augmentée d'un ouvrage sur les Mystères, très important, mais inédit, du célèbre Président ; revue, annotée et corrigée par M. Th. Foisset. pp. 695. Paris, 1850.

RITUALS.

- Caubert.** Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle. 1, 2, 3 Degree Instruction. Paris, 1878.
- Chappron, E. J.** Nécessaire Maçonnique.
Première Partie, Maçonnerie des Hommes.
Seconde do. do. d'Adoption pour les Femmes.
Deuxième ed. Revue, Corrigée et Augmentée, pp. 204. Paris, 1817.
Same, Troisième ed.
- Collection Maçonnique du Rit. Ecossais.** Vol. I.: Regulateur des Ven.: Lois Constitutionnelles, Code des Statuts et Réglemens et Atlas des Signes et décorations. Année 1816. Mss. par le T.: Y.: F.: Borget. 33 hand-colored plates.
Vol. II.: Regulateur du Vénérable pour former une □.: aux Grades Symboliques du Rit Ecossais ancien et accepté, et Grades Chapitreaux, par Borget. MSS. Atlas de Hierogliphes.
Vol. III. Rituel Grade Apprentis, Compagnon, Maître.
Tableau de la chambre du milieu. Hand colored. MSS.
- Desquesnes, F.: B.:** Vade-Mecum Maçonnique, à l'usage de l'Initié aux Trois Grades Symboliques. Dédié à la Grande Loge des Philadelphes. Londres.
- Chemin, Dupontés, F.:** Cour Pratique de Franc-Maçonnerie. Premier cahier. Grade d'Apprenti. Paris, 1840.
Same. 1, 2, 3 cahier. Grade d'Apprenti, de Compagnon, de Maître. 2d ed. Paris, 1841.
Same. 4^e cahier. Grade Capitulaire. Paris, 1841.
- Des Etanges N. C.** Le Véritable Lien des Peuples, ou la Franc-Maçonnerie rendue à ses Vrais Principes. Apprenti, Compagnon, Maître. Paris, 1847.
Same. Grade Capitulaire, Rose Croix. Paris, 1847.
Same. Grade Philosophique, Chevalier Kadosh. Paris, 1847.
(See also "La Petit Catechisme.")

Marconis de Negre, E. J. Le Panthéon Maçonique. Instruction Générale pour tous les Rites. pp. 288, plate. Paris, 1860. no plate

Le Rameau d'Or d'Eleusis. pp. 512, plate. Paris, 1862.

✓ Le Sanctuaire de Memphis, ou Hermes. Développements complets des Mystères Maçoniques. Portrait. pp. 268, plates. Paris, 1849.

✓ Tuiler Général de Tous les Rites Maçoniques Connus.

Ragon, J. M. Cours Philosophique et Interprétif des Initiations Anciennes et Modernes. pp. 410. Paris, 1841.

✓ Same. Edition Sacrée. pp. 176. Nancy, 1842.

✓ Same. 2d ed. pp. 160. Nancy, 1842.

✓ Orthodxie Maçonique, suite de la Maçonnerie Occulte et l'Initiation Hermétique. Portrait. pp. 613. Paris, 1853.

Same. Collignon, Libraire-Editeur. Paris.

✓ Rituel, de l'Apprenti Maçon. Paris.

✓ Do. de Compagnon. Paris.

✓ Do. de Maître. " "

✓ Do. de Royale-Arche. " "

✓ Do. de Rose Croix. " "

✓ Do. de Kadosh. " "

✓ Do. de Grand Inspecteur Inq. Com. et Prince Royal Secret.

✓ Do. de " " General. Paris.

✓ Do. de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption. " "

✓ Manuel complet do. do. " "

✓ Rituel de Reconnaissance Conjugal. " "

✓ Do. de Maçonnerie Forestière. " "

✓ Do. d'Adoption de Jeunes Louvetons. " "

Do. d'Installation. " "

Do. D'une Pompe Funèbre. " "

✓ Tuiler Général, ou Manuel de l'Initié. " "

Riebisthal, le F. Rituel Maçonique pour tous les Rites. pp. 160. Strasburg.

Miscellaneous Collection des Cahiers des Grades Symboliques, Suprême Conseil pour la France, etc. Apprenti, Compagnon, Maître, Banquet. 1858.

Guide des Maçons Ecosais, ou Cahiers des Trois Grades Symboliques du Rit ancien et accepté. Premier Surveilleur.

Second do. Vénéérable. Edinburg, 58* * *

Guide pour les Travaux Maçons dans les Trois Premiers Degrés. pp. vii-104-4. New Orleans, 1865.

Instructions pour les Grades Symboliques. Instructions des Trois Premiers Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. iv-80. (See also "Vade Mecum.")

Same. Au Rit Modern.

Maçonnerie Symbolique suivant le régime du G.: O.: de France. 1804.

Same. - 1836.

Manuel Général de la Maçonnerie, comprenant les Sept Grades, du Rit Français, les Trente-trois Degrés du Rit Ecosais, et les

Trois Grades de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption. Planches avec l'Explication de la Pierre Cubique, etc. Tessier's ed. pp. xii-351. Paris, 1856.

✓ Same. Deuxième ed. revue et corrigée. pp. xvi-355. Manuel Maçonnique, ou Tailleur de tous les Rites de Maçonnerie pratiqués en France. 32 planches. pp. viii-455. Paris, 1820.

Nécessaire Maçonnique, contenant le Catechisme d'Apprenti, un Formulaire pour les Traveaux de Banquet, pour les Affiliations, Installations, Inaugurations de Temple, pour les Baptêmes Maç.: Ceremonies Funébres: suivi des catechismes de Comp.: et Maître; et d'un Vocabulaire des Mots usités en Maç.: pp. 156. Paris.

La Petit Catéchisme Maçonnique. Contenant ce qu'il est indispensable de savoir sur les trois grades symboliques, tant au rit français qu'au rit écossais. Containing also; Cours Philosophique et Interprétif des Initiations Anciennes et Modernes. Deuxième édition, par Ragon. pp. 160. Nancy, 1824. Le Véritable Lien des Peuples; ou La Franc-Maçonnerie rendue à ses Vrais Principes. Destangs. pp. 24-48. 1825, '29.

La Maçon.: rendue à ses Vrais Principes. Instructions pour les Initiations. Destangs. pp. 31. Paris, 1835.

Aux Mac.: composant les LL.: Chap.: et Conseils. Destangs. Paris, 1842.

Recueil des Trois Premiers Grades de la Maçonnerie, sous la Denomination d'Apprenti, Compagnon et Maître; dédié à tous les Vbles.: Mes.: de LL.: Régulières. Par un Ex-Vble.: pp. 184. 1788.

Le Régulateur du Maçon. Heredon, 1801.

Première et Second Surveillant. 1, 2, 3 Grade.

Régulateur Symbolique:

Première et Second Surveillant-Vénérable. 1, 2, 3 Grades. Guide des Maçons Ecossais.

Première et Second Surveillant-Vénérable. 1, 2, 3 Grades.

Régulateur des Chevaliers Maçons:

1e Ordre, Grade d'Elu, Sévère-Inspecteur.

2e do. do. d'Ecossais, Second Surveillant.

3e do. do. Chevalier d'Orient, Second Surveillant.

4e do. do. de Rose-Croix, Excellent et Parf.: 2e Suiv.

1e do. do. d'Elu, Grand Inspector.

2e do. do. d'Ecossais, Première Surveillant.

3e do. do. Chevalier d'Orient, Premier Surveillant.

4e do. do. Rose-Croix, Ex. et Parf. 1e Surv.

1e do. Architecte-Orateur, Très Sage.

2e do. do. do. Très Grand.

3e do. do. do. Sov. Maître.

4e do. do. do. Très Sage-Parf. Maître.

Régulateur Portatif de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption. 1808.

- La Sincérité No. 373.** Questionnaire Maçonn. : Instruction Ap-Comp. Maître.
Same. Instruction, 1er Grade.
- Thuileur Portatif des Trente-Trois Degrés** de l'Ecosisme du Rit Ancien et Accepté, suivi du Thuileur des trois grades symboliques écossais, tels qu'ils sont pratiqués dans la grande loge d'Ecosse à Edimbourg. pp. 144. Paris, 1819.
Same. Nouvelle ed. pp. 159. Paris, 1828.
Same. Do. pp. 137. Paris, 1846. (See also "Vade Mecum.")
- Thuileur des Trente-Trois Degrés de l'Ecosisme** du Rit Ancien, dit Accepté. Avec quatorze planches. pp. 319. Paris, 1813.
✓ Same. Nouvelle ed. pp. 405. Paris, 1821. *7 21/2 pltes*
- Les Trois Premier Grad. Uniform.** 1779.
- Tuiler des Trois Grades de la Maçon. : Symbol. :** Rit Ecos-sais. Paris.
- Union Francaise No. 17.** 1, 2, 3 Grade. New York.
- Le Vrai Maçon.** pp. 108. Phila., 1806.

Manuscripts :

- Apprenti, Compagnon-Maitre-President, Premier et Seconde Surveillant.
- Chev. d'O., Souv. Maitre, 1, 2 Surv., Orateur, Arch.
- R. C. do. do. do. do.
- Ecosais Grand do. do. do.
- Elu, Sov. Jus., Gr. Ins. C. S. do. do.
- Grade Sym.-Arch. et Prepaeteur.
- Apprenti, Compagnon, Maitre.
- Table des Illatieries.
- D'Adoption, 1, 2, 3 Grade.
- Maitre Parfait au Gr. Insp.
- D'Adoption, Chev. de la Colomb. Sub Ecosais, Maçon Parfait, la Souv. In.
- Discours de l'Orateur de la Loge de l'Amité, à la Fête d'Adop-tion du 28 Fev., 1807.
- Discours, Installation, 5 Janv., 1786.
- Initiation au dernier grade de l'Art Royale.
- Grade Anglais du Royal-Arche.
- Laumier, au G. O. de France.

Livre contenant tous les Grades de la Véritable Maçonnerie; depuis l'Apprenti Maçon libre jesusques au Rose Croix et Parfait Maçon, compris les Receptions, Marches, Entrés, Signes, Paroles, et Atouchement, dit que le tout se trouve dans toutes les Bonnes Loges constituées et tel qu'il est dans la Grande Loge de tous les Oriens jaunes nommée la Parfaite Harmonie, établie à l'Oriente de Monde, sous la protection du très

- sage, très sublime et parfait Frere, le Marquis Degages, chambellant de LL.: Majestes Imperiale Royales et Apostolique, Dediée au susdit Marquis Grande Maître de cette Loge. Le 1^{er} jour du 1^{er} mois de la premier semaine de l'anne Maçonique 5763. MSS.
- Robert (du Var).** Discours prononcés dans Loge des Sept-Ecossais Reunis. Paris, 1838.
- Rohan, Louis-René-Edouard.** Compt Rendue de ce qui c'est Passé au Parlement à l'Affaire de. Pieces Justificatives. 1786.
Mémoire contre M. le Procureur-Général. pp. 168. 1786.
Requête Justificative adressée à Nosseigneurs du Parlement à Paris. pp. 60. Paris, 1786.
- Roger, Abraham.** La Porte Ouverte, Pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme caché. pp. 371. Amsterdam, 1670.
- Roty, T. R. F.** Honneurs Funèbres Rendus par la Loge de la Parfait Union à la Mémoire du 12 Nov., 1845.
- Roy, J. J. E.** Histoire de la Chevalerie. Quat. ed. pp. 309. Tours, 1844.
- Sagesse.** Rapport sur l'Admission des Aveugles à la Franc-Maçonnerie. Par les Amis de la Sagesse. 1805.
- Saint-Croix, Baron de.** Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur les Mystères du Paganisme. 2 vols. 2^e édition. Paris, 1817.
- Saint-Foix.** Histoire de l'Ordre du St. Esprit. pp. 500. Maestricht, 1778.
- St. Jean, Loge.** Planche des Travaux de l'Installation de la ; sous le Titre distinctif de L'Aurora Naissante. Mayence, 1808.
- St. Martin.** Des Erreurs et de la Vérité, ou les Hommes Rappelés au Principe Universel de la Science. 2 vols. in 1. Edimbourg, 1782.
- Saint Pierre.** Refutation du Essai Historique du F.: Boubé. Paris, 1858.
- Salverte, Eusèbe.** Des Sciences Occultes, ou, Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles. 2 vols. Paris, 1829.
Same. 2d ed. pp. 532. Paper. Paris, 1843.
- Santallier, F.** L'Union de la Paix entre tous les Peuples Civilisés. Havre, 1867.
- Le Sceau Rompu,** ou, La Loge, Ouverte aux Profanes. Par un Franc-Maçon. pp. 69. A Cosmopolis. 1745.
- Secrets Merveilleux** de la Magie Naturelle et Cabalistique du Petit Albert. pp. 307. Lyon, 1758.
- Le Secret des Franc-Maçons.** Avec chansons. pp. xi-125-23. 1744.
- Sedanie, M.** On ne s'avis Jamais de Tout. Opera Comique. pp. 33. Avignon. 1769. (See "Gouge, Madame de P.")

- Septchènes, Jean de.** Jacquemin le Franc-Maçon — Légendes de Sociétés Secrètes. pp. viii-352. Paris, 1853.
- Sethos.** Histoire, ou Vie Tirée des Monumens-Anecdotes de l'Antienne Egypte. 2 vols. Paris, 1794.
- Signal, Alphonse.** De la Maçonnerie, considérée dans quelques uns de ses Rapports avec la Politique. pp. 36. Paris, 1826.
- Simon, C. G.** Etude Historique et Morale sur le Compagnage. pp. 164. 8 vo. Paris, 1853.
- Simon, Jules, et Bancel.** Discours prononcés 14 Mars, 1869. Fête Solsticiale L.: Mars et les Arts.
- Sociétés Secrètes en Allemagne et en d'autres Contrées.** pp. 259. Paris, 1819.
La Vérité sur les : par une Ancien Illuminé. pp. viii-142. Paris, 1819.
De l'Armée, Histoire des : pp. viii-348. Paris, 1815.
Jugées par Washington et le Congrès des Etats-Unis.
- Le Soleil Mystique,** Journal de la Maçonnerie Universelle. Paris, 1853.
- Souscription des Franc-Maçons** pour les Pauvres. Dresden, le 17 Janv., 1772.
- Statuts et Réglemens de la Grand-Loge de France.** 1771.
Same. Avec un Supplement. (See "Devoirs.") 1771.
De l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie en France, 1801, '06, '26, '39.
Extrait do. 1826.
De l'Harmonie. Martinique, 1818.
Septentrion. Gand, 1818, '31.
Napoleon. Livorne, 1810.
Parfaite Intelligence. Liege, 1805.
St. Napoléon. Amsterdam.
Vrais Amis de la Gloire. 75me Régiment. 1805.
Du Souv. Chap. Métrop.: des Dames Ecossaises en France. Paris, 1812. Containing also : Ritual do.
- Tableau des Membres** de la R.: L.: de Saint-Jean sous la Titre distinctif de Saint-Thérèse des Amis de la Constance. 1820. (See "Agenda Maçonnique.")
- Tableau Alphabétique des LL.: de la Correspondance du G.: O.: de France.** 1787.
Indicatif des Assemblées du G.: O.: de France, 1804.
Des Arts Réunis. Rouen, 1816.
De la Grande Loge Astrée. St. Petersburg, 1818-19, '20-21.
Du Centre des Amis. Paris, 1811.
La Concorde. Martinique, 1825.
De l'Esperance (L.: et Chap.:) Paris, 1822.
De l'Harmonie (L.: et Chap.:) Martinique, 1820.
La Paix. Guadeloupe, 1825.
Point-Parfait. Paris, 1810.
St. Jean de Jérusalem. Nancy, 1809.

- La Souv.: Chap.: des Amis Triomphans. Paris, 1815. (See Disciples Ecossais des Heros de l'Humanité. 1847. Vade Mecum).
De la Mère Loge Ecossaise, Marseilles. (See Vade Mecum.)
- Taxil, Leo.** Révélation Complètes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie.
~ Les Frères Trois-Points. 2 vols. Paris, 1885.
~ Le Culte du Grand Architecte. Paris, 1886.
~ Les Sœurs Maçonnes. Paris, 1886.
- Temple, Mystique.** Periodical, colored Illustrations.
- Tenue d'Installation** de la Clémentine Amitié Cosmopolite, Dec. 1858. Paris.
- Le Tombeau de Jacques Molai**, ou le Secret des Conspirators, à ceux qui veulent tout savoir, œuvre posthume de C. L. C. G. D. L. S. D. M. B. C. D. V. pp. 31. Paris l'an 4^e de l'ère française. Containing also the sequel, Les Initiés, anciens et modernes; suite du Tombeau de Jacques Molai. pp. 30. And Lettre à l'Auteur du Tombeau de Jacques Molai.
Ou Histoire Secrète et Abrégée des Initiés anciens et modernes des Templiers, Franc-Maçons, Illuminés, etc. Second edition. pp. 232. Paris l'an V.
Les Franc-Maçons, ou les Jacobins Démasqués; Fragments pour l'Histoire. pp. 55. Paris, 1798.
- Truet, T. R. F.** Pompe Funèbre en mémoire du; 12 Juin, 1840.
- Tulle, Theodore de.** Lettre aux soi-disans Membres de Conseil Général d'Administration de l'Ordre du Temple, faisant suite à l'Histoire Curieuse de la Démission d'un Grand Chancelier de cet Ordre en 1836.
- Ulbach, Louis.** Philosophie Maçonnique. pp. 180. Paris, 1853.
- L'Univers Maconnique.** Revue Général. Paris, 1837.
- Uriot.** Le Secret des Francs-Maçons Mis en Evidence. pp. 40. Francfort, 1744.
La Franc-Maçonne, ou Revelation des Mystères par Madame***. Bruxelles, 1744.
Le Parfait Maçon, ou les Veritables Secrets.
Relation Apologique et Historique de la Societé des Franc-Maçons, par J. G. D. M. F. M. Dublin, 1738.
- De V. . . , Jean Marie.** La Messe et ses Mystères comparés aux Mystères Anciens, ou Complément de la Science Initiatique. pp. 468. Paris, 1844.
- Vade Mecum** Maçonnique du Rit Ecossais. Pour le Premier et Second Degrés. 1825.
Instruction pour le Grade Symbolique au Rit Moderne, Appr., Comp., Maître. Toulouse, 1847-51.
Tuileur Portatif des Trente-trois Degrés. Paris, 1846.
Almanach de Belge. Bruxelles, 1828.
Du Government, Tableau Général, Arrêtés, Notices Historiques, Nécrologiques, Cantiques et Poesies de L'Ord.: Maçon.: dans le Royaume des Pays-Bas. 1827.

g: Le Grand Pire de notre Temps ou Le Franc Maçonnerie. 2^{de}

Annuaire de la R.: □ Chapitrale de la Clémentine Amitié. Paris, 1824.

Tableau par Rang d'Ancienneté de Réception des F. F.: qui composent La R.: L.: des Disciples Écossais des Héros de l'Humanité. Paris, 1847.

Tableau de la Mère Loge Écossaise de France à l'O.: de Marseille.

Règlements de la R.: L.: Sainte-Thérèse des Amis de la Constance. Paris, 1828.

✓ **Vaillant, Adolphe.** Études Historiques et Symboliques sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 314. Paris, 1860.

Vassal, Dr. Cours Complet de Maçonnerie; ou Histoire Générale de l'Initiation. pp. 645. Paris, 1852.

Essai Historique sur l'Institution du Rit Écossais.

Examen Critique et Impartial du Mémoire que les F. F.: de Brainville Aîné et Chemin-Dupontés ont Publié en Faveur de Six L.L.: de Toulouse. (See "Opuscules.")

La Loge la Vérité de Marseille, à Monseigneur Plantiert Evêque de Nîmes, en réponse à la lettre de ce prélat du 30 Oct. dernier à S. E. M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes.

La Véritable Lien des Peuples, ou la Franc-Maçonnerie rendu à ses vrais Principes, Mars 1829. (See "Opuscules.")

Vernhes, Le F.: Défense de Misraïm. Paris, 1822.

De Vertot, L'Abbé. Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St.

1842 in 3 vols
Jean de Jerusalem, Appelés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 5 vols. Paris, 1726.

Same. 5 vols. Amsterdam, 1780.

Histoire du Chevaliers de Malte. 4th ed. Tours, 1845.

Vignoles et du Bois. La Lire Maçonnique, ou Recueil de Chansons des Franc-Maçons, avec les Airs Notés, mis sur la bonne Clef, tant pour le Chant que pour le Violin et la Flûte. pp. 23-384. A la Haye. 1763.

Same. pp. 40-516. 1766.

Same. pp. 40-516. 1775.

Same. pp. xvi-536. 1787.

Contenant Règle Maçonnique. pp. 24. 1797.

✓ **De Villars, L'Abbé.** Le Comte de Gabalais, ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secrètes. 2 vols. in one. London, 1742. *1693*

Myrdhinn's Introduction par les Vénérables Jeanette Colquhoun
De la Villemarqué, Hersart. Myrdhinn; ou L'Enchanneur Mertin, son Histoire, ses Œuvres, son Influence. pp. xi-435. Paris, 1862.

✓ **Vocabulaire des Franc-Maçons.** pp. 119. Paris. *by Lamyens*

Le Voile-Lévé pour les Curieux. Ou le Secret de la Révolution révélé à l'aide de la Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 168. (Paris,) 1791.

manuscript 1816
La Vrai Caballe Mistérieuse. Pour l'Intelligence des 150 Psaumes du St. Prophète David. Manuscript.

2 Opusculs 1752 + r

- Les Vrais Jugemens.** Sur la Société des Franc-Maçons. pp. xii-212. Paris, 1754.
- Windisch-Graetz, C. D.** Objections aux Sociétés Secrètes. pp. 56. Londres, 1788.
- Wentz, Henri.** Opusculs Maçonniques. Promenades en Europe et Au Delà, Melanges Historiques, Politiques et Littéraires. Paris, 1867.
- ✓ **Zaccone, Pierre.** Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes, Politiques et Religieuses Inquisition, Jésuites, Franc-Juges, Templiers, Franc-Maçons, Carbonare, Conseil des Dix, Étrangleurs, etc. avec 32 graveurs. ✓ 5 vols. Paris, 1847.-1849

u. b. f. m. 6. 1752

GERMAN PUBLICATIONS.

- Abbildungen** zu Friedrich Creuzers Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker. Quarto. pp. 70. Plates. Leipzig, 1819.
- Der Abelit.** Aufrichtigkeit, Freundschaft, Hoffnung. pp. 66. Plates. Leipzig, 1746.
- ✓ **Abenteuer eines Maurers** zur Warnung für Geweihte und Profane. pp. 100. Berlin, 1788. u. b. f. m. pl
- Abhandlung**, über die allgemeine Zusammenkunft der Freymaurer, bey dem Gesundbrunnen in Wilhelmsbad ohnweit Hanau. pp. 276. 1784.
- Abhandlung** veranlasst durch eine Todtenfeyer in der Loge zur Einigkeit in Frankfurt. pp. 41. 1803.
- Abläss** vor die Sünden des Verfassers der Beiträge zur Geschichte der VII. Pr. v. z. pp. 15. Nicosia.
- Abraham.** — Die egyptischen grossen Offenbarungen, in sich greifend die aufgefundenen Geheimnissbücher Mosis; oder des Juden Abraham von Worms Buch der wahren Praktik in der uralten göttlichen Magic und in erstaunlichen Dingen, wie sie durch die heilige Kabbala und durch Elohyrn mitgetheilt worden. Sammt der Geister- und Wunderherrschaft, welche Mosis in der Wüste aus dem feurigen Busch erlernt, alle Verborgnenheit der Kabbala umfassend. Aus einer hebräischen Pergamenthandschrift von 1387, im 17ten Jahrhundert verdeutscht und wortgetreu herausgegeben. Mit zwei Anhängen:
- I. *Phillippi Theophrasti, Paracelsus genannt, Geheimniss aller Geheimnisse, welches noch niemals wegen seiner unvergleichlichen Fürtrefflichkeit ist gemein gemacht, sondern allezeit in Geheim gehalten worden. Nach seiner eigenen Handschrift treulich mitgetheilt. Nebst noch mehr andern fast ungläublich raren Curiositäten, welche noch niemals offenbar worden.*

- II. *Die Teufels-Beschwörungen, Geisterbannereien, Weihungen und Zaubereien der Kapuziner. Aus d. latein. Bendictionale übersetzt.* pp. 443. Köln, 1725.
- Abrahamson, Werner Hans Friedrich.** Declamationen und Reden über Maurer-Pflichten und bey Feyerlichkeiten. pp. 452. Copenhagen, 1785.
Neue do. pp. 152. Copenhagen 1779.
- Grosse Absichten** des Ordens der Illuminaten. 4 Vols. München, 1786.
- De Acacia.** 1852 to 1863.
- Acerrollos, R. S.** Die Freimaurerei in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den Religionen der alten Aegypter, der Juden und der Christen. 4 Vols. Leipzig, 1835.
Geschichte der Freimaurerei von Anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Tage. 9 Nos. Leipzig, 1836.
- Achtenmässige Geschichte.** Entwicklung derjenigen Gründe, die die Loge zu den drei Sternen bestimmt haben, sich von der Grossen Loge zu Hamburg zu trennen, und sich der Grossen Landes-Loge von Deutschland anzuschliessen. pp. 38-4. 1823.
Der F. M. Loge zu den drei Pfeilen im Orient von Nürnberg, und Darstellung ihres gegenwärtigen Verhältnisses gegen die englische und ekleklische F. M—ei. pp. 66. 1792.
- Adam, Alexander.** De Geheimen der Vrijmelselarij, in Hët Licht van Onzen Tijd. pp. 55. Amsterdam, 1876.
- Adami à Lebenwaldt.** Erstes Tractätel von dess Teuffets List und Betrug in der Hebreer Cabala. pp. 80. Salsburg, 1680.
Anderter Tractacal, do. do. Astrologia Judiciaria. pp. 95.
Drittes do. do. Vier Clementen und vil andern aberglaubischen Dingen. pp. 140.
Vierdtes do. do. Falschen Alchmistery und Goldmackerkunst. pp. 129.
Fünfftes do. do. Berg-Ruethen und Berg-Spiegel. pp. 137.
Sechstes do. do. Wassen-Salben und so genandten Sympathetischen Pulver. pp. 198.
Sibentes do. do. Transplantation. pp. 166.
Achstes do. do. Versuchung der Menschen zur Zauberey pp. 362. All in one volume. Salsburg 1680-2.
- Adhuc Stat.** Die Freimaurerei in zehn Fragen und Antworten. pp. 72. 1865.
Dasselbe. pp. 54. 1882.
- Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C.** Die Cabbala. Vollständig aus dessen Werke: "De occulta Philosophia" und mit der Ansicht eines alten Esoterikers über Schöpfung, durch Zahlen und Worte als Vorwort versehen durch Friedrich Barth, Dr. Phil. Mit vielen Holzschnitten. pp. 224. Stuttgart, 1855.

- Albrecht, H. C.** Geheime Geschichte eines Rosenkreuzers. Aus seinen eigenen Papieren. pp. 294. Hamburg, 1792.
Containing also, Die Verrathene Freymaurerey. Zweyter Theil. pp. 80. Frankfurth und Leipzig. 1775.
Gespräche, Maurerey betreffend. Nebst einem Anhange von Rosenkreuzern. pp. 330. Leipzig, 1785.
- Allerneueste Entdeckung** der verborgensten Geheimnisse der hohen Stufen der Freimaurerei oder wahre Rosencreutzer aus dem Englischen übersetzt nebst dem Noachiten oder Preussischen Ritter, ingleichen einem Schreiben eines Profanen. Plates. pp. xx-156. Jerusalem, 1768.
Zweites und drittes Schreiben eines Profanen über die glückliche Entdeckung der Freimaurerey nebst einer Uebersetzung des Französischen Werkgens; La Muse Maçonne des Herrn Luffy etc. pp. 101. Jerusalem, 1768.
Viertes bis achttes Schreiben eines Profanen über die glückliche Entdeckung der Freymaurerey als der dritte und letzte Theil etc. pp. xxiv-80. Jerusalem, 1768.
- Allerneueste Geheimnisse** der Freymaurerey deren Sitten und Gebräuche bey ihren Versammlungern und Aufnehmer der Brüder. Plates. pp. 148. 1770.
Dasselbe. 2 Band in 1. 1770-1772.
- Allgemeine Grundregeln** der Freimaurer. Pressburg 1784.
- Allgemeine und General Reformation** der gantzen weiten Welt. Beneben der Fama, Fraternitates, dess löblichen Ordens des Rosencreutzes, an alle Gelehrte und Haupter Europa geschrieben. Itzo öffentlich in Druck verfertigt und allen treuen Hertzen communiciret worden. Der äussersten Seltenheit wegen wieder aufgelegt, und mit einem Anhange verschiedener dahin gehörigen Schrifften vermehret. pp. 68.
- Allgemeine Fama Fraternitatis**, oder Brüderschaft des Hochlöblichen Ordens der R. C. An die Häupter Stände und Gelehrten Europæ. pp. 69-98.
- Allgemeine Antwort** an die Lobwürdige Brüderschaft der Theosophen vom Rosenkreutz N. N. von Adam Haselmeyer. pp. 99-114.
- Allgemein Wohlgemeintes** aus schreiben an die Hochwürdigste Fraternitat des Rosencreutzes. Zweier unbenannten Biederleuth darinnen sie ihre Gedanken, so sie von der hochloblichen Fraternitat haben, eröffnen, und um fernere Communication bitten thun. pp. 115-192. Regensburg, 1681.
- Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei.** 3 vols. Leipzig, 1863-7.
- Almanach**, oder Taschen-Buch. 1776, '77, '78, '79.
Niederlandsche Vrijmetselaars, 1788-1841.
Für Freymaurer, 1803, '04, '05, '06. Berlin.
Maurerischer Sylvester, 1815.

- Alphabetisches Verzeichniss** aller bekannten Freimaurer-Logen, aus öffentlichen Urkunden dieser ehrwürdigen Gesellschaft zusammen getragen. pp. 127. Leipzig, 1778.
- Analecten** der g. u. v. Freymaurer-Loge Amalia z. Weimar, 1809, '10.
Redel's u. d. früher heimgegangenen. Br. Kästner Krumbholz. Slevoigt und Jageman. Do., 15 June, 1821.
- Andenken** an vierzehn zur grossen Kette in Osten versammelte Brüder in die Trauerloge am 30 Dec. 1828 gefeiert in der Loge "Zum goldnen Apfel."
- Die Angriffe** der Katholischen Geistlichkeit gegen die Freimaurerei in Deutschland. pp. 30. Leipzig, 1854.
- Anhang** zu den Originalschriften des Illuminatenordens. pp. 39. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1787.
Zu dem Jahrbuche der Grossen Loge Royale York zur Freundschaft. pp. 111. Berlin, 1798.
- Annalen** der Loge zur Einigkeit. pp. 376. Frankfurt, 1842.
- Anrede** des neuerwählten Redners der g. u. v. Loge Minerva, 1777.
- Anreden** an die Brüder Lehrlinge. pp. 60. 1773.
- Anton.** Ueber die Culdeer (author's autograph). pp. 16. Görlitz, 1805.
- Anton, Carl G.** Versuch einer Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens. pp. vi-143. Leipzig, 1779.
Dasselbe. 2d ed. pp. xiv-328. Leipzig, 1781.
- Antwort und Entgegnung** von Seiten der St. John Loge. pp. 43. Mainz, 1844.
"Die Freunde zur Eintracht."
- Anweisung** eines adepts Hermetische Schriften nützlich zu lesen. z. Druck befördert von einem wahren Freymaurer. pp. 120. Leipzig, 1782.
- Apodiktische Erklärung** über Irrthum und Wahrheit. pp. 144. Wittenberg, 1789.
- Apologia F. R. C.** Das ist: Kurtze, Jedoch warhafte und wolgegründete Ablehnung. 1620.
- Apologie des Ordens der Frey-Maurer.** Von dem Bruder *** (J. A. Starck). pp. 146. Koningsberg, 1770.
Containing also: Ueber den Zweck des Freymaurerordens. pp. 240. Germanien, 1781.
Dasselbe. pp. 136. Koningsberg, 1772.
Dasselbe. pp. xviii-116. Philadelphia, 1778.
Dasselbe. Containing "Manefest." pp. 246. Berlin, 1783.
Dasselbe. pp. 246. Berlin, 1785.
Der Illuminaten. pp. 374. Frankfürth und L., 1786.
- Archiv für Freimaurerei.** Vols. 1-4. 1841-48.
Des Vereines für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde. 1875.

- Der Freymaurer-Loge zu Livorno. pp. xv+456. Leipzig, 1803.
Für Freimaurer und Rosenkreuzer. Berlin, 1783.
- Asiate, Der, in Seiner Blösse** oder gründlicher Beweis; dass die Ritter und Brüder Eingeweihten aus Asien ächte Rosenkreuzer sind, durch wichtige noch unbekannt gewesene Dokumente erwiesen welche ihre Systeme, Lehre, und Einweihung betreffen, zum ernstern Nachdenken und Warnung für alle Brüder Freimaurer. pp. 84. Asien, 1790.
- Asträa.** Taschenbuch für Freymaurer. 1824-70.
Dasselbe, v. R. Fischer, 1882-88.
- Atenizon.** Ueber Aufklärung und Publicität, ingleichen über die neusten Entdeckungen in der Maurerey. pp. 112. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1803.
- Auch eine Beylage** zur ersten Warnung über Freymaurer, 1785.
- Aufklärung** über wichtige Gegenstände in der Freymaurerey, besonders über die Entstehung derselben ohne alle Schwärmerey eigentlich nur für Freymaurer, doch wird auch der, der Menschenkenntniss schätzt, viel Interessantes darinnen finden. Aus der Loge Puritas, 1787. pp. ix-235.
- Aufklärungen für Freimaurer,** oder die Einweihung in die Aegyptischen Mysterien. New ed. Stuttgart.
Dasselbe. Nordhausen, 1825.
- Aufnahme** (Rechtmässige), der Gräfin Helene Hadik-Barkóczy. Budapest, 1877.
- Aufruf** an alle Freimaurer im protestantischen Deutschland. pp. 95. Jena, 1819.
- Aufschluss** und Vertheidigung der Enthüllung des Systems der Weltbürger-Republic. Nebst einer Bitte an den Leser. pp. 288. Rom, 1787.
- Aufschlüsse,** Die Geheimen. pp. 264. Frankfurt, 1794.
- Vollendeter Aufschluss** des Jesuitismus und des wahren Geheimnisses der Freimaurer. pp. 176. Rom, 1787.
- Augustin und Numa,** Ritter des bessern Zeitalters. Cairo, 1797.
Containing also, Unumstösslicher Beweis.
- Ausserordentliches Verfahren** der portugiesischen Inquisition gegen die Freymaurerei. Von einem aus der Inquisition freygekommenen Mitbruder beschrieben. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. pp. 88. Hamburg, 1756.
- Auswahl von Freymaurerliedern.** pp. 272. 1788.
Dasselbe. pp. 108. 1794.
do. Maurer-Gesang. 1798.
- Auszug aus den Gesetzen** des Tagebuchs der Leipziger Freymaurer-Loge Minerva zu den drey Palmen. 1772.
Eines Briefes, die Illuminaten betreffend ohne Einwilligung des Schreibers. 1795.

Auszug eines Schreibens von einem Freymaurer aus London an einen Freymaurer
d. vom 3ten November 1769 Göttingen, 1770

- Auwald, Fr.** Bausteine zum Temple des Menschenthums. pp. 231. Leipzig, 1860.
- Avrevm Secvlvm Redivivvm.** Das ist: Die uralte entwichene Guldene Zeit.
- Back, Johannes.** Br. Kaarl Pabst. — Mauerische Lebensskizze. Des Maurers Sonne. Unterweisung im J. Gr. der französischen Freimaurer. Uebersichtliche Nachricht von den Arbeiten und Ereignissen der Loge Archimedes. 1838, '39, '40, '41.
- Backoffner, Rudolph.** Enthüllungen der Geheimnisse der Freimaurerei. pp. 126. Berlin.
- Bahrdt, Carl Friedrich.** Geschichte und Tagebuch meines Gefängnisses. pp. 192. Berlin, 1790.
- Baldwin zur Linde.** Auswahl von Liedern. 1824. Der Freimaurerloge in Leipzig. 1776–1876. Oratorium zum Säcularfeste. 1876. Tafellieder bei der do. 1876. Zur Schlussfeier des Ersten Jahrhunderts. 1876.
- Der Heilige Balthasar,** ein Bruder Rosenkreutzer. pp. 240. 1795.
- Barthelmess, R.** Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in Amerika.
- Bassus, Thomas F. M. F. v.** Vorstellung den hohen Standeshäuptern der Erlauchten Republik Graubünden, Anschung des Illuminaten Ordens. pp. 172. 1788.
- Bauer, Edgar.** Der Freimaurer-Bund und das Licht. pp. 124. Hannover, 1877.
- Die Bauhütte,** Zeitung für Freimaurer. 29 Band. Leipzig.
- ✓ **Die Bauloge** am 14. VI. 1817. Darmstadt.
- Beck, Friedrich.** Geschichte eines deutschen Steinmetzen. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Alterthumskunde in München. pp. 144, mit Musikalien. München, 1834.
- Becker, Bernard.** Der alte und der neue Jesuitismus, oder die Jesuiten und die Freimaurer. pp. 56. Braunschweig, 1872.
- Beidt, Emil Julius.** Der Freimaurerbund. pp. 42. Leipzig, 1876.
- Beilage zum grauen Ungeheuer von Wehrhlin.** Geschichte und Apologie des Freiherrn von Meggenhoffen, ein Beitrag zur Illuminaten-Geschichte. pp. 103. Nürnberg, 1786.
- Beiträge** zur Philosophie des Lebens, aus dem Tagebuch eines Freimaurers. pp. 120. Berlin, 1780. Also, Lobrede aus dem König von J. J. Engle. Zur Philosophischen Geschichte der heutigen geheimen Gesellschaften. pp. 208. 1786.
- Beiträge zur Beantwortung der Frage:** Ist es recht und zweckmässig, dass eine St. Johannis Loge, aus Brüdern, die zu ihrem Oriente gehören, eine neue St. Johannis-Loge errichte? pp. 31. 1806.

- Beytrag zur Geschichte der höhern Chemie** oder Goldmacherkunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange. pp. 695. Leipzig, 1785.
- Beytrag zur Geschichte** der Grossen Mutterloge Royale York zur Freundschaft im Orient von Berlin. pp. 111. Berlin, 1798.
- Beytrag zur neuesten Geschichte** des Freymaurerordens in neun Gesprächen. pp. 182. Berlin, 1786.
- Freie Bekenntnisse** eines Veteranen der Maurerei. pp. 108. Leipzig, 1824.
- Beleuchtung der Nieuhischen Aeusserung** über Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1816.
- Beleuchtung der Verfahrungsweise** H. G. Loge, ekt. Freimaurer Bündnisses z. Frankfurt. Mainz, 1844.
- Beleuchtungen der Truggestalten** in Freymaurischer Hülle. pp. 475. Phila., 1808.
- Bello, Ph.** De Dierenriem.
- Bemerkungen** eines Freimaurers zu den Statuten. pp. 91. Merseburg, 1842.
- Beretning om Secularfesten.** Zorobabel til Nordstjernen. 1845.
- Bergmann, L.** Abschieds-Rede. Feb. 25, 1778.
Das gute Herz, eine nothwendige Eigenschaft eines Freymaurers.
Eine Rede am Johannisteste des 1776sten Jahres in der Loge zu Leipzig.
- Bericht** über die Säcularfeier der Loge zu den drei Degen, 13-14 Dec. 1843. pp. 116. Altenburg, 1844.
- Bernihigung** eines Katholiken über die papstlichen Bullen wider die Freymaurerey, von Bruder M***. pp. 103. Kosmopolis, 1782.
- Beschreibung** der zu Ertheilung der Ehrenmitgliedschaft an den hochverehrten Bruder Gebh. Lebrecht v. Blücher Fürsten von Wahlstadt. Loge Archimedes. 21 Sept., 1814. pp. 23.
Der in der Freimaurer-Anstalt zu Dresden gehaltenen Gedächtnissfeier des Jan. 9, 1812.
Der Säkular-Feier der Aufnahme Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 136. Berlin, 1838.
Der Todtenfeier zum Andenken des Hoch. Bruders von Neander. Jan. 22, 1818.
- Besonderer Freymaurertraum** eines Profanen, mit einer doppelten Erklärung und Erfüllung. pp. 48. Cap de bon Esperance. 1789.
- Bestand-Liste** der Grossen Loge zu Hamburg. 1819.
- Betbuch für Freymaurer.** pp. 292. Prag, 1784.
- Beuren, Dr. Otto.** Die innere Unwahrheit der Freimaurerei. pp. 179. Mainz, 1884.

- Beweis** dass die Freimaurergesellschaft in allen Staaten sowohl etwas überflüssiges, als auch ohne Einschränkung etwas gefährliches, schädliches und verbreitungswürdiges sey, zur Vertheidigung des Edicts, welche der Rath in Danzig dagegen, 1763, 3 oct. publiciret hat wider die Schrift eines Freymäurers. pp. 70. Danzig und Leipzig, 1764.
- Beweis** dass der Richterliche Spruch des Dantziger-Raths wider die dortigen Freymaurer ohne alle rechtsförmige Anklage und Verhör geschehen. pp. 70. 1764.
- Beweis, Unumstosslicher**, dass die Frei-Maurer Jakobiner nur Schuld an allem Unheil in der Welt sind. Cairo, 1797.
- Bigeon v. Czudnochowski**. Handbuch für Freimaurer. pp. 229. Neuwied, 1860.
- Dasselbe, pp. 327. Neuwied, 1862.
- Bischoff, Br.** Vortrag in der Loge z. Goldenen Apfel. Dresden, 1818.
- Bischoff, J. R.** Anrede an die Zöglinge des Flemming'schen Blinden-Institutes. Dresden, 1818.
- Bischoff, Martin**. Ein Johannispfennig für die Freimaurer. Leipzig, 1874.
- Bischoff Dr. Dräseke, Der**, als Maurer. Seine Vorträge und Festreden. pp. 338. Magdeburg, 1852.
- Dasselbe. pp. 348. Magdeburg, 1865.
- Und die Freimaurerei. pp. 16. Leipzig.
- Blätter der Erinnerung** an den 19 Nov. 1877, für die Brüder der Loge zur Pyramide. Plauen, 1878.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Loge Archimedes Altenburg. pp. 117. Altenburg, 1889.
- Blumaur**, Freymaurergedichte, von. pp. 168. Vienna, 1786.
- Dasselbe. pp. 180. Vienna, 1791.
- Blumenau, S.** Zur Orientirung in der Freimaurer-Frage. pp. 16. Budapest, 1878.
- Den Schwestern Heil! Reden und Dichtungen. pp. 107.
- Blumenhagen, Wilhelm**. Maurerischer Nachlass. pp. 434. Hannover, 1840.
- Blüthen der Maurerei**. Erstes Bändchen. pp. 212. Lübec, 1800.
- Gesammelt für meine Brüder zum Gedächtniss der Feier des Johannistfestes. 1806.
- Bobrik, Dr. Eduard**. Text, Uebersetzung und Beleuchtung der Cölner Urkunde. pp. xvi-108. Zürich, 1830.
- Geschichte, Grundidee und Verfassung der Freimaurer. pp. xvi-362. Zürich, 1838.
- Bodeker, Ernst**. Maurerischer Nachlass. Für Brüder Freimaurer gedruckt und herausgegeben zum Besten seiner Nachgebliebenen. pp. xxii-197. Hannover, 1828.
- Boheim, F. M.** Auswahl von Maurer-Gesängen. pp. 181. Berlin, 1817.
- Dasselbe. pp. 328. Berlin, 1819.

- Booz, Ada Mah** (Birkholz, Adam Melchior). Splendor Lvcis, oder Glanz des Lichts. pp. 143. Frankfurt, 1785.
Schutzschrift für die Aechtheit der Rosenkreutzergesellschaft. pp. 320. Leipzig, 1782.
Die aus dem Hermetischen Brunnen hervorquellende Wahrheit. pp. 166. Leipzig, 1783.
Der Compass der Weisen. pp. 429. Berlin, 1782.
- Borchardt, Isaak Salomon.** Der Weg zum Studium der Freimaurerei und die Grundlage zur Vereinigung aller Logensysteme des Freimaurer-Ordens. pp. 156. Berlin, 1850.
Das Studium der Freimaurer und die ursprüngliche Geschichte derselben. pp. 235. Berlin, 1869.
- Boscamp, Carl Friederich von.** Werden und können Israeliten zu Freymauren aufgenommen werden? veranlasst durch die zur Beherzigung für Freimaurer von einem Ungenannten herausgegebene Schrift; Authentische Nachricht von den Ritter- und Brüder-Eingeweihten aus Asien. pp. 80. Hamburg, 1788.
- Bottger, Heinrich.** Das Urchristenthum aus dem Leiden- und Judenthum durch Christi, des ersehnten Messias Lehre, Leben, Wirken, Sterben und Auferstehen entwickelt und begründet. pp. 172. Leipzig 1882.
- Böttiger.** Protokoll der Jubel-Fest-Feier der Loge zum goldnen Apfel. Nov. 8, 1831.
Anregungen am Jubelfeste do. April 7, 1832.
- Bouilly, J. N.** Die Freimaurer. Cassel, 1856.
- Bouterwek, Friedrich.** Paullus Septimius, oder das letzte Geheimniss des Eleusinischen Priesters. 2 Band. Halle, 1795.
Dasselbe. 2 Band in 1. Reutlingen. 1801.
Die Religion der Vernunft. pp. xviii-436. Göttingen, 1824.
- Brabbée.** Sub Rosa. Vertrauliche Mittheilungen aus dem Mauresischen Leben unserer Grossväter. pp. 205. Wien, 1879.
- Breier, Eduard.** Die Rosenkreuzer in Wien. 2 Band in 1. Wien, 1864.
- Briefe, die Freimaurerei betreffend.** 3 vols. in one. Erste Sammlung über die Tempelherren. Erste Hälfte. pp. 210. Nürnberg, 1783.
Zweite do. über die Mysterien. pp. 224. Nürnberg, 1784.
Dritte do. über die Freimaurerei. pp. 163. Nürnberg, 1785.
Ueber die Tempelherren. Zweite Hälfte. pp. 211-422. Nürnberg, 1783.
- Briefe, Dreyzehn geheime,** von dem grossen Geheimnisse des Universals und Particulars der goldenen und Rosenkreutzer. pp. 120. Leipzig, 1788.
- Hirten-Brief** an die wahren und ächten Freimaurer alten Systems. pp. 224. 1785.

Love 1852
in 4 vols

- Brief, Offener**, über die Ziele der Freimaurer an Solche, welche sich für den Freimaurerbund interessiren. Ulm, 1883.
Ueber Religionswesen und Freimaurer. pp. 120. 1780. Containing Brief — Moses Mendelssohn.
- Bruchstücke** aus den Begebenheiten eines unbekanntem Beherrschers der verborgenen Obern der höhern Illuminaten und höhern Propagande. pp. 192. Halle, 1793.
- Die Brüder** St. Johannis des Evangelisten aus Asien in Europa, oder die einzige wahre und ächte Freimaurerei nebst einem Anhang die Fesslersche kritische Geschichte der Freimaurerbrüderschaft und ihre Nichtigkeit betreffend, von einem hohem Obern. pp. xvi-582. Plate. Berlin, 1803.
- Brüder, An meine.** pp. 30. Breslau, 1779.
- Brüder, die Theoretischen**, oder zweite Stufe der Rosenkreutzer und ihre Instruction. pp. 278. Athen, 1785.
- Bruderblätter für Freimaurer.** Altenberg, 1848-9.
- Brüderliches** Sendschreiben an Freymaurer die die Weisheit kaufen und verkaufen. pp. 48. Hamburg, 1780.
- Bücher-Verzeichniß** der Loge Joseph zur Einigkeit in Nürnberg. pp. 92. 1868.
- Buhle, Johann Gottlieb.** Ueber den Ursprung und die vornehmsten Schicksale der Orden der Rosenkreutzer und Freimaurer. Eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung. pp. xii-418. Göttingen, 1804.
- Bundesgrüße.** pp. 83. Grimma, 1838.
- Bürmann, I. H.** Maur.: Archiv. pp. 192. Mannheim, 1809.
- Cagliostro.** Historisch kritische Untersuchung über das Leben und die Thaten des als Schwarzkünstler verschrieenen Landfahrers Doctor Johann Fausts, der Cagliostro seiner Zeiten. pp. 176. Leipzig, 1791.
- Leben und Thaten des Joseph Balsamo. pp. xii-171. Zürich, 1791.
- Merkwürdige Abenteuer. pp. 224. Leipzig, 1839.
- Nachricht von des; pp. xxxii-168. Berlin, 1787.
- Ist Cagliostro Chef der Illuminaten? Oder, das Buch: Sur la Secte des Illumines in Deutsch. pp. xxx-228. Gotha, 1790.
- Einer der merkwürdigsten Abenteuerer unsres Jahrhunderts. Seine Geschichte, nebst Raisonement über ihn und den schwärmerischen Unfug unsrer Zeit überhaupt. Portrait. pp. 163. Königsberg, 1790.
- Schreiben des Grafen von Mirabeau an * * *, die Herren von Cagliostro und Lavater betreffend. pp. 103. Berlin und Libau, 1786.
- Calendar.** Freimaurer. (Bretschneider). 1852, '55, '56, '60.
Do. Von Dalen 1861, '62, '65-'88.
Frimurare Ordens för Skott-Aret 1812.

- Logen für die Provinzial-Loge von Mecklenburg. 1831, '33, '34, '36, '37, '41, '42, '44.
 Der Pennsylvanische Anti-Freymaurer. 1830.
 Taschen. 1794.
- Campe, Friedrich.** Rede zum Andenken des verewigten Bruders Christoph Cremer. Nürnberg, 1808.
- Catalog** der Maurerischen Büchersammlung der Freimaurer-Logen in Hannover. 1860.
- Catechismus für Freimaurer, I., II., III.**
- Characteristik der alten Mysterien** für Gelehrte und Ungelehrte, Freymäurer und Fremde, aus den Original-Schriftstellern. pp. 432. Frankfurt u. Leipzig, 1787.
- Chronik** der Loge zur goldnen Mauer in Budissin. 1849, '50, '53, '54, '55.
- Chrysophirous.** Reden über einige Pflichten der Gold- und Rosenkreuzer alten Systems. pp. xx-163. München, 1792.
- Chymische Hochzeit:** Christiani Rosencreüz.
 Anno 1459. pp. 146. Strassburg, 1616.
- Clypeum Veritatis:** Das ist, Kurtze, jedoch Gründliche Antwort. 1618.
- Colquhoun, J. C.** Historische Enthüllungen über die geheimen Wissenschaften aller Zeiten und aller Völker. pp. xx-638. Weimar, 1853.
- Compass, Mer, der Weisen.** pp. 386. Berlin and L., 1779.
- Conrad, M. G.** Flammen für Freie Geister. pp. xx-290. Leipzig, 1882.
 Der Freimaurer. pp. 191. Leipzig, 1885.
 Die Loge im Culturkampf. pp. 46. Zürich, 1876.
 "Mehr Licht"! Kritische Betrachtungen über die Freimaurerei. pp. 32. Zürich, 1877.
 Vom Reissbrett. Freimaurische Ansprachen und Skizzen. pp. 64. Zürich, 1875.
- Constitution-Buch, Neues,** der Alten und Ehrwürdigen Bruderschaft der Frey-Maurer, worin die Geschichte, Pflichten, Regeln u. s. w. derselben auf Befehl der Grossen Loge aus Ihren alten Urkunden glaubwürdigen Traditionen und Loge-Büchern, zum Gebrauch der Logen verfasst worden. Von Jacob Anderson. pp. 22-382. Frankfurt am Main, 1741
 See also "Gründliche".
- ✓ Dasselbe. 2d edition (Containing also) pp. 22-448. Frankfurt am Main, 1743.
- ✓ Anhang zum Constitution-Buch der Frey-Maurer, worin eine Sammlung verschiedener zum Vortheil dieser Ehrw. Gesellschaft ans Licht gekommenen merkwürdigen Schutz-Schriften, Reden und anderer Vertheidigungen enthalten. pp. 188. Frankfurt am Main, 1743.
- ✓ Dasselbe. 3d ed. pp. 22-448-188. Frankfurt am Main, 1762.

- Dasselbe. 4th ed. pp. 626. Frankfurt am Main, 1783.
 Dasselbe, von Kleinschmidt. pp. 410. Frankfurt am Main, 1784.
- Constitutionen der Frei-Maurer.** Reprint of Anderson's 1723 ed. pp. viii-213. 1806.
- Constitutions-Buch** der Loge Archimedes in Altenburg. pp. 243. 1803.
 Der Grossen Provincial Loge von Hamburg. pp. 194. 1801.
 Der Grossen Loge zu Hamburg. pp. 156. 1845.
 " " " " " 1862.
- Constitution und Gesetzbuch** der Loge Baldwin zur Linde in Leipzig. pp. 71. 1833.
 Der Loge zu den drei Pfeilen in Nürnberg. 1846.
 Dasselbe. 1866.
 Erster Abschnitt der Meister Const. do.
- Constitutions- und Local-Gesetzbuch.** Loge zu den drei Sternen in Rostock. 1815.
- Constitution.** Nebengesetze und allgemeine Regeln des Staates New Jersey. 1879.
- Cramer, B.** Die Ziele und Aufgaben des Freimaurerbundes. pp. 53. Leipzig, 1885.
 Die Deutsche National-Loge. pp. 61. Leipzig, 1871.
- Cramer, B. A. — J. Hufschmidt.** Ueber die den Ideen der Maurerei am meisten entsprechende, fruchtbarste und zweckmässigste Art Maurer.
- Crata Repoa,** oder Einweihungen in der alten geheimen Gesellschaft der Egyptischen Priester. pp. 32. Berlin, 1788.
- Crell, L.** Reden über die neuen Anreissungen zur Tugend, welche aus der Maurerey selbst fliessen. pp. 88. Weimar, 1781.
- Cretzschmar, P. J.** Religions-Systeme und Freimaurerei, untersucht in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen und verglichen mit den Zwecken des eklektischen im Jahre 5783. pp. 104. Frankfurt. 5838.
- Crouvelle, Philipp.** Memorien über die Tempelherrn von C. F. Cramer. pp. vi-452. Leipzig, 1806.
- Cruft, Charles C.** Des Maurers Weihe. Leipzig, 1882.
- Curieuses Verfahren** der Inquisition in Portugal wider die Freymaurer, ihr Geheimniss zu entdecken nebst den Fragstücken und Antworten, den ausgeübten Grausamkeiten dieses Tribunals, der Beschreibung des inneren Theils des heil. Officii, dessen Ursprunge und Missbräuchen in drei Theilen getheilt von einem aus der Inquisition gekommen Freymaurer. Durchgesehen und ans Licht gestellet von L. T. v. F. S. R. D. M. Aus dem Französischen. pp. iii-84. 1755?
 Zweiter Theil. Von dem Ursprunge der Inquisition. pp. 80.
 Dritter Theil. Authentische und bewiesene Begebenheiten, die zum Beweissthum der beiden ersten Theile dienen. pp. 72.

- Chansons de la Très-venerable confrérie des Francs-Maçons précédées de quelques pieces de Poësie.
Lieder der ehrwürdigen Brüderschaft der Freymaurer etc. pp. 45.
- Czudnochowski, Biegon v.** Handbuch für Freimaurer. Ueber den Ursprung und die Geschichte des Ordens. pp. v.-220. Neuwied, 1860.
- David, E. v.** Eloge de St. Vincent de Paul. Aug. 27, 1853.
- Decius.** Die Hebraischen Mysterien ober die älteste religiöse Freymaurerey. pp. 192. Leipzig, 1788.
- Dedekind, G. E. W.** Ueber Geisternähe und Geisterwirkung. pp. 152. Hannover, 1793.
Dasselbe. pp. 196. 1797.
- Democriti Redivivi, Ch.** Umständliche Erzählung wie es mit seinen vermeinten Tode zugegangen sei, und wie er nebst seiner neuen Gesellschaft jetzt in seiner Einsamkeit den Fall Adams u. s. w. eingesehen. pp. 296. 1736.
Dasselbe. Mystisches Paradies, oder nachdenklicher u. sinnreicher etc. Lustgarten des menschlichen Lebens. pp. 348. 2 Band in 1.
- Deutsches Logenleben.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der Loge Archimedes. pp. 208. Altenberg, 1890.
- Doering, Heinrich.** Denkwürdigkeiten der geheimen Gesellschaften in Unter-Italien insbesondere der Carbonari. pp. x-226. Weimar, 1822.
- Doering, Theodor.** Der Altar. Kattowiz, 1878.
Die Bibel des Freimaurers. Kattowiz.
Das Winkelmaass des Freimaurers. Kattowiz, 1882.
Der Zirkel der Freimaurers. Kattowiz, 1882.
- Dorr, R.** Freimaurerische Festreden. pp. 95. Danzig, 1883.
- Dreymal drey Reden.** Ueber die Uebereinstimmung der Freymaurerey mit der Religion. pp. xvi-63. Bremen, 1778.
Dasselbe. pp. 97. Bremen, 1779.
Do. pp. xvi-127. Bremen, 1781.
- Die Drey Säulen** der Unbekannten im Lande. pp. 54. Leipzig, 1780.
- Dreymal Drey Worte** zur Lehre und Warnung. pp. 37. Berlin, 1796.
- Drey merkwürdige Aussagen,** die innere Einrichtung des Illuminatenordens in Baiern betreffend. pp. 55. 1786.
- Dreizehn geheime Briefe** von dem grossen Geheimnisse des Universals und Particulars der goldenen und Rosenkreutzer an J. L. V. Nach abgelegter Pflicht der Verschwiegenheit gesandt. Aus zwei geheimen Manuscripten mit der grössten Genauigkeit zum erstenmal zum Druck befördert. pp. 120. Leipzig, 1738.
- Dupanloup, Felix.** Die Freimaurerei. pp. iv-140. Mainz, 1875.

- E * * *** Bundessprüche. pp. 380. 1838-40.
- E— nos Graffen.** Drei einfache Grundbegriffe der ältesten und einzig ächt gebliebenen.
Fremaurerey. pp. 138. Breslau, 1822.
Dasselbe. pp. 98. Gera, 1836. ✓
- Ecker und Eckhoffen.** Anrede an die Brüder am Einweihungstage der Loge Ferdinand zum Felsen in Hamburg. 22 Jan., 1788.
- Eckert, Eduard Emil.** Die Frage der staatlichen Annerkennung des Freimaurer-Ordens in Oesterreich. pp. 32. Wien, 1861.
Der Freimaurer-Orden in seiner wahren Bedeutung. pp. 491. Dresden, 1852.
Geschichte meiner persönlichen Anklage des Freimaurer-Ordens. pp. 130. Schaffhausen, 1858.
Die geheimen oder Mysterien-Gesellschaften der alten Heidenkirche. pp. xiii-260. Schaffhausen, 1860.
Magazine der Beweisführung für Verurtheilung des Freimaurer-Ordens. 6 Band. 1855-6.
Die Mysterien der Heidenkirche. pp. viii-480. Schaffhausen, 1860.
Der Tempel Salomonis. pp. 98. Prag, 1855.
- Eckstein, F. A.** Geschichte der Freimaurer-Loge im Orient von Halle. pp. 342. 1844.
- Eggers, Matthias Simon.** Maurerische Ansichten. pp. xxxii-462. Altona, 1817.
- Ehrhardt, Justus.** Kurtzgefasste Geschichte und gerettete Ehre des erlauchten Freymaurer-Ordens. pp. xii-126. Coburg, 1754.
- Eichel, C.** Lathonia, pp. 357. Bunzlau, 1838.
- Einige Freimaurerische Versammlungreden.** pp. xviii-158. F. & L. 1784.
- Einige Originalschriften** des Illuminaten-Ordens, welche bey dem gewesenen Regierungsrath Zwack durch vorgenommene Hausvisitation zu Landshut den 11 u. 12 Oct. 1786, vorgefunden wurden. Auf höchsten Befehl Seiner churfürstlichen Durchlaucht zum Druck befördert. pp. 407. München. 1787.
- Die Eintracht** als eine Quelle der Vollkommenheit. pp. 24. 1763.
- Die Einweihung der St. John** □. Carl zum Brunnen des Heils, Heilbronn, 9 Apr. 1855.
- Bey Einweihung** des neuen Logenzimmers der drey vereinten Logen in Hamburg, 1775.
- Eisenmenger, Johann Andrea.** Entdecktes Judenthum. 2 Band. 1700.
- Eleusis** oder über den Ursprung und die Zwecke der alten Mysterien. pp. 244. Gotha, 1819.

- Eleusinien des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.** Oder Resultate vereinigter Denker über Philosophie und Geschichte der Freimaurerei. 2 Band. Berlin, 1802, '03.
- Ellison, Abraham.** Maurische Zustände. 1846.
- Engle, J. J.** Lobrede auf den König. Berlin, 1781. (See Beiträge.)
- Entdeckungen, Ganz neue,** von der Freimaurer und deren Geheimnisse. pp. 134. Stockholm, 1782.
- Entgegnung, Nothgedrungene,** von Seiten St. Joh. Loge. Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte. Frankfurt, 1844.
- Entgegnung, Die,** der Ehrwürdigsten Grossen Loge des Staates New York auf die Denkschrift des Ehrwürdigsten Br. Glitza über das Sprengelrecht, beleuchtet und beantwortet von Br. Brabant, Dep. Grossmeister der grossen Loge von Hamburg, 1874.
- Enthüllung** des Systems der Weltbürger-Republic. pp. xvi-460. Rom, 1786.
- Enthüllung** der sogenannten Grossen Landesloge aller F. M. von Deutschland. 2 Band. 1808.
- Ephemeriden** der gesammten Freimaurerei in Deutschland. pp. xii-175. 1785.
- Erhards** Todes-Feyer. 1813.
- Erinnerung** an die Johannisfest-Loge zur Ceder, 1842.
- Erinnerungsblätter,** an die Feier des 50-jähr. Maurer-Jubeltages des Br. a. F. Polick, 31 März, 1874, Rostock.
- Erk, Friedrich.** Gesangbuch für Freimaurer. pp. iv-164. Essen, 1875.
- Erklärung,** Fromme, der Freymaurerey von einem Deutschen Meister. pp. 168.
- Erklärung** an das Publicum wegen eines Briefs den Herrn D. und Oberhofprediger Stark betreffend. pp. 144. Leipzig, 1789.
- Erlaeuterung** der Freymaurerey, wie geschrieben von Capt. William Morgan, aus dem Englischen in die deutsche sprache übersetzt nebst einem Meister Schlüssel zu den Geheimnissen des höheren Ordens. pp. 96. Waterloo, 1828.
- Eroeffnung** der Heil. Testamente von Heil. Doctor K. L. A. Kain-Noth. pp. 28. New York, 1850.
- Etwas für Freymaurer,** besonders für Brüder im ersten Grad des eklektischen Systems. pp. 95. Frankfurt, 1787.
 Ueber den Hirten-Brief an die wahren und ächten Freimaurer alten Systems. pp. 96. 1786.
 Ueber Starck's Vertheidigungsschrift. pp. 99. Berlin, 1788.
 Zum vernünftigen Nachdenken für die Freymaurer. pp. 92. 1783.
- Europa** in Bezug auf den Frieden. (See "Spartacus.")
- Fallon, Friedrich Albert.** Die Mysterien der Freimaurer, oder die verschleierte Gebrüderung Verfassung und Symbolik der deutschen Baugewerke und ihr wahrer Grund und Ursprung

- im mittelalterlichen deutschen Staats- und Volksleben. pp. xii-432. Plates. Leipzig, 1848.
- Fama Fraternitatis R. C.** Das ist Bericht der Bruderschaft des Hochlöblichen Ordens R. C. pp. 64. 1615.
- Fama** Jonder, Wolmeinendes Bedeneken und Confession der Brüder Schafft des R. C. pp. 294. 1616.
- Feestviering** der L.: La Bien Armée. pp. 219. Amsterdam, 1835.
- Eine Feier** der Erinnerung an Herzog Ernst II. Loge Archimedes. Altenburg.
- Die Feier** des fünfundfünfzigjährigen Stiftungsfestes, 18 Dec. 1864, in Loge Teutonia zur Weisheit in Potsdam.
- Die Feierlichkeiten** der gerechten und vollkommenen Loge zur Einigkeit in Frankfurt am Mayn, am 25 Oct. 1789. pp. 56.
- Ferber, F. W.** Rede den einer feierlichen Versammlung der Freymaurer zu Dresden, 30 May, 1772.
- Fessler, Dr. J. A.** Actenmässige Aufschlüsse über den Bund der Evergeten in Schlesien. pp. 345. Freyberg, 1804.
Alexander der Eroberer. pp. xvi-viii-362. Berlin, 1800.
Aristides und Themistocles. 2 Band. Berlin, 1819.
Bonaventura, Mystische Nächte. pp. 568. Berlin, 1807.
Marc-Aurel. 4 Band. Breslau, 1793.
Rückblicke auf die letzten sechs Jahre seiner Logenthätigkeit. 2 Band. Dresden, 1804.
Rückblicke auf seine siebenjährige Pilgerschaft. Ein Nachlass an seine Freunde und an seine Feinde. pp. x-518. Breslau, 1824.
- ✓ **Sämmtliche Schriften** über Freymaurerey. pp. xx-499. Breslau, 1801.
Dasselbe. pp. viii-256. Freyberg, 1807.
- Festgarben**, dargebracht Brüdern der Loge zur aufgehenden Morgenröthe. 1833. pp. vi-160.
- Das Fest** der Einweihung des Neuen Tempels der Loge. Frankfurt, 1832. Sokrates zur Standhaftigkeit 9 Sept., 1832.
- Festgesang** der ehrwürdigen Freymaurerey. pp. 12. Hamburg 1792.
- Fictuld, Hermann.** Der längst gewünschte u. versproche Chymisch-Philosph. Probier-Stein, auf welchem so wohl die Schrifften d. w. Adeptorum als auch d. betrug. Sophisten seyn probiert worden. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1740.
- Findel, J. G.** Dunkle Punkte im Maurerleben. Leipzig, 1886.
Geest en vorm der Vrijmelselarij. pp. 234. Zwolde, 1875.
Geist und Form der Freimaurer. pp. 308. Leipzig, 1874.
Geschichte der Freimaurerei von der Zeit ihres Entstehens bis auf die Gegenwart. 3 ed. pp. 861. Leipzig, 1870.
Dasselbe. 4th ed. pp. 838. Leipzig, 1878.
Die Grundsätze der Freimaurer im Völkerleben. pp. 202. Leipzig, 1881.

- Lessing's Ansichten. Leipzig, 1881.
 Meine Mauerische Büchersammlung. Leipzig, 1866.
 Mittheilungen über den Mauerische Clubb Maçonía. Leipzig, 1858.
 Die Papstkirche und die Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1884.
 Quickborn der Lebensweisheit. Leipzig, 1860.
 Ritual der Grundsteinlegung, Logenweihe, Tafel, Schwesternfest, Trauerloge und der Beamteneinsetzung.
 Ritual. 3 Grade.
 Schach-Bismark! Zeitgeschichtlicher Roman. Leipzig, 1884.
 Br. Schiffman und die Grosse Landesloge von Deutschland. Leipzig, 1880.
 Die Moderne Weltanschauung. pp. 192. Leipzig, 1885.
- Fischer, Robert.** Die alten Pflichten. pp. 48. Leipzig, 1876.
 Bildung. Oeffentlicher Vortrag. Dec. 28, 1873.
 Briefe über Freimaurerei. pp. 144. Gera, 1885.
 Do. do. Leipzig, 1884.
 Deutsche Geistesherwen in ihrer Wirksamkeit auf dem Gebiete der Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1881.
 Erläuterung des Katechismus. 4 Band. Gera, 1883.
 Licht, Liebe, Leben. pp. 256. Leipzig, 1880.
 Maurerweihe. Gera, 1874.
 Preis und John. Gera, 1875.
 Ritual und Symbol. pp. 304. Leipzig, 1878.
 Die Schwesternloge. pp. 256. Leipzig, 1878.
 Verklarung van den Leerlings-Catechismus. 1873.
- Fitzner, Br.** Kaiser Wilhelm I. als Freimaurer in Wort und That. pp. 98. Freiburg, 1887.
- Flamelli, Nicol.** Sammlung der neuesten und merkwürdigsten Begebenheiten. pp. 148. Hildesheim, 1780.
- Fons Gratiae:** Das ist, Kurtze Anzeyg und Bericht / wenn / zu welcher zeit und Tag der jenigen / so von der heiligen / gebenedeyten Fraternitet dess Rosen Creutzes / zu Mitbründen auffgenommen / völlige Erlössung und perfection anfangen und hergegen wessen sie sich in principio dess Heyls / uund der Gnaden zu verhalten haben. pp. 24. 1619.
 Also Menapios Florentina.
- Forster, Fr.** Von der Begeisterung des Preussichen Volkes im Jahr 1813 als Vertheidigung unsers Glaubens. Berlin, 1816.
- Fragen** an einen Freimaurer über Inhalt und Form der Freimaurerei beantwortet von einem F. M.
- Fragmente** für und wider die Freimaurerei. pp. 125. Berlin, 1782.
 Zur Lebensgeschichte und dem letzten Tage des Bruders Leopold, Herzogs von Braunschweig-Lüneburg abgelesen in der Loge zu den drey vereinigten Herzen im Orient zu * 1785.
- Freidenker, Der,** in der Maurerei. pp. xvi-311. Berlin, 1793.
 Ausser der Loge. pp. 15. London.

Freie Bekenntnisse eines Veteranen der Maurerei. pp. vi-108. Leipzig, 1824.

Freymaurer, Der. Im Jahre 1738.

Freymaurer-Analecten. iii., iv., v., vi., vii., viii., x. Heft. Weimar, 1825, '28, '32, '45, '49, '52, '63.

Weimarische. xi. Heft. 1864.

Freymaurer. Auto da Fé in Wien. pp. 52. Wien, 1786.

Bibliothek. 8 Band in 2. 1782-1803.

Dasselbe. 1778.

Freimaurerei Denkschrift über die politische Wirksamkeit des Freimaurer-Bundes als der unter verschiedenen Namen und Formen unter uns im Finstern schleichenden Propaganda zum Sturz d. legitimen Throne u. d. positiven Christenthums. 1864-71.

Gesänge. Loge "Joseph zur Einigkeit." pp. 119. Nürnberg, 1800.

Lieder. pp. 43. Frontispiece, 1746.

Neue do. mit angehängten Freimaurergesundheiten. Berlin, 1772.

Do. pp. 16. 1775.

Do. Auserlesne. pp. 173. Rostock, 1804. — *haver Ed 5798 - 154 pages 2644 index*

50. Do. aus und nach dem Englischen. pp. 102. 1814.

Do. mit neuen Melodien. pp. 100. Regensburg, 1772.

Do. mit Melodien. pp. 92. Berlin, 1771.

Do. do. do. pp. 83. Berlin, 1793.

Zwei und sechzig: mit Melodien. pp. 140. Halle, 1812.

Vierzig. pp. 144. Berlin, 1782.

Lexicon. pp. viii-528. Berlin, 1818.

Loge zum goldenen Apfel, Dresden, 1776-1876. Festschrift zur Säcularfeier. Nov. 1876.

Logen, und an die evangelische Geistlichkeit Deutschlands, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Preussen, von einem Nicht-Freimaurer. pp. 276. Berlin, 1824.

G. U. V. Logenbuch. pp. xii-252. Leipzig, 1836.

Oder compendiöse Bibliothek über geheime Gesellschaften. 5 Heft in 1. Göttingen, 1790.

In Oesterreich. pp. 161. 1861.

Ordens Matrikel. 1845, '59, '60, '62, '63. Stockholm.

Ordens. Der neu-aufgesteckte Brennende Leuchter des, oder eine sonderbare historie diesser sonderbaren Brüderschaft bis auf unsere zeiten. Frontispiece. pp. 488. Leipzig, 1746.

Drey Reden. pp. 64. Lubeck, 1781.

Regeln. pp. 32. Elbing, 1785.

Do. pp. 32. Palmira, 1803.

Do. pp. 163. 1768.

Schweizerischen, an ihre Mitbürger. Burn, 1885.

Und ihre Stellung zur Gegenwart. pp. 53. Leipzig, 1852.

Nach ihren verschiedenen Absichten im hellen Lichte dargestellt. pp. 159. Wien, 1793.

- Die zerschmetterten ; oder Fortsetzung des verrathenen Ordens der Freymaurer. Frontispiece, plates. pp. 344. F. u. L., 1747.
- Ueber. Erste Warnung. pp. 64. 1784.
- Freymaurery, Die**, betrachtet in ihren möglichen und nothwendigen Verhältnissen zu dem Zeitalter der Gegenwart für Maurer und Nichtmaurer. pp. 94. Schmalkalden, 1821.
- Und Christenthum. pp. xxii-112. Berlin, 1854.
- Oder Enthüllung der Geheimnisse und Geschichte der Freimaurerei. pp. vii-154. Sondershausen, 1831.
- Und das Evangelische Pfarramt. pp. 56. Berlin, 1854.
- Im Fischbein-Rocke. Frontispiece. pp. 48. F. u. L., 1775.
- In drei Gesängen. pp. 66. 1834.
- Drei Grade — des Frauenzimmers. pp. 57. P. u. W., 1783.
- Im Lichte der Zeit. Leipzig, 1873.
- Die Offenbarte : und das entdeckte Geheimniss des Mopses. pp. 243. Leipzig, 1745.
- Skizzirt im Licht der Wahrheit. pp. 48. F. am M., 1785.
- In ihrem schönsten Lichte. 1850-51.
- In ihrem Ursprung, ihren Entwicklungen und Verwicklungen. pp. 84. 1862.
- Vademecum : Freimaurische Vorträge, Ansprachen, Gedichte und Tafelreden. pp. 240. F. a. M., 1880.
- Verrathene. Frontispiece. pp. 80. F. u. L., 1775.
- Der Weg zur Hölle. pp. 52. 1768.
- Der gerade Weg zur Glückseligkeit, zur beantwortung der Schrift der F. M. der Weg zur hölle. pp. 48. 1769.
- Und die Welt. Programm. Erlangen. 1843.
- Loge Libanon zu den drei Gadem.
- Freimaurergedichte.** Erste Sammlung. pp. 32. Rostock, 1813;
- Freymaurerische Blumenlese.** pp. 141. Berlin, 1799.
- Versammlungsreden der Gold und Rosenkretzer des alten Systems mit zwölf eingedruckten Vignetten. pp. 304. Amsterdam, 1779.
- Wanderungen des weisen Junkers Don Quixote von Mancha und des grossen Schildknappen Herrn Sancho Pansa. pp. 192. 1787.
- Freymaurerklerikat.** Das protestantische. pp. 136. 1788.
- Für Freimaurerlehrlinge.** pp. 24.
- Freimaurerthum und Christenthum.** pp. 124. Forst i. L. 1886.
- Das ; in seinen sieben Graden. pp. xii-271. Leipzig, 1857.
- Freimaurerverein,** Der Schweizerische. Ein offenes Brief an das Schweizervolk.
- Die Freude des Maurers** bei Gelegenheit des Johannisfestes und der Einweihung des neuverzierten Logen-Saals. 1781.

- Des Freyherrn von Bielfeld** freundschaftliche Brief nebst einigen andern. 2 vols. Danzig, 1765.
- Friederich, Gerhard.** Der Freimaurerbund und die jesuitisch-hierarchische Propaganda. pp. xiii-97. Darmstadt, 1838.
Der Geheime Bund der schwarzen Brüder Tyrtäus. pp. 200. Mainz, 1834.
Maurerische Tempelbilder. pp. xvi-333. Leipzig, 1847.
Sarons-Rosen. pp. xxii-151. Frankfurt, 1825.
Für Wahrheit, Recht und Frieden. Frankfurt, 1844.
- Friese, Robert.** Stimmen aus dem Reich der Geister. pp. xxv-352.
- Funck, Z.** Geschichte des Buchs; *Sarsena*, oder der Vollkommene Baumeister. Enthaltend die Geschichte und Entstehung des Freimaurer-Ordens über u. s. w. Nebst einem bisher noch ungedruckten Manuscripte Dr. F. G. Wetzel's über diesen Gegenstand. pp. 123. Bamberg, 1838.
- Graf von Gabalis** oder Gespräche über die verborgenen Wissenschaften. pp. 124. Berlin, 1782.
- Gabe.** Eine kleine maurerische. pp. 32.
- Ganze, aller geheimen Ordens-Verbindungen, Das.** pp. xii-506. Leipzig, 1805.
- Geburtsfeier unsers Könings, Die.** Köln, 1828.
Loge Agrippina. 3 Aug., 1828.
- Geburtstag, Friederich Wilhelms, Der,** des Vielgeliebten, gefeiert von der Freimaurer-Loge von aufrichtigen Herzen. 1786.
- Gedachten** b. Fest de Loge. 21 Maart, 1816.
- Gedächtniss** vollendeter B. Br. in der Loge zum Goldnen Apfel, am 30 Dec., 1825.
- Gedanken** über die Freymaurerey. pp. 32. Germanien, 1782.
Dasselbe. pp. 46. Germanien, 1783.
Ueber die Verfolgung der Illuminaten in Bayern. pp. 58. 1786.
- Gedeon, Joseph.** Ueber Schwarmery, Toleranz' und Predigtwesen. pp. 178. Upsal, 1776.
- Gegen die Angriffe** des Professor Steffens auf die Freimaurerei. pp. 118. Leipzig, 1821.
- Die Gegenwart** und Zukunft der Freimaurerei in Deutschland. pp. 134. Leipzig, 1854.
- Geheime Figuren** der Rosenkreuzer. Die Lehren der Rosenkreuzer aus dem 16 und 17ten Jahrhundert. Altona, 1788.
- Geheime Geschichte** des Berliner Hofes. (See Heinrich, J. M.)
- Geheime Unternehmungen** der Freymaurer darinne ihre Ursprung und Fortgang, ihr Aufdingen, lossprechin, die haben vorkommenden Ceremonien enthalten sind, und alle bey ihnen gebräuchliche Allegorien erklärt werden. Mit Kupfern. pp. 230. London u. Berlin, 1787.

- Geheimen Rath Schmalz**, zu Berlin, Gegen den; wegen seiner jungst herausgegebenen Worte über politische Verein. Leipzig, 1815.
 Lesstes Wort über politische Verein vom. Berlin, 1816.
 F. Schleissmacher an den Herrn. Berlin, 1815.
 Die Stimme eines Preussisshen Staatsbürgers in den nichtigsten Angelegenheiten dieser zeit. Veranlasst durch die Schrift des Herrn.
 Ueber politische Vereine. Köln, 1815.
 Ueber des Herrn B. G. Niebuhrs Schrift wider die menige politische Vereine. Berlin, 1815.
- De Geheimen der Vrye-Metselaars** en der Mopsen Geopenbaart. Chansons. pp. xxviii-236-34. Amsterdam, 1745.
- Das Geheimniss der Bosheit** des Stifters des Illuminatismus in Baiern zur Warnung der Unvorsichtigen aufgedeckt von einem seiner alten Kenner und Freunde. pp. 108. München u. a., 1787.
- Geheimnisse der Freymaurerey** deren Sitten und Gebräuche bey ihren Versammlungen und Aufnehmen der Brüder Diener, Lehrlinge, Gesellen, Meister und Obermeister. pp. 248. 1766.
- Das entdeckte Geheimniss** der Freymaurer und Mops-Gesellschaft. pp. 188. Berlin, 1745.
- Die enthüllten Geheimnisse** der Freimaurerei aus den Papieren eines alten Meisters. 2 vols. Altona, 1877.
- Das Geheimniss aller Geheimnisse** ex Macrocosmo et Microcosmo, oder der güldene Begriff der geheimsten Geheimnisse der Rosen- und Gülden-Kreutzer mit ihren drey Steinen der Wunder. pp. 104. Leipzig, 1788.
- Das offene Geheimniss aller Geheimnisse** die naturquelle moralischer und physicher Wunder, zur Entwicklung der höchsten Magie des Orients. pp. 40. Memingen, 1789.
- Geheimnisse einiger Philosophen** und Adepten. pp. 187. Leipzig, 1780.
- Das Geheimnuss der Verwesung** und Verbrenning aller Dinge. pp. 109. Frankfurt, 1725.
 Dasselbe. pp. 109. Frankfort, 1771.
- Der Geist** und das Wirken des ächten Freimaurer-Vereins. pp. 109. Germanien, 1815.
- Gelpke, Prof.** Projekt eines neuen Rituals an die Mitglieder der zur Berathung eines solchen niedergesetzten Kommission von. pp. 81.
- Geniefrüchte und Komische Erzählungen** des armen Mannes. pp. 112. Frankfurt, 1791.
- George, von, B. Johann.** Die entdeckten Trümmer der Bauherren Loge. pp. 116. Plates. Constantinople, 1794.
- Gerhard, Wilhelm.** Das Maurerlicht und der flammende Stern, Zwei poetische Vorlesungen für Maurer. pp. 16.

- Gesänge für die Loge** zu den drei Pfeilen in Nürnberg. pp. 130-16. 1809.
 Für Maurer mit neuen Melodien. Frontispiece. pp. 137. Dresden, 1782.
 Zum Gebrauch der Loge Hermann zum Lande der Berge in Elberfeld bei der Festarbeit. 12 Sept., 1847.
 Zur Einweihungsfeier, Maurertempels, Loge Baldwin zur Linde. Jany. 1, 1822.
 Des Johannis Festes, Loge goldnen Apfel. Dresden, 1851.
 Für Freimaurer. pp. xii-131. Phila., 1792.
 Dasselbe. pp. 94. Leipzig, 1798.
 Dasselbe. pp. viii-viii-332. Görlitz, 1811.
 Dasselbe. Loge Apollo. pp. xii-242. Leipzig, 1814.
 Dasselbe. pp. xx-156. Dresden, 1815.
 Einige der Loge Lebanon. 1799.
 Und Gedichte aus Schwester-Kränzchen vom alten Kränzelboten der Loge. pp. iv-114. Breslau, 1870.
- Gesangbuch**, Allgemeines für Freymaurer. pp. 156. Danzig, 1784. ✓
 Dasselbe. pp. vi-146. Düsseldorf, 1853.
 Der Loge Carl in Regensburg. pp. 110. 1800.
 Anhang zu dem; do. do. pp. 32. 1802.
 Zweiter do. do. do. pp. 47. 1803.
 Vollständiges. pp. viii-349. Berlin, 1801.
 Dasselbe. pp. xii-378. Berlin, 1804.
 Dasselbe. pp. xii-416. " 1810.
 Dasselbe. pp. xii-424. " 1813.
 Dasselbe. pp. xii-451. " 1819.
- Geschichte** der Abschaffung des Tempelherrn-Ordens. pp. 228. Altona, 1780.
 Beytrag zur neuesten; des Freimaurerordens in neuen Gesprächen. pp. 182. Berlin, 1786.
 Des egyptischen Königs Sethos. 2 Band. Breslau, 1777-8.
 Einiger Geistlichen Orden besonders derer die in den Kayserlich Königlichen Erbländen bisher aufgehoben worden sind, nebst den Kleidungen eines jeden Ordens. pp. 254. Wien, 1783.
 Der Frey-Maurerei. pp. 368.
 Der Freymaurerey aus authentischen Quellen nebst einem Berichte über die Grosse Loge in Schottland. pp. xxviii-382. Freiburg, 1810.
 Der geheimen Verbindungen der neuesten Zeit. 8 Heft. Leipzig, 1831.
 Der Grossen National-Mutter-Loge der Preussischen Staaten. 1740-1866.
 Kurzgefasste; der Loge Joseph zur Einigkeit. Nürnberg, 1761-1861.
 Des Schicksals der Freimaurer zu Neapel. pp. 186. F. u. L., 1779.
 Der Unbekannten. pp. 158. 1780.

- Vollständige ; der Verfolgung der Illuminaten in Bayern. pp. 373. F. u. L., 1786.
- ✓ Vollständige : der Freimaurerei in Deutschland. pp. xx-166. Leipzig, 1828.
- Gesellschaften, Ueber, geheime** aus dem Französischen des Grafen v. Windischgrätz. pp. 126. Frankfurt, 1788.
- Gesetze** für die F. M. Loge Amalia zu Weimar. 19 Juni, 1810.
Do. do. do. 24 Oct. 1856.
- Des Vereins zur Unterstützung bei Sterbefällen bei der St. Johan. Loge zum Tempel der Eintracht-Posen.
- Gesetze, Abstract der**, für die Gesellschaft der Royal-Arch Freymaurerey Jerusalem. pp. 116. 1782.
- Gesetze, Lokal**, der Loge Absalom, St. George, Emanuel, etc., der unter der Grossen Loge zu Hamburg, 1845.
Do. do. do. do. 1866.
Der Loge Carl Braunschweig, 1848.
- Gesetzbuch** der Freimaurerloge Apollo in Leipzig, 1879.
Der Grossen Freimaurer Loge Asträa. 1815.
Der St. Johannis Loge. Pythagoras No. 86. N. Y., 1846.
Für die Freimaurerloge Pforte zum Tempel des Lichts in Hildesheim. 1854.
Der Grossen Freimaurer Loge Royal York zur Freundschaft. (See "Grundvertrag.")
Des eklektischen Freimaurer-Bundes. 1801.
Zum Gebrauche der 9. u. v. St. Joh. Loge Sokrates zur Standhaftigkeit. Frankfurt. Containing also: Reorganisations-Akte des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes.
- Gesinnungen** eines ächten Freymaurers. Hamburg, 1791.
- Gespräch** im Reiche der Todten zwischen dem Pater Angelo, einem Jesuiten und dem Ritter von Moncado. 1774.
Neue Nachrichten. Do. Do. 1775.
Für Freimaurer Ernst und Falk. pp. 92-60. Wolfenbüttel, 1778.
- Gespräch, Das Neueste**, in dem Reiche derer Lebendigen zwischen dem Herrenbutichen Herrn Grafen von Zinzendorf und einem Freymaurer. pp. 60. Frankfurt u. L., 1742.
- Geysbeck, P. G. Witsen**. Het Geheim der beijmetselarij opengelegd. pp. xv-79. Amsterdam, 1831.
- Gezanboek voor Vrijmetseloaren**. pp. viii-540. Amsterdam, 1806.
- Gezangen voor Vrijmetselaren** Loge de Geldersche Broederschap. Arnhem.
Loge de Vriesche Trouw. Leeuwarden, 1820.
- Glaubensbekenntnitz** eines ächten Freymaurers über den wahren Endzweck des Ordens. Zueignungsschrift an seine Ordensbrüder. pp. 31. Nürnberg, 1792.
- Gnothi Seanton** für jüngere Maurerbrüder, als Manuscript gedruckt 4 Band. 1801-13.

- Gocknigk, L.** Friedrich Nicolai's Leben und litterarischen Nachlass. pp. 201. Berlin, 1820. Containing Nicolai. Einige Bemerkungen.
- Goldenberg, Dr. Julius.** Immer Weiter! Bilder aus dem Maurerleben. pp. 131. Leipzig, 1886.
Maurerspiegel. Bilder aus dem Maurerleben. pp. 175. Leipzig, 1887.
Mit dem Winkelmasse. (Lose Blätter). pp. 137. Wien, 1883.
- Goldmacher, Der neue,** oder das wahre Geheimniss der Freymaurer, eine moralische und lehrreiche Geschichte. pp. 198. Berlin, 1770.
- Göring, Dr.** Den Warren Friedrich Hermanns, Rede, 22 Jan., 1819, nebst einem das Leben Fr. Hermanns darstellenden Vortrage, gehalten 17 Feb., 1819, von Karl Knorr.
- Gottlieb, von Murr, Christoph.** Ueber den wahren Ursprung der Rosenkreuzer und des Freymaurerordens nebst einem Anhang zur Geschichte der Tempelherren. Sulzbach, 1803.
- Govea, F. De.** Das Leben, Todt und Wunderwerk dess Sel, Johannis Dei. pp. 189. Augsperg, 1671.
- Graf, von Palatin Joseph.** Kronik der Maurerey. pp. 264. Phila., 1785.
- Graupenstein, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der St. Joh. Loge zur goldenen Kugel in Hamburg. pp. 202. Hamburg, 1870.
- Gravell, M. F. C. W.** Was muss derjenige der von der Freimaurerei nichts andres weiss als was davon allgemein bekannt ist nothwendigerweise davon halten? pp. 102. Cottbus, 1809.
Der Mensch, eine Untersuchung für gebildete Leser. pp. xlv-364. Berlin, 1818.
- Grebe, Jos. Max.** Ein Zeitbild.
- Groddeck, Von,** Versuch einer Darstellung des Positiven, inneren Freimaurer-Rechts. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1876-7.
- Grolman.** Endliches Schicksal des Freymaurer Ordens in einer Schlussrede. pp. 48. 1794.
- Grosse Traurer-Loge** des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes, Oct. 1850. pp. 111. Frankfurt, 1851.
- Grua, Franz.** Bausteine. Eine Auswahl verschiedener grösstentheils mauerische Dichtungen, vorgetragen in den verschiedenen Logen Berlins. pp. viii-326. 1845.
- Grundgesetz** des Grossherzogs von Hessen und bei Rhein, etc. pp. viii-56, Giessen, 1873.
- Grundgesetzbuch** der Loge Minerva. Leipzig, 1832.
Neues Constitution-Buch, Anderson's. 1741.
Sendschreiben eines Freymaurers an Mylord Robert Truell. 1742.
- Gründliche Nachricht** von den Freymaurern, nebst beigefügter historischen Schutz-Schrift. pp. 144. Containing also. Frankfurt a M., 1741.

- Grundriss** nach welchem jeder Freimaurer den Standpunkt seiner Thätigkeit prüfen und wählen kann.
- Grundvertrag** der Grossen Freymaurer-Loge Royale York zur Freundschaft. Berlin, 1800.
Also. Gesetzbuch do. Urgesetze, oder old Marks.
Dasselbe. Berlin, 1806.
Der gerechten und vollkommenen Loge Feier und angenehmer Maurer zur Wahrheit und Freundschaft im Orient von Fürth. 1807.
- Grundzüge** der Freimaurerei. pp. 44. Worms, 1873.
- Haas, Robert.** Die Freimaurerei in ihren Hauptgrundsätzen.
- Hagenmacher, Otto.** Die Eleusinischen Mysterien. Basel, 1880.
- Hamburg.** 3 vols. Manuscript No. 117, 118, 119.
- Handbuch,** Allgemeines, der Freimaurerei. 1-4 Band. Leipzig, 1863-79.
- Handbuch, Maurerisches:** oder Darstellung aller in Frankreich üblichen Gebräuche der Maurerei. pp. viii-320. Leipzig.
- Handbuch, Praktisches,** für Freymaurer. Leipzig, 1801-1802.
Freymaurers. N. Y., 1877.
- Hardenberg, K.** Der Sieg der Freimaurer-Loge über die Religionen der Welt. pp. 64. Zürich.
- Harfen-Klänge** der Loge zur goldnen Harfe in Marienwerder. 1831.
- Haupt-Uebersicht** der Grossen Nat.-Mutter-Loge Prussia. 1845-49, 58-63, 65-66.
- Havemann, Wilhelm.** Geschichte des Ausgangs des Tempelherrenordens. pp. xiv-382. Stuttgart, 1846.
- Heiligthümer** aus dem Archiv der Tempelherren: oder die wahre Entstehung der Freimaurerei für Maurer und Nichtmurer und hauptsächlich für die Leser der Sarsena oder des vollkommenen Baumeisters welche Wahrheit wünschen. pp. 358. Colored plates. Berlin und Leipzig, 1818.
- Heine, Friedrich.** Sechs Aufsätze über Maurerische Gegenstände. Nur für Brüder. pp. 119. Rostock, 1814.
- Heine, Samuel Fr.** Drey Reden, gehalten in einem Verein vertrauter Freunde. Schwerin, 1819.
- Heinrich, Hans.** Abfertigung an den ungenannten Verfasser der verbreiteten sogenannten: Authentischen Nachricht von den Ritter- und Bruder-Eingeweihten aus Asien. pp. xxiii-100. Hamburg, 1788.
- Heinrich, J. M.** Versuch über die Sekte der Illuminaten Under dem Schmutztitel: Geheime Geschichte des Berliner Hofes, oder Briefwechsel eines reisenden Französern vom 5 July 1786, bis 19 Jenner, 1787. Aus dem Französischen. pp. xiv-196. Freyberg und Annaberg, 1790.

- Heldmann, Friedrich.** Die drey aeltesten Geschichtlichen Denkmale der deutschen Freymaurerbrüderschaft. pp. 588. Arau, 1819.
- ✓ **Akazienblüthen** aus der Schweiz. pp. 207. Bern, 1819.
- Mittheilungen über die Freimaurerei. pp. vi-360. Frankfurt.
- Hellborn, William, und Julius Anselmus.** Zwei Maurer Bruder oder; über falsche und wahre Maurerei. Frontispiece. pp. 317. Teutschland, 1803.
- Hellmund, Egid. Cünth.** Christliches Bedenken von denen sogenannten Frey-Maurern, nebst einer Section von allgemeinen Verderben in der Christenheit. pp. 71. 1742.
- Hencke, K. L.** Die Frein Steinmetzen, Maurerischer Roman aus den Zeiten des Kölner Dombaues. pp. 228. Leipzig, 1841.
- Hende, W.** Maurerischer Liederkranz für Brüder gewunden. pp. iv-136-iv. Calte, 1832.
- Hengstenberg, Dr.** Die Freimaurerei und das Evangelische Pfarramt. 2 und 3 Theil. Berlin, 1854-5.
- Henne, Otto.** Das Buch der Mysterien. pp. 320. St. Gallen, 1869. Kulturgeschichtliche Vorträge für Freimaurer. pp. 137. Leipzig, 1884.
- Hephata** oder Denkwürdigkeiten und Bekenntnisse eines Freimaurers *curious illustrations*. pp. 316. Leipzig, 1836.
- Herder, J. O.** Adrastea. 4 Band. in 2. Leipzig, 1801-02.
- Hermann, Dr.** Die Freimaurerei in unseren Tagen. pp. 48. Wolfenbüttel, 1875.
- Hermes Trismegists, Des,** wahrer alter Naturweg. Plates. pp. viii-100. Leipzig, 1782.
- Hermetischer Rosenkranz,** das ist: Vier schöne, auserlesene chymische Tractätlein. pp. 110. Hamburg, 1659.
- Dasselbe. pp. 112. Frankfurt a M., 1747.
- Hermetisches A. B. C.** Derer ächten Weisen alter und neue zeiten vom Stein der Weisen. 3 Band. Berlin, 1778-9.
- Hermogenis, Das aufrichtigen,** Apochalypsis Spagyrica et Philosophica. pp. 147. Leipzig, 1739.
- Hermorgenis, Des aufrichtigen,** Philosophischer und Magischer Feuer-Stab. Leipzig, 1741.
- Das gute Herz** eine nothwendige Eigenschaft eines Freymaurers. Eine Rede am Johannifest. Leipzig, 1776.
- Hewerdi, Joseph Hewerdi.** Erklärung des mineralischen Reichs. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der Alchymie. pp. 124. Berlin, 1783.
- Hessenaer, F. M.** Das Todten-Opfer, ein Gedicht. Frankfurt, 1833.
- Die Geschichte von Noah und der Archen. Frankfurt, 1833.
- Hieroglyphische Abbildung** und Gegensatz der wahren einfaltigen und falschen nannten Brüder von Rosen Creutz.

- Hinrichs, J. P.** Meine Maurerische Laufbahn. pp. xvi-202. Hamburg, 1819.
- Hockmuth** kommt von dem Fall: oder, Moses Mendelssohn und Pylades. (Der Ordennamen eines verstorbenen Illuminaten.) Ein Gespräch im Reiche der Todten über das Illuminaten-System — Freymaurerey und geheime Gesellschaften. München, 1787.
- Höchsten Grade, Die**, oder das non plus ultra der Freimaurerer. pp. 204. Berlin, 1804.
- Hochseit, Chymische**, Christiani Rosencreütz. Anno 1459. pp. 173. Regensburg, 1781.
- Hoffman, Leopold Alois.** Aktenmässige Darstellung der Deutschen Union und ihrer Verbindung mit dem Illuminaten-Freimaurer und Rosenkreutzer Orden. pp. 301. Wien, 1796.
- Hofrath v. Eckartshausen.** Aglais oder gesammelte Bruchstücke der Schwärmerey aus wahren Menschengeschichten. pp. 328. München, 1787.
- Hohlfeldt, C. C.** Maurerischer Nachlass. pp. viii-218. Dresden.
- Hommeyer, Carl G.** Nachruf liebevoller Sehnsucht, am Grabe der Erdenhülle. Dresden, 1810.
- Hooghe, Romeyn, De.** Hieroglyphica, oder Denkbilder der alten Völker, etc. Uebers. von S. J. Baumgartens. *Mit Portrait, von Houbraken gest. und 64 sehr schönen Kupfern v. R. de Hooghe.* pp. 396. Amsterdam, 1744.
- Horus**, oder Astrognostisches Endurtheil über die Offenbarung Johannis und über die Weissagungen auf den Messias wie auch über Jesum und seine Junger. pp. xxvi-474. Ebenezer, 1783.
- Hottinger, J. J.** Vortrag über die Systemverhältnisse und die Angriffe auf die Maurerei in Zürich. 1854.
Gabe der Freundschaft. Zürich, 1860.
- Humanismus, Der**, das Prinzip der Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1881.
- Hutchinson, Wilhelm.** Der Geist der Maurerey. pp. 220. Berlin, 1780.
- Hymnen, Zwey.** Den Hochwürdigen Brüdern Helmolt und Schlotheim.
- Illuminat, Der Achte**, oder die wahren, unverbesserten Ritual der Illuminaten. Enthaltend, 1. die Vorbereitung, 2. das Noviziat; 3. den Minervalgrad; 4. den Kleinen; 5. grossen Illuminatengrad. Ohne zusatz und ohne Hinweglassung. pp. 212. Edessa, 1788.
- Illuminaten-Grade.** Kritische Geschichte des. (See "Spartacus.")
- Illuminatenordens**, Bemerkungen über einige Originalschriften des. pp. 96. Frankfurt, 1787.
Einige Originalschriften des. pp. 407. München, 1786.
Dasselbe. 1787.

- System und Folgen. München, 1787.
 Ueber den. 1799.
 Grosse Absichten des. München, 1786.
 Eine Rede, gehalten in einer F. M. Loge im Dec. 1793. Regensburg.
- Illuminatus Dirigenes** oder Schottischer Ritter. (See "Spartacus.")
- Inquisitionsgeschichte** der Freimaurer zu Neapel. pp. 186. Leipzig, 1792.
- Installations-Feier** der Loge Johannes Evangelist zur Eintracht im Morgen. 1816.
- Instruction-Arbeit, Die festliche**, der Loge Ferdenand, Magdeburg, 1853.
- Iwanowicz, I.** Ueber die Historische Bedeutung des Basillianerordens in Galizien. pp. 40. Leipzig, 1885.
- Nederlandsch, Jaarboekige voor Vrijmetselaren.** 1842-1863, '67, '74, '77, '78, '86.
- Jahrbuch.** Budapest, 1876.
 Der Maurerey. Dritter Band. Gothen, 1800.
 Von Dalens. 1867-1871. See Calender.
- Jahrbücher** der Grossen Loge Royale York zur Freundschaft in Berlin, 1798-9.
 Amerikanisch-Deutsche. 1856-60.
- Jahresbericht** des Verwaltungsrathes der Schweizer. Gross-Loge Alpina. 1861, '65, '66, '68, '75.
- Janner, Dr. Ferdinand.** Die Bauhütten des Deutschen Mittelalters. pp. viii-310. Leipzig, 1876.
- Jean de Steptchênes.** Jacquemin der Freimaurer oder die geheimen Gesellschaften in Frankreich, ihre Tendenzen, politischen und socialen Zwecke, historischen Ueberlieferungen, Ritual, Gebräuche, etc. pp. 342. Grimma, 1848.
- Jesua Joab** an die Wanderer im Thale Josaphat. pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1496.
- Jesuiten, Die**, vertrieben aus der Freimaurery und ihr Dolch zerbrochen durch die Freymaurer. Schmütz titel. See (Die Schottische Maurery.)
- Jesuitismus, Der**, in nuce oder Karackteristik des heiligen Ignaz von Loyola und des Geistes des von ihm gestifteten Ordens. pp. 148. Rom, 1789.
 Vorläufige Darstellung des heutigen Jesuitismus der Rosenkreuzerey. Proselytenmacherey und Religionsvereinigung. pp. 376. Deutschland 1786. Containing Privata Monita und Secreta Monita Societatas Jesu.
- Jhesus Nobis Omnia.** Rosa Florencens contra F. G. Menapii calumnias. Das ist, Kurtzer Bericht und Widerantwort, auff die sub dato 3 Junii 1617.
- Das Johannis-Fest.** Alpiria, 1844.

- Johannis-Freimaurerloge, Die.** Zum Schwarzen Bär. Hannover, 1774–1874.
- Journal für Freimaurerei.** Altenberger. 3 Band. 1804, '05, '12. Dasselbe. 3 Band. Wyen, 1784, '05, '06, '07.
- Judenthum, Das,** in der M—y eine Warnung an alle deutschen Logen. pp. 15. 5816.
- Jungs, Johann Heinrich,** genannt Stilling, sämtliche Schriften. pp. 888. Stuttgart, 1838.
- Kabbalistische Briefe** des Herrn Marquis d'Argens. 8 Band in 3. Leipzig, 1786.
- Kakalak** oder Geschichte eines Rosenkreuzers. pp. xii–205. Leipzig, 1784.
- Kalenders.** (See "Calender.")
- Kanne, Johann Arnold.** Erste Urkunden der Geschichte oder Allgemeine Mythologie. pp. viii–764. Baireuth u. Hof, 1815. Sämündis Führungen, ein Roman aus der Geschichte der freien Maurer im ersten Jahrhundert. pp. 324. Nürnberg, 1816.
- Katechismusreden.**— pp. 404. Leipzig.
- Kazinczy, Franz** als Freimaurer. Budapest.
- Keller, Wilhelm.** Geschichte des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes Giessen, 1857.
Dasselbe. Zweite Auflage. Giessen, 1857.
Geschichte des Freimaurerei in Deutschland. pp. xvi–270. Giessen, 1859.
Kurzgefasste Allgemeingeschichte der Freimaurerei. Giessen, 1860.
- Kerndoffer, H. A.** Handbuch für Freimaurer. pp. 348. Leipzig, 1806.
- Kerner, Justinus.** Die Scherin von Prevorst. pp. xii–396. Stuttgart, 1877.
- Kerning, J. B.** Der Freimaurer. pp. viii–260. Dresden, 1841.
Dasselbe. pp. viii–269. Ulm, 1883.
- Kerning, J.** Wege zur Unsterblichkeit auf unlängbare Kräfte der menschlichen Natur. pp. 171. Stuttgart.
Schlüssel zur Geisterwelt. pp. 288. Stuttgart, 1855.
- Kestner, Dr. August.** Die Agape oder der geheime Weltbund der christen, von Klemens in Rom unter Domitians Regierung gestiftet. Frontispiece. pp. xxviii–556, 72. Jena, 1819.
- Ketteler, Von.** Der Bischof von Mainz. pp. 16. Leipzig.
- Kloss, George.** Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland. Frankfurt, 1844.
Die Cölner Urkunde vom 24. Juni 1535, nebst den holländischen Proctokollen von 1637 und 1638 betrachtet und beurtheilt von dem Standpunkte kritischer und positiver Kenntniss des Maurerbundes aus. pp. 108. Altenburg, 1840.

- Die Freimaurerei in ihrer wahren Bedeutung aus den alten und ächten Urkunden der Steinmetzeng Masonen und Freimaurer. pp. xii-355. Berlin, 1855.
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland aus ächten Urkunden dargestellt, 1685-1784, nebst einer Abhandlung über die Ancient Masons. pp. xxiv-485. Leipzig.
- Dasselbe. Frankreich, 1725-1830. pp. 406. Darmstadt, 1853.
- Ueber die Unstatthaftigkeit des Versuchs ein positives Christenthum in die Freimaurerlogen hineinzuziehen. 1844.
- Knigge, C. A. Von.** Beytrag zur neuesten Geschichte des Freimaurerordens in neun Gesprächen. pp. 182. Berlin, 1786.
- Knobel, Dr. August.** Alter und sittlich-religiösen Character der F. M. Bremen, 1855.
- Kopp, Carl Phillip. — Ulric Friedrich.** Ueber die Verfassung der Heimlichen Gerichte in Westphalen. pp. xxxiv-577. Odtingen, 1794.
- Kopp, Ernst.** Der Tempel Salomon's. Mit 3 Tafeln. Stuttgart, 1839.
- Koster, Felix.** Spruch und Liederbuch. Hamburg, 1876.
- Krajesieijn, Hendrick.** Hulde van de hagedachtenis van den heer: Loge L'Enfant de la Vertu. 14 July 1831.
- Krauss, Karl Christian Friedrich.** Die drei Aeltesten Kunsturkunden der Freimaurerbrüderschaft. pp. Lxviii. 596. 19. Dresden, 1810.
- Dasselbe. 2 Band. Dresden, 1820.
- Dasselbe. 2 Band. Dresden, 1849.
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei aus Authentischen Quellen, nebst einem Berichte über die Grosse Loge in Schottland von ihre Stiftung bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit, und einem Anhang von Original-Papieren. pp. 382. Freiburg, 1810.
- Höhere Begeistigung der echt überlieferten Grundsymbole der Freimaurerei in zwölf Logenvorträgen. pp. 84. Dresden, 1820.
- Das System der Rechtsphilosophie. pp. xxii-544. Leipzig, 1844.
- Das Urbild der Menschheit. pp. xx-552. Dresden, 1811.
- Vier Freimaurerreden. Nur für treue Brüder zum sorgfältigen Aufbewahren. pp. 82. Dresden, 1809.
- Kreiss, Der Mystische,** des weiblichen Ordens der Druiden. pp. 16.
- Kriegk, E. L.** Vortrag, Loge Einigkeit, Frankfurt. Ueber das Rein-Menschliche. 6. April 1834.
- Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Maurerbundes. 29. Juni 1834.
- Ueber menschliche Grösse. 6. Sept. 1834.
- Krug, Wilhelm Traugott.** Das Wesen und Wirken des sogenannten Tugendbundes und andrer angeblichen Bünde. Leipzig, 1816.

- Küenen, Johann.** Verordnungen, Geschichte, Gesetze, Pflichten, Fassungen und Gebrauche der Hochlöbl. Bruderschaft derer angenommen Freymaurer. pp. 302. Frankfurt u. L., 1744.
- Kuhn, Dr.** Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Freimaurerei. pp. 288. Neuwied u. Leipzig, 1864.
- Kühne, Gustav.** Die Freimaurer. 3 Band. Leipzig, 1867.
- Künzel, Heinrich.** Maurerische Herders-Album. pp. xii-260. Darmstadt, 1845.
- Kurze Geschichte** der Loge Archimedes zu den drei Reissbretern in Altenburg. pp. 143. 1868.
- Kurzgefasste Geschichte** der Rosenkreuzer: oder etwas ihrem Ordensstifter, Alterthum, Veränderung, Stillstand, Fortgang, Ceremonien und Beschäftigungen: aus ächten Urkunden. 1784.
- Lachmann, Dr. Heinrich.** Geschichte und Gebräuche der maurenschen Hochgrade und Hochgrad-Systeme. pp. 251. Braunschweig, 1866.
- Lachmann, H. A.** Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Braunschweig. pp. xii-xLi., 148. 1744-1844.
- Landmarken, Die Alten,** und der Verein deutscher Freimaurer. Leipzig, 1869.
- Langan, Johann.** Kern der Alchymie, das ist: Ein durch Erfahrung bewährter Tractat welcher eröffnet das geheime und hochverborgene Geheimnüss der Elizir der Weisen. pp. 206. Leipzig, 1685.
- Latomia.** Neue Zeitschrift für Freimaurerei. 29 Band. Leipzig. 1842-73. 14 quarto. 1878-91.
- Latomiablumen:** Dichtergrüsse für die Schwestern aller Freimaurer. pp. xv-280. Cassel, 1879.
- Lauenstein, Sen.** Auszug aus dem Vortrage des damaligen Deputirten Meisters-Johannisfest Loge. June 1845.
- Laukhard, Friedrich Christian.** Der Mosellaner oder Amicisten-Orden nach seiner Entstehung inneren Verfassung und Verbreitung auf den deutschen Universitäten dargestellt und zur Zurechtweisung der Schrift; Graf Guido von Taufkirchen wie auch zur Belehrung über das akademische Ordenwesen für Universitätsobrigkeiten und Studirende. pp. 139. Halle, 1799.
- Lenning, C.** Encyclopädie der Freimaurerei. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1822-8.
- Lenz, Carl Gotthold.** Des Freyherrn von Sainte-Croix, Versuch über die alten Mysterien. pp. 339. Gotha, 1790.
- Lessing.** Ernst und Falk. Gespräche für Freimaurer. 1778-1790. 2 vols.
- Leutbecher, Dr.** Die Grand Besogne der Niederlande und die Loge Post Nubila Lux. Erlangen, 1855.
Der Teppich der Mäsonen, pp. 46. Plate, Amsterdam und Leipzig.

- Lewis, Dr. L.** Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Oesterreich. Wien, 1861.
Der im Lichte der Wahrheit strahlende Rosenkreuzer, allen lieben Mitmenschen auch dem Magister Piano zum Nutzen hingestellt von Phocbron. pp. 348. Leipzig, 1782.
- Leyen, Gustav Franz, v. d.** Der aufgezogene Vorhang, oder Mein Testament für meine Brüder. pp. 112. Düsseldorf, 1820.
- Lied** zur Feier des 4ten Märztes, 1808, in der Loge zu den drey Kleeblättern in Halberstadt.
- Lieder.** Convolut Cantate und Lieder. 1730-1840.
Drey mal fünf Freymaurer; pp. 40. Hannover, 1785.
Freymaurer. pp. 100. 1746.
Freymaurer; mit Melodien. pp. 44-viii. Hamburg.
Freymaurer; mit ganz neuen Melodien. pp. 118. Copen-
hagen u. L., 1788.
Für Freymaurer. pp. 104. Königsberg, 1772.
Für Freymaurer. pp. 233. Hannover, 1809.
Fest-Tafel zur hundertjährigen Feier-Loge zu den 3 Degen.
Halle, 14. Dec. 1843.
Zum Gebrauch der Freymaurer Loge zur Einigkeit in Frankfurt
am Mayn. pp. 64. 1784.
Zum Gebrauch der unter Constitution der Grossen Loge zu
Hamburg vereinigten Logen. pp. viii-287.
Dasselbe. pp. 336.
Dasselbe. Grossen Provincial Loge von Hamburg und Nieder-
Sachsen. pp. 264.
Dasselbe. pp. 264. Quarto.
Zum Gebrauch der Loge zu den zwey Zahlen. Ruhrorth am
Rhein. pp. 122. 1791.
Gesammelte Freymaurer: der Loge St. Knuth zum goldenen
Lindwurm. pp. 88-11. Odense, 1778.
Kleine Auswahl, theils veränderter, theils bekannter, theils ganz
neuer; mit Melodien. 1788.
Maurische und gesellschaftliche; zum Gebrauch der Grossen
Landes-Loge von Deutschland in Berlin und ihrer Töchter
Logen. pp. 258. Berlin, 1817.
Zu singen für die Freimaurerlogen. pp. xxxii-87. Mezlar,
1782.
- Liederbuch** für Freimaurer-Logen. pp. viii-152. Leipzig, 1882.
Für die Grosse Landes-Loge von Deutschland zu Berlin und
ihre Töchter-Logen. pp. x-319-vi-114. Berlin, 1832.
Dasselbe. pp. xvi-448. Berlin, 1869.
Für Loge zu den drei Cedern, Stuttgart. pp. xii-225. 1841.
Des Logenbundes im Königreich Hannover. pp. 251. 1835.
Maurerisches; zum Gebrauch. Loge zum stillen Tempel,
Hildesheim. pp. 136. Braunschweig, 1808.
Vollständiges; der Freymaurer, mit Melodien in zwey Büchern.
pp. xvi-260. Kopenhagen u. L., 1776.

- Liederkreis** für Freimaurer. pp. vi-131. Göttingen, 1832.
- Liedersammlung** zum Gebrauche der Loge zur Brudertreue a. d. Elbe. Hamburg, 1846.
- Lindemann, H. S.** Uebersichtliche Darstellung des Lebens und der Wissenschaftslehre Carl Chr. Fdr. Krause's, und dessen Standpunktes zur Freimaurerbrüderschaft. pp. vi-112. München, 1839.
- Lippert, G. Fr. W.** Jesus der Essener-Meister, dargestellt nach dem Traumgesicht seiner Mutter Maria etc., und dies Traumgesicht aus seiner Bilder-Sprache in die gewöhnliche Begriff-Sprache frei übertragen, etc. pp. xiv-96. Nürnberg, 1857.
- Sulamith die verstossene Gemahlin Salomo's (nach dem sogenannten hohen Liede) seit 2800 Jahren zum erstenmal aus seiner Traumbilder-Sprache in die gewöhnliche Begriff-Sprache frei übertragen, etc. pp. xxxii-87. Nürnberg, 1857.
- Lobreich, Carl Hubert von Plumenock.** Geoffenbarter Einfluss in das allgemeine Wohl der Staaten der Aechten Freymaurerey. pp. 160. Amsterdam, 1777.
- Dasselbe. pp. 160. " 1779.
- Loge, Die grosse,** oder der Freimaurer mit Wage und Senkblei. pp. 278. Berlin, 1793.
- ✓ **Logen-Bilder,** ein satyrisches Freimaurer-Quodlibet oder Manchem ein quod non libet. Mit zwei Original-Zeichnungen eines Lat-Observanzlers und der Hermeneutik derselben. Katchismu svon Br. Br. Hiram. pp. 44. Freiburg, 1839.
- Logen-Hierarchie** besonders in Bezug auf Krause's Heldmans und Gadicke's Freimaurer-Schriften nebst vierunddreissig Actenstücken. pp. 150. Freiburg, 1819.
- Logen-Karte** von Deutschland.
- Löwe, Feodor.** Baustücke. pp. 344. Stuttgart, 1878.
- Lucius, Friedrich Salomo.** Alte und neue Bundesgrüsse. pp. xxi-168. Leipzig, 1855.
- Ludewig, Ernst.** Das hohe Geburtstfest. 1778.
- Ludewig, Herman E.** Zwei Fragen aus dem Freimaurer-Rechte. New York, 1856.
- Mac-Benac.** Er lebet im Sohne oder das Positive der Freimaurerei. pp. x-113. 1818.
- Dasselbe von Fr. Wil. Lindner. pp. xvi-278. Leipzig, 1819.
- Dasselbe. pp. xvi-260. Leyden, 1820.
- Magazin für Freimaurer.** Ursprung. Zustand und Fortgang. Leipzig, 1805.
- Magikon,** oder das geheime System einer Gesellschaft unbekannter Philosophen unter einzelne Artikel geordnet. pp. xx-364. Frankfurt u. L., 1784.
- Maier, Joseph Aloisius.** Ueber Jesuiten, Freymaurer und deutsche Rosencreutzer. pp. 129. Leipzig, 1781.

- Mangold, W.** Bausteine zu einem Freimaurerischen Gesangbuche. Das Maurerlied. Vierzig Lieder. pp. 54. Darmstadt, 1852.
- Manifest der Gründe**, welche die Grosse Mutter-Loge des eklektischen Freimaurer-Bundes zu Frankfurt am Main bewogen haben, ihre seitherige Tochter und Bundes-Loge "Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte" am 2. Juli, 1844, aus dem eklektischen Bunde zu entlassen und die ihr ertheilte Constitution zurückzunehmen, pp. 39.
- Actenmässige Beleuchtung der Persönlichkeiten und Behauptungen welche ehemalige eclectische Loge "Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte" in einer sogenannten actenmässigen Entgegnung auf das Manifest der Grossen Mutter-Loge des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes a. M. wider Br.: Ges. Kloss sich erlaubt hat. pp. 52.
- Actenmässige Entgegnung der gerechten und vollkommenen St.: Joh.: Loge "Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte" auf das Manifest der Gründe welche die Hochw.: grosse Mutter-Loge des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes bewogen haben ihre genannte Tochter- und Bundes-Loge am 2. Juli, 1844, aus dem eklektischen Bunde zu entlassen und die ihr ertheilte Constitution zurückzunehmen. pp. 56-xliii. Frankfurt a. M., 1844.
- Manifest der unbekanntenen Ordens Obern** an die Glieder geheimer Grade und Systeme. pp. 24. 1793. (See also "Apologie.")
- Männer, Verstorbener**, Leben und Charaktere berühmter und edler im Jahre 1790. pp. 154. Halle, 1792.
- Manuscript** für Brüder Freimaurer. Beleuchtung der sogenannten historischen Darstellung.
- Marbach, Oswald.** Agenda. M. B. pp. 159. Leipzig, 1861. *M. 10*
- Dasselbe. pp. xii-272. Leipzig, 1877.
- N. 1* - Agenda. J. pp. xvi-359. Leipzig, 1863.
- ✓ Dasselbe. pp. xvi-552. Leipzig, 1877.
- ✓ Arbeiten am rohen Steine. pp. viii-435. Leipzig.
- Das Freimaurer-Gelübde. pp. 80. Leipzig, 1878.
- Freisteine. pp. 242. Leipzig, 1879.
- Die Geschichte von Vater Noah und seinem Kasten. Leipzig, 1878.
- Johannisfestarbeit in der Loge Balduin zur Linde. Leipzig, 1858.
- ausfl. Nr. 8* ✓ Katechismusreden, J. pp. viii-272. Leipzig, 1861.
- Dasselbe. pp. viii-348. Leipzig, 1874.
- Lenz und Liebe. Leipzig, 1877.
- Mittheilungen an Br. Meister aus der Loge Balduin zur Linde, Nov., 1858.
- ✓ In tiefer Mitternacht. pp. vi-129. Leipzig, 1870.
- Quartal der Freien Maurer. pp. 32. Leipzig, 1872.
- Am Reissbrette. Leipzig, 1879, '86.
- Am Rohen Stein. pp. 440. Leipzig, 1877.

- ✓ An der Säule der Weisheit. pp. 410. Leipzig, 1876.
 Zur Schlussfeier des ersten Jahrhunderts der Loge Balduin zur Linde. Leipzig, 1876.
 Sylvester-Reden. pp. 124. Leipzig, 1862.
- Marcelli, Hector.** Bilder aus dem Leben und Treiben in Italien. pp. 177. Amberg.
- Materialien** für die Maurer. pp. 114. Zullichau, 1787.
- Martin, B.** Karl Christian Friedrich Krause's Leben, Lehre und Bedeutung. pp. 236. Leipzig, 1881-2.
- Martius, Ernest Wilhelm.** Ueber die Ordnung. Erlangen, 1814.
- Matrikel** over den under IX. Fr. Pr. Lydende H. O. og H. V. Norse Prov-Loge. 1874.
 No. 2. 1881.
 Frimurare-Ordens. Stockholm, 1876.
- Maurer, Der Entdeckte,** oder das wahre Geheimniss der Freymaurer, in German and French. pp. 374. Frankfurt und L., 1786.
- Maurer-Gesaenge,** für die Loge zu den Drey Pfeilen im Orient von Nürnberg. No. 1. pp. 96. 5790.
- Mauerische** Abhandlungen. 1863.
 Ansichten. Herausgegeben vom Hofrath von Schütz in Zerbst. 8 Heft, 1825-7.
 Betrachtungen. Loge zur Einigkeit. Frankfurt, 1834-5.
 Gesänge für die Loge Archimedes zu den drei Reissbretern in Altenberg. pp. 276. Altenburg, 1804.
 Gedichte. pp. 24.
 Handbuch, oder Angabe aller Gebräuche in der französischen Maurerei, nebst Anzeige und Erklärung aller geheimen W^{er}an und Grade der verschiedenen Systeme. Durch einen Veteran der Maurerei. Frontispiece. pp. viii-320. 32 Kupfern. Leipzig, 1821.
 Mittheilung für anwesende Brüder der g. u. v. Loge z. goldnen Apfel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Dresden, 1817-18.
 Mittheilungen. Als manuscript für Brüder herausgegeben von J. M. Gueeting. 6 Bändchen. Stuttgart, 1831-1840.
 Zweite Auflage. 4 do. Stuttgart, 1841-1844.
 Todesfeier des Bro. Ernest Herzogs zu Sachsen. pp. 38. Altenburg, 1804.
- Maurerlieder,** ein Kranz neuer. Zu Fest und Tafellogen, Loge Archimedes Gera. 1875.
- Maurerorden, Zwei,** am Johannifest. Berlin, 1781-2.
- Maurerreden** in Regensburg bey ihrem ersten Jubelfeste. 1791.
- Maurerey** von einer lichten Seite betrachtet von einem unglücklich seynsollenden Bruder. pp. xxxii-264. Frankfurt, 1787.
 Dasselbe. Deutschland, 1788.
- Maurerthum** und Volksvertretung. 1816.

- Meine Gedanken** über die zwei kleine Freymaurerische Schriften ; an meine Brüder und an unsere Brüder. pp. 63. Berlin, 1780.
- Meissner, Carl.** Schlussrede, Loge Pfeilen. 28. Dec. 1837.
 Rede do. 1816.
 Do. do. 1818.
 Entharsos. Brief über die innere Reform des Freimaurerbundes. pp. 176. Sondershausen, 1864.
- Menschen-Liebe, Die.** In einer Rede an die Freimaurer vorgestellet. Berlin, 1753, '54, '55.
- Mendelssohn, Moses, und Joh. Caspar Lavater.** Brief von. Antwort an den. 1770.
 See Briefe.
- Menge, George Friedr.** Geschichte der Freimaurerloge Pforte zum Tempel des Lichts in Hildesheim und der vor ihr daselbst bestandenen Logen nebst vorangedrucktem Bericht über das am 26 u 27 Dec. 1862, gefeierte hundertjährige Jubelfest von—. pp. 344. Hildesheim, 1863.
- Merkel, Dr. Heinr.** Vortrag bei der fünfzigjährigen Stiftungsfeyer Loge 3 Pf. Nürnberg, 1839.
 Während der ersten fünfundsiebenzig Jahre ihres Bestehens Loge 3 Pf. Nürnberg.
 Begräbnisfeyer. 1820.
- Merzdorf, Dr.** Beiträge zur älteren Logengeschichte, pp. 91. Bremen, 1877.
 Die Denkmünzen der Freimaurerbrüderschaft. pp. xxx-151. Oldenberg, 1851.
 Die Geheimstatuten des Ordens der Tempelherrn. pp. 158. Halle, 1877.
 Geschichte der Freimaurerlogen im Oldenberg. pp. 154. 1852.
 Geschichte der Freimaurerbrüderschaft in Schottland. pp. 167. Cassel, 1861.
 Lessings Ernst und Falk. pp. 75. Hannover, 1855.
 Die Mutter Kilwinning Schottland Stammloge. pp. 53. Oldenberg, 1868.
 Die Symbole, die Gesetze, die Geschichte, der Zweck der Masonen. pp. 47. Leipzig, 1836.
 Zwischen Zinkel und Winkle. pp. viii-275. Hannover, 1875.
- Metselaar, De,** ontomb, of het rechte geheim der vry Metselaaren ontdekt; in allen deele oprechtelijk en zonder achterhouderig, beschreeven, door een geweezen' vrij Metselaar. pp. viii-96. Plates. 1804.
 De Allerverborgenste Geheimen van de zeven Hoofdgraaden der Vrij Metselaarij ontdekt; of het waare Roozenkruis. pp. 94. Plates. 1805.
- Meyer, F. L. W.** Friedrich Ludwig Schröder, Beitrag zur Kunde des Menschen und des Künstlers. 3 Band. Hamburg, 1818.

*of here is dated 1805
 since 1806 in com*

- Meyer, Joh. Fr.** Unpartheiisches Urtheil ober den Inhalt der beiden Tractätchen Sarsena und Antisarsena in Beziehung auf die Freimaurerei. Deutschland, 1819.
- Meyern, W. Fr.** Dya-Na-Sore, oder; Die Wanderer. 5 Band. Wien, 1840.
- Minerva.** Taschenbuch für Freimaurer. 1818.
- Missiv** an die Hoherleuchtete Brüderschaft des Ordens des Goldenen und Rosenkreuzes. pp. 126. Leipzig, 1783.
- Mitbürger, An meine,** in der Mark. Etwas über den Freymaurerorden. pp. 32. 1782.
- Mitgliederverzeichniß** unter Grossen Loge von Preussen. 5 Band, 1840-7.
Des Schweiz. Logenvereins. 1875, 1880.
Zum Herman No. 125. Philadelphia, Pa., 1867.
- Mittheilungen** aus dem Bunde der Grossen National-Mutterloge. Berlin, 1869-77.
Neue, aus dem Gebiet historisch-antiquarischer Forschungen. Halle, 1840.
Aus dem Verein Deutsch-Amerik. Freimaurer und die Reform. 6 Band. New York, 1866-71.
Aus dem Verein deutscher Freimaurer. 1862-80.
Ueber den Maurerischen Club.
- Mönckeberg, C.** Lessing als Freimaurer. Hamburg, 1880.
- Monselet, Charles.** Die Freimaurerei der Frauen. Aus dem Französischen von F. Heine. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1856.
- Moralischer Taschenspiegel** für Freimaurer und für die welche es nicht sind. pp. xii-308. 1803.
- Mossdorf, Friederich.** Ankündigung der Schrift: die drei ältesten Kunsturkunden der Freimaurerbrüderschaft. Dresden, 1809.
Johann Stuve's Abhandlung über den Einfluss geheimer Gesellschaften auf das Wohl der Menschheit. pp. 366. Freyberg, 1811.
Mittheilungen an denkende Freymaurer. pp. xxiv-264. Dresden, 1818.
- Müller, Karl Otto.** Den Geliebten Brüdern der Loge Minerva. 1886.
- Müller, M. A. Z.** Entdeckte Illuminaten-Recepte von Aqua Fontana und andern geheimen Mitteln. Berlin, 1788.
- Müller, R. W.** Geschichtliche Nachrichten über das Entstehen der Loge zum goldenen Rede von Osnabrück. 1807-57.
- Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von,** über den wahren Ursprung der Rosenkreuzer und des Freymaurerordens. pp. 160. Sulzbach, 1803.
- Mysterien,** über die alten und neuen. pp. 380. Berlin, 1782.
- Mystagog, Der,** oder vom Ursprung und Entstehung aller Mysterien und Hieroglyphen der alten. pp. 319. Osnabrück u. Hamm. 1789

- Mytho-Hermetisches Archiv**, ein periodisches Werk. Gotha, 1780.
- Nachricht, Authentic**, von den Ritter- und Bruder-Eingeweihten aus Asien. pp. xxxii-32. 1787.
- Nachricht** von der Gründung und dem Fortgang einer Bildungsart für die Jugend durch die gerechte und vollkommene Loge zur Einigkeit in Frankfurt. 1804.
- Nachricht, Kurze**, von dem durch die hiesige Freymaurer Loge seit 1771.
- Nachrichten** von einem grossen aber Unsichtbaren Bunde gegen die christliche Religion und die monarchischen Staaten. pp. 132. 1795.
- Nachtrag** einiger Beruhigungen über die Einwürfe des Verfassers der neusten Religionsbegebenheiten wider die Freymaurerey. pp. 84. Kosmopolis, 1783.
- Zweyter, einiger Beruhigungen über die Einwürfe des Gegners, der die zwey vorausgegangenen Stücke für die Freymaurerey bestritt. pp. 120. Kosmopolis, 1784.
- Namen- und Oerter-Register, National Mutter-Loge. Berlin, 1817.
- Von weitem Originalschriften welche die Illuminatenfeste überhaupt, sonderbar aber den Stifter derselben, Adam Weisheit betreffen. München, 1787.
- Zu dem Circular-Brief an die S. E. Frmr. Loges. Germanien, 1790.
- Zu der Schrift: Grosse Absichten des Ordens der Illuminaten, etc., No. I., II., III. München, 1786.
- Nahrung** für Verstand und Herz, von einem Bruder Freymaurer herausgegeben. pp. 150. Stendal, 1782.
- Naundorf, E. von**. In der Loge Archimedes zum flammenden Stern. pp. 284. Dresden.
- Neeb**. Maur. Zeichnung bei der Weihe des neuen Maur. Tempels. Mainz, 1834.
- Nekrolog**, see Schlichtigroll. 4 Band.
- Nesselmann, G. H. F.** Freimaurer-Reden gehalten in der Loge zum Totenkopf und Phönix. Königsberg, 1849.
- Nettelblatt, C. C. F. W. von**. Geschichte. Freimaurische Systeme. in England, Frankreich und Deutschland. pp. xvi-834. Berlin, 1879.
- Neun Punkte** zur Selbstprüfung. pp. 7.
- Nicolai, Friederich**. Einige Bemerkungen über den Ursprung und die Geschichte der Rosenkreutzer und Freymaurer. pp. xvi-180-68. Berlin, 1806. (See "Gockingk.")
- Gedike und Biester in gefälligen Portionen dem Publikum vorgesetzt. pp. 70-92-77. 1788.
- Letzte Erklärung über einige neue Unbilligkeiten und Zunöthigungen in dem den Herrn Oberhofprediger Stark betreffenden Streite. Berlin, 1790.

- Oeffentliche Erklärung über seine geheime Verbindung mit dem Illuminatenorden. pp. 174. Berlin, 1788.
- Ueber den Gebrauch der falschen Haare und Perrücken in alten und neuen Zeiten, mit 66 Kopperstichen. Berlin, 1801.
- Ueber die Art wie mittelst des transcendentalen Idealismus ein wirklich existirendes Wesen aus Principien konstruirt werden kann. Berlin, 1801. (See "Ueber den Gebrauch.")
- Herbst* Versuch über die Beschuldigungen welche dem Tempelherrenorden gemacht worden. pp. 215. Berlin, 1782.
- Versuch über die Beschuldigungen welche dem Tempelherrenorden gemacht worden, und über dessen Geheimniss; nebst einem Anhang über das Entstehen der Freymaurergesellschaft. Plates. pp. 219-249. Berlin u. Stettin, 1782.
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Ueber Geheime Verbindungen im Preussischen Staat, und deren Denunciation. pp. 32. Berlin, 1815.
- Nielsen, Dr. Fred.** Freimaurertum und Christentum. pp. vi-129. Leipzig, 1882.
- Loge und Kirche. pp. 43. Leipzig, 1883.
- Normann, Bro. H.** (Dr. H. Mensch). Vademecum für Freimaurer. pp. 116. 1879.
- Freimaurerische Reden und Toaste. 2 Band. 1879, '81.
- Nöthiger Anhang** zu der jungst erschienen Schrift. 1795. (See also "Spartacus.")
- Notuma.** Nicht Ex Jesuit über das Ganze der Maurerey. Leipzig, 1788-9.
- Nyerrips, R.** Wörterbuch und Sprache der Skandinavischen Mythologie. Containing also Uebersicht der Geschichte des Studiums der Skandinavischen Mythologie. Kopenhagen, 1816.
- Obereits, Doctor,** gerade Schweizer-Erklärung. pp. viii-94. Berlin, 1786.
- Ockel, Balthasar.** Lieder zu singen für die Freimaurerlogen. 1782.
- Oerken, Dietrich von,** Was treiben die Freimaurer? pp. 100. Gütersloh, 1882.
- Offenbarte Freymäurerey, Die,** und das entdeckte Geheimniss Der Mopse. pp. 243. Leipzig, 1745.
- Offenbahrungen** über Deutschland. (*Der adel. Die schöne Sophistina über die Freimaurer. An den Baron von Nesselrode, etc.*) pp. 330. Amsterdam.
- Oppel, Carl,** Neues Vademecum lactomorum. Frankfurt a. M., 1872.
- Oraculum,** Medicinisch, Chymisch und Alchemistisches. Ulm, 1783.
- Ordens-Statuten, Die,** der Brüder Freymaurer zum alleinigen Gebrauche der Grossen National-Mutter-Loge zu den drey Weltkugeln und ihrer sammtlichen Tochter-Loge, Berlin, 1799.

- Oscar II.**, König v. Schweden und Norwegen. Fest Reden. St. Joh. Loge. St. Erick. Stockholm, 1882.
- Osseg, Annuares.** Der Hammer der Freimaurerei am Kaiserthron der Habsburger. pp. 125. Amberg u. L., 1880.
- Osterwald, Wilhelm.** Johannisgesänge — Maurerische Reden. Sprüche und Gedichte—Loge zum goldnen Kreuz. pp. 266. Leipzig.
- Oxe, Ludwig.** Neun köstliche Maurerische Reden. Frankfurt, 1886.
- Pachtler, G. M.** Der Götze der Humanität oder das Positive der Freimaurerei. pp. 754. Freiburg, 1875.
- Palatin, Joseph Graf von.** Kronik der Maurerey. pp. 732. Philadelphia.
- Pathe.** Eine kurze Schilderung von der Loge Aurora bei der Feier des 50-jährigen Jubiläum, 1866.
- Paul, Karl.** Abriss der Geschichte des Eklektischen Freimaurer-Bundes. 1766—1823. Frankfurt, 1874.
- Petrach, F. Carl.** Beleuchtung Maurerischer Gegenstände. pp. xvi—119. 1823.
- Pflichten, Die,** der G. und R. C. alten Sistems in Juniorats-Versammlungen abgehandelt von Chrysophiron nebst einigen beigefügten Reden anderer Brüder. pp. xl—232. 1782.
- Philippi, C. F.** Maurerischer Lieder-Cyclus für Brüder. pp. 44. Dresden, 1818.
- Philo's endliche Erklärung** und Antwort auf verschiedene Anforderungen und Fragen, die an ihn ergangen, seine Verbindung mit dem Orden der Illuminaten betreffend. pp. 142. Hanover, 1788.
- Philosoph, Der,** und das natürliche Frauenzimmer. (Eine Dukaten-Piece). pp. 94. 1770.
- Pianco, Magister.** Der Rosenkreuzer in seiner Blösse. pp. 221. Amsterdam, 1781.
Dasselbe. Amsterdam, 1782.
- Picart, Bernard.** Heilige Ceremonien und Kirchen-Gebräuche in der ganzen Welt. Portrait. Engravings. Folio. Zürich, 1739—1745.
- Pietsch, J.** Johann Wolfgang von Goethe als Freimaurer. 1880.
- Pilz, Carl.** Maurerische Blüten. pp. viii—308. Leipzig, 1863.
Der Geist der Freimaurerei in Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1882.
- Piper, Hofrath.** Rede am Jubelfeste der fünfzigjährigen Regierung Grossherzogs Friederich Franz von Mecklenburg, 1835.
- Pligten, De,** Wetten, of Algemeene Reglementen der Vyre Metzelaaren: In een nieuwe order geschikten goed gekurt. by de Grootte Loge der Zeven Vereenigde Nederlanden — Lyst der Loges gehorende onder het Groot Meesterschap in Holland. Geschikt naar hun Rang, by Loting in den Jaare 1757, bekommen. 1773. (See Devoirs. Statuts.)

- Plumenoek, Carl Herbert v.** Geoffenbarter Einfluss in das Allgemeine Wohl der Staaten der ächten Freymaurerey. pp. 160. Amsterdam, 1777.
Dasselbe. pp. 160. Amsterdam, 1779.
- Polak, M. S.** Die Tapis in ihrer Historisch-Paedagogischen Wissenschaftlichen und Moralischen Bedeutung; oder: Geschichte der Urreligion als Basis der Freimaurer. Band 1. Encyclopädie für BB.: Freimaurerei. pp. xiv-463. Amsterdam, 1855.
- Polanten, Curt v.** Kreuz und Kelle. Wesel, 1873.
- Polick, A. F.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei. 1854-55. Erinnerungsblätter. Feb. 27, 1854. Rostock.
Säcularfeier in Mecklenburg, 15, May 1854.
Friedr. Ludw. Schröder ehemaliger Grossmeister der Gr. Loge in Hamburg. Ein kurzer Abriss Seines Lebens und maureischen Wirkens, etc. pp. 45. Rostock, 1844.
- Pratzel, K. G.** Maurer-Gedichte. pp. 174. Hamburg, 1829.
Dasselbe. Neue. pp. 188. Hamburg, 1842.
- Preston.** Erläuterung der Freimaurerey. pp. 176. 1776.
Dasselbe. F. pp. 180. Stendal, 1780.
- Probierstein** für ächte Freimaurer, ein Denkkettel für Rosenkreutzer, Jesuiten, Illuminaten und irrende Ritter. 2 Band. 1786.
- Problema.** Summum. Mathematicum and Cabalisticum. Wegweiser zur geheimen theosophischen Cabala. 1619.
- Process** über den Verdacht des Heimlichen Katholicismus. pp. 280. Berlin, 1787.
- Programm** zu der dem ehrwürdigsten Br. Winkler bei seinem vollendeten siebenzigsten Lebensjahre v. d. Logen zu den drei Schwertern und Astraa z. q. Raute gewd. Festfeier. 1845.
- Protokoll** der von der grossen Landes-Loge von Sachsen im Vereine mit den q. u. v. St. Joh. Logen Dresdner Orient am 4. April, 1833.
Dasselbe. 13. Dec., 1834.
- ✓ Ueber die Weihe der neuen Maurerhalle und Fest-Tafel-Loge. Dresden, 27. Oct., 1838.
Ueber die fünfzigjährige Maurer-Jubel-Feier des Carl Gottfried Theodor Winkler. 21. Feb., 1854.
Der ordentlichen Versammlung der Grossloge des Freimaurerbundes "Zur Eintracht." 29. Sept., 1878.
- Prutz, Hans.** Geheimlehre und Geheimstatuten des Tempelherren-Ordens. pp. 183. Berlin, 1879.
- Pyrrho Clidensis: Redivivus.** Das ist Philosophisch doch noch zur zeit nichts determinivente consideration. Leipzig, 1616.
- Rache und Hülfe** der Freimaurer. pp. 76. Paderborn, 1880.
- Ragotzky, Karl August.** Ueber Maurerische Freiheit für eingeweihte und uneingeweihte Leser nebst einer vermeinte ursache der Revolutionen. Berlin, 1792.

- Rahmel, A. W. L. v.** Freymaurer-Reden und Gedichte. pp. 211. Breslau u. L., 1780.
- Rahul** der Freye über Sarsena ähnliche Schriften und über die Freye Maurerey überhaupt im Occident und dem Jahre 5818 nebs einem Vorworte über Anti-Sarsena. pp. 94. Germania, 1817.
- Rapp, Ludwig.** Freimaurer in Tirol. pp. 190. Innsbruck, 1867.
- Raptus Philosophicus.** Das ist, Philosophische Offenbarungen ganz simpel und Einfaltig gestellet. 1619.
- Ratschky, Joseph Franz.** Gedichte. pp. 341. Wien, 1791.
- Rau, Heribert.** Mysterien eines Freimaurers. 2 B. in 1. Stuttgart, 1844.
- Rauch, F. A.** Die Identität der Hindu, Perser, Pelasger, Germanen, und Slaven dargethan aus Sprache, Religion und Sitte. pp. xxiii-129. Marburg, 1829.
- Rauschenbuch, E.** Maurerische Gedichte, pp. 168. Cassel, 1852.
Latomablumen. pp. xv-280. Frankfurt, 1885.
- Razen, Franz Joseph.** Maurerischer Blütenkranz aus den Archiven Teutscher Logen gesammelt. Mannheim, 1822-3.
Dasselbe. 3 Band. Mannheim, 1841.
- Rede.** Convolut. Rede, 1823-40.
Am Grabe des Herrn Major Joseph von Stapf den 17. Sept., 1846.
Am Johannisfeste, 1787.
Do. do. 1847, Madgeburg.
An einem Versammlungs-Tage bey der Aufnahme einer Verehrungswürdigen Schwester, q. in d. Damen Loge z. St. Elizabeth, 1770.
Auf den Geburtstag des Königs. xxxiv. Jan., 1778.
Do. Tod des Bruders Schierschmid, 1778.
Bey dem hochsterfreulichen Geburtsfeste. 1792.
Bey der Aufnahme des Br. v. T. zu Dresden. 1778.
Do. feyerlichen Aufnahme einer Gesellschaft in den F. M. orden. Berlin, 1775.
Do. einer feyerlichen Versammlung der F. M. zu Dresden. 1772.
Eines Bruders der freyen und angenommenen Maurer-Loge Balduin zu Leipzig. 1777.
Eines Bruders wahrer und ächter Maurerey alten Systems. 1787.
Gehalten am Joh. Feste. 1783.
Do. am 6. Dec., 1837. Frankfurt.
Gesprochen am Jahres Schlusse. Görliz, 1810.
In der Sehr ehrwürdigen F. M. Loge Jonathan. 1761.
So auf den zwischen Preussen, etc. Berlin, 1762.
So bey der Aufnahme zweener Candidaten. 1784.
Eine, über den Illuminaten Orden. 1793.

- Von den Feinden der Freymaurer. 1753.
 Von der moralischen Anwendung der Erfahrung. 1772.
 Eine, in der Magdeburgischen Freimaurerloge zur Glückseligkeit.
 12. Jany., 1779.
 Welche bey dem Anfange des 1744sten Jahres in der Con.
 Deu. Loge. Hamburg.
 Maurerische, welche in der sehr q. u. v. Loge zu den drey Balken
 des. u. Tempels z. M. 1791.
 Welche in der zunftmassigen Loge Zorobabel. 1746.
 Zur Feyer des winter Joh.-Festes. Nürnberg, 1796.
 Ueber den Endzweck der Freimaurerey. 1809.
- Reden, Chrysophirons.** Ueber einige Pflichten der Gold- und
 Rosen-Kreuzer alten Systems. pp. xx-164. München, 1792.
- Reden.** Drey mal drey, über die Uebereinstimmung der Freymau-
 rerey mit der Religion. Bremen, 1778.
 Gehalten in den Versammlungen der Unbekannten im Lande.
 1, 8, 7, 3.
 Gesammelte Freymaurer, von einem Mitgliede der Mutter Loge
 zu Berlin, 1777.
 Ueber den Zweck, die Beschaffenheit und den Ursprung der
 Freimaurer. Berlin, 1791.
 Ueber maurerische Gegenstände von einem treuen Verehrer der
 Maurerei. Berlin, 1799.
 Vier, gehalten in der Loge Pyth. Glogau, 1816.
 Zum Lobe des Königs. 24. Jan., 1762.
- Redner.** Einige Worte über Maurerische Bestimmung gesprochen
 in Loge Libanon. 1808.
 Fünfmahl fünf Reden über fünf Wichtige Pflichten derer die
 da hoffen in der q. und v. Minervenloge des ordens der
 Hoffnung. Jena, 1759, '60, '61.
 Ode, welche in der Loge St. Johannis-Feste, 1754.
 Rede in einer von der Loge Libanon. 1785.
 Rede am Johannisfeste. 1779.
 Zum andenken des Br. H. zu Dresden. 1779.
 Trauerrede zum feyerlichen Andenken des Prov. Gross Meisters
 d. verein. F. M. Logen in Deutschland in der Trauerver-
 sammlung. Kopenhagen, 1777.
 Zum feyerlichen Andenken des hochwürdigsten Provincial-
 Grossmeisters der Englischen Freymaurer-Logen, gehalten
 in der Trauerversammlung. Mars, 1872.
 Ueber den Zweck der Maurerei im Allgemeinen. 1818.
 Das unschuldige Vergnügen freimaurerisch betrachtet und dem
 feierlichen Johannisfeste, 1774.
 Das Vergnügen ächter Freimaurer.
- Reformation,** Allgemeine und General, der ganzen weiten Welt.
 Beneben der Fama Fraternitatis. pp. 192. Regensburg,
 1781.
- Reglement** der Achtb.: Loge : Post Nublia Lux.

- Register** der Wettig Geconstitueerde Loges. Nederlanden, 1878.
- Regula Vitæ.** Das ist, Eine Heylsame / nützliche, / und nothwendige Erinnerung an die Jenige, / welche nach der Hochberühmten Tugendhaften Fraternitee dey Rosenkreuzer einsehnllicher. 1619.
- Regulativ** für die Unterstützung der hilfsbedürftigen Hinterlassenen der Brüder von der Loge zum goldnen Apfel für die Verwaltung der Centralhilfskasse des deutschen Grosslogenbundes. Leipzig, 1880.
- Reissbrett, V.,** der Johannis-Loge, Lessing, or. Valparaiso. pp. 72. Leipzig, 1883.
- Reichard.** Versuch einer Geschichte d. q. u. v. Loge Ernst zum Compass. Gotha, 1824.
- Reliquen** aus dem goldnen Zeitalter der Deutschen Freymaurerey. pp. 140. Leipzig, 1818.
- Reorganizations-Akte** des eklektischen Freimaurerbundes. Entwurf. 1845.
- Reymond, M.** Der sterbende Freimaurer. pp. 44. Bern, 1881.
Geliebete Brüder! Dreimaldrei Tafellogen-Reden. Bern, 1883.
- Reynvaan, J. Verschuere.** Gezangen der Vrije Metselaren. pp. 319. 1808.
- Richneri Vekorth** an Phöbron Chlun über den in der Wahrheit stralenden Rosenkreuzer. pp. 30. Regensberg, 1782.
- Ridel, C. J. R.** Versuch eines alphabetischen Verzeichnisses der wichtigen Nachrichten zur Kenntniss und Geschichte der Freimaurerei, vornehmlich zur Beurtheilung über die Entstehung und Ausbreitung ihrer verschiedenen Ritual und Systeme seit dem Jahrhunderte von 1717 bis 1817. pp. viii-232. Jena, 1817.
- Ridels.** Todtenfeyer in der Loge Amalia zu Weimar 15. Juni, 1821.
- Riederer, Johann Friedrich.** Die bedenkliche und Geheimnuss-Reiche Zahl Drey, in Theologicis, Historicis et Politicis. pp. 662. Frankfurt u. L., 1732.
- Ries, G. W. O.** Die Sage vom Meister im Osten. Altona, 1821.
- Riquet, Aug.** Vortrag in einer allgemeinen Versammlung der Mitglieder von dem vereinigten gerechten und vollkommen Logen zu den drey Schwerdten. Dresden, 1811.
- Ritter, Die,** des Tempels zu Jerusalem, oder pragmatische Geschichte und Vertheidigung des Tempelherrn Ordens aus den bewährtesten Quellen gesammelt. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1790.
- Ritterhaus, Emil.** Freimaurerische Dichtungen. pp. 73. Leipzig, 1870.
Dasselbe. pp. 102. Leipzig, 1886.
- Ritual** für die Drei Grade der Freimaurerei,

- Ritual** und Aufdeckung der Freimaurerei, der Gesellschaften der Oranienmänner und seltsamen Gesellen mit vielen Bildern, einem Schlüssel zu dem Phi Beta Kappa, so wie auch einer Darstellung des an William Morgan wegen Enthüllung der Geheimnisse der Maurerei begangenen Menschenraubes und Mordes. Aus englischen Schriften gezogen von einem Freunde des Lichtes. pp. 307. Leipzig, 1838.
- Für eine Schwestern-Arbeit entworfen von Bro. Freiherrn v. Cornberg. pp. 8. Carlsruhe, 1869.
- Für den Lehrlingsgrad, Gesellengrad, und Meistergrad. Ebenso Rituale für Einsetzung neuer Beamten. Grundsteinlegung eines neuen Logenhauses. Logenweihe, Tafelloge, Schwestern-Logen, Trauerlogen. pp. 25-19-20-28. Leipzig.
- Rohr, Joh. Geo.** Maurerische Lehren. 1827.
- Rose, Christian.** Freye Bemerkungen über die politische Verfassung des Ordens der Freyen Maurer. pp. 247. Leipzig, 1787.
- Rosenberg, Dr. Ludwig.** Der Ungarische Strafprocess. pp. 104. Budapest, 1880.
- Nihil Obstat vergangenhuit und Zukunft der F. M. Budapest, 1874.
- Rosenthal, Heinrich.** Die öffentlich-rechtliche Stellung der Freimaurerlogen in Preussen. Breslau, 1878.
- Rössler, Carl.** Ueber die Freimaurerei und ihre heutigen Gegner. pp. viii. Leipzig, 1822.
- Roth, Benjamin.** Das Eröffnete Philosophische Vatter-Hertz. Nürnberg, 1717.
- Rour, Xavier.** Leon Gambetta und Karl Marx. Leipzig, 1880.
- Rouher, Ch. E.** Enthüllungen aus der Freimaurerei. Die Bedeutung des 33. Grades. 1876.
- Rückblicke** auf den, wenn Gott will, für Deutschland nun bald geendigten Krieg. Nebst einigen Erläuterungen die Propaganda, Jacobiner und Illuminaten betreffend. pp. 119. Copenhagen, 1795.
- Rudolf, Falb.** Das Geheimniss der Freimaurer und der Spiritismus. Graz, 1884.
- Rühs, Friedrich.** Das Märchen von den Verschwörungen. Berlin, 1815.
- Rundgesänge** für frohe und trauliche Feste. Berlin, 1790.
- Rundschreiben** der Loge German Pilgrim No. 179. New York, 1866.
- Rütjes, Dr. wi.** Wider die Freimaurer. pp. 102. Emmerich, 1872.
- Sache, Die gute,** der Freymaurerey in ihrer Würde dargestellt. pp. 132. Züllichau, 1798.
- Sache, Ch. F. H.** Maurerrede am 84sten Stiftungsfeste der Loge Archimedes, 31. Jan. 1825. Altenburg.

Saecular-Feyer der Einführung der Freymaurerey A° 1737 in Hamburg. 1837.

Die erste, Loge zur Einigkeit, Frankfurt. 1842.

Die erste, Loge zu den drei Schwestern, Dresden. 1840.

Saint Johannisloge Archimedes, Die, zu den drei Reissbretern im Orient von Altenburg nach einhundertjährigem Bestehen. Eine Denkschrift für die Mitglieder derselben, für die Theilnehmer an ihrer Jubelfreude und für B. Br. Freimaurer überhaupt. pp. 194. Altenberg, 1842.

Saint-Nicaise, oder eine Sammlung merkwürdiger Mauerischer Briefe, für Freymaurer und die es nicht sind. pp. 360. 1783.

Dasselbe. pp. 360. 1785. ✓

Do. pp. 398. 1786.

Ein Turnier im XVIII. Jahrhundert gehalten von zwey.

ti Saint Nicaise Anti. T * * H * *, als etwas für Freymaurer und die es nicht sind. pp. 202-xcii-235. Leipzig, 1786. Containing also Archimedes, oder des Anti Saint-Nicaise, zweiter Theil. pp. xcii. Leipzig, 1786.

Wichtige Briefe und andere Dokumente mit Anmerkungen zur Bestätigung der Wahrheiten in dem Anti St. Nicaise. pp. 235.

Bemerkungen über Saint-Nicaise und Anti Saint-Nicaise nebst einem Anhang einiger Freymaurer-Reden die hierauf Bezug haben. Leipzig, 1788.

Sallwigt, Gregorius Anglus. Opus Mago Cabalisticum et Theologicum. Frankfurt, 1719.

Salomon, Gotthold. Stimmen aus Osten. Hamburg, 1845.

Sammlung von Katechismen. Zum Gebrauch der verbundenen Logen der alten englischen Freimaurerei. pp. 180. Jena, 1815.

Von Maurergesängen für die Loge zu den drey Bergen in Freyberg. pp. 83. 1816.

Mauerischer Gesänge. Dresden, 1807.

Neue, Aelterer und neuerer Lieder. Berlin, 1847.

Neueste, von vorzuglichen Liedern für Bruder Freimaurer. pp. 216. Stendal, 1782.

Auserlesener Freimaurer-Lieder. pp. 170. 1790.

Dasselbe. pp. 208. Madgebourg, 1808.

Vollständige, der ganzen Adon-Hirametischen Maurerey. pp. 264. Leipzig, 1786.

Vollständige, von Freymaurerliedern zum Logengebrauch. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1791.

Sarsena, oder der vollkommene Baumeister, enthaltend die Geschichte und Entstehung des Freimaurerordens, und die verschiedenen Meinungen darüber was er in unsern Zeiten sein könnte: was eine Loge ist, die Art der Aufnahme Oeffnung und

*202 pages
Part I has genuine
letters etc*

*this is Part II
Part II 1787
Lithed Scala
Algebraica
economica
Leipzig 1787*

- Schliessung derselben, in dem ersten, und die Beförderung in dem zweiten und dritten des St. Johannisgrades so wie auch die hohen Schottengrade und Andreasritter. Treu und Wahr niedergeschrieben von einem wahren und vollkommenen Bruder Freimaurer aus dessen hinterlassenen Papieren gezogen, und unverändert zum Drucke übergeben. pp. vi-234. Hamburg, 5816.
- Dasselbe. Zweite mit einem Nachtrage vermehrte Auflage. pp. viii-244. 5617.
- Dasselbe. Fünfte Auflage. pp. vi-258. Leipzig, 1835.
- Dasselbe. Siebente Auflage. pp. viii-223. Leipzig, 1859.
- Dasselbe. Unter dem Schmutztitel. Der beleuchtete Sarsena oder freymüthige Bemerkungen über die den Kunz in Hamburg erschiene Schrift unter dem Titel, Sarsena, von dem Buchdrucker und Buchhändler Johann Cristoph Fredrich Gerlach. pp. 240. Freyberg, 1817.
- Of de Volmaakte Bouwmeester. pp. 216. Rotterdam, 1865.
- Sarsena, Anti**, für Freymaurer und Nicht-Freymaurer. pp. 244. Sondershausen, 1817.
- Sarons-Rosen**. Eine Maurer-Gabe den Treun des Bundes geweiht. Frankfurt, 1825.
- Sätze** über Religion und Sekten mit Erläuterungen zur Beförderung der Toleranz. pp. 70. Stendahl, 1785.
- Säulen, Die Drey**, der Unbekannten im Lande. pp. 54. Reval u. L., 1780.
- Sausse, Dr.** Die Freimaurerei und Prof. P. O. et Dr. theol. S. S. Hengstenberg in Berlin. Leipzig, 1855.
- Schauberg, Dr. Jos.** Vergleichendes Handbuch der Symbolik der Freimaurerei mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mythologien und Mysterien des Alterthums. 3 Band. Schaffhausen, 1866.
- Scherbuis, J. J.** Das Christenthum als Grundlage der eklektischen Freimaurerei. Frankfurt, 1844.
- Schicksal, Endliches**, des Freymaurer-Ordens, in einer Schlussrede, 1794. (See also "Spartacus.")
- Schicksals, Geschichte des**, der Freymaurer zu Neapel. pp. 186. Frankfurt u. L., 1779.
- Schiffman, G. A.** Andreas Michael Ramsay, eine Studie zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1878.
- Das Verhältniss der Freimaurerei zum Christenthum und zur Kirche. Stettin, 1857.
- Die Entstehung der Rittergrade in der Freimaurerei um die Mitte des xviii. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1882.
- Schilderung der Illuminaten**. Gegenstück von No. 15, des graun Ungeheures. 1786.
- Schlichtegroll, Friedrich**. Nekrolog auf das Jahr 1790-1805. 20 Band. Gotha.
- Schlosser, Joh. Georg**. Seuthes oder der Monarch. Strassbourg, 1789.

- Schlüssel des Buchs** : Irrthümer und Wahrheit oder Rückweis der Menschen zu dem allgemeinen Princip der Vernunft von einem bekannten Schlosser. pp. 134. Hamburg und Leipzig, 1790.
- Schmaltz, S.** Berichtigung einer Stelle in der Bredow-Venturini-schen Chronik für das Jahr 1808.
- Schmidt, S. L.** Trauer-Feier den Manen der geopferten BB.: in Spa-nien. Unserm theuren und ehrw. M.: v.: st.: zu Seiner Ver-mählungs-Feier, 1818.
Klage und Trost zur Feier des Todtenfestes, 1827.
- Schmidt, Dr. W. L.** Geist und Leben der Masonerey. 1851.
- Schottische Maurerey, Die**, verglichen mit den drey Ordens-Gelüb-den und das Geheimniss der Tempelherrn aus dem vierzehn-ten Jahrhundertc. Leipzig, 1788.
2d vol. contains "Masonry Dissected."
- Schouten, Jan.** De Vrijmetselarij in drie Zangen. Rotterdam, 1817.
Die Freimaurerei, ein Gedicht in drie Gesängen. Frontispiece.
pp. ix-160. Varel, 1822.
- Schreiben eines Freymaurers** an den hietigen Einigkeits Loge an der Herrhn De Vaux. Frankfurt, 1744.
An den Verfarrer der Gedanken über die Freymaurer.
- Schreiben** an den Herrn Hofkammerrath Utschneider in München.
Erste Warnung. Cavette Vobis a Signatis. Nebst Instruc-tion für den Orden der Minerval-Kirche wegen Ertheilung die-ses Grades. pp. 136. 1786.
- Schuderoff, Jonathan**, über den dermaligen Zustand der deutschen Freimaurerei und des deutschen Logenwesens. pp. 96.
Ronneberg, 1824.
Beleuchtung der vom : Mitglied der Loge Archimedes zu den 3 Reissbretern in Altenburg in den öffentlichen Beuchhandel gegebenen Schrift : Ueber den dermaligen Zustand u. s. w. B. C. W. Zeisig in Chemnitz. Manuscript.
- Schumacher, Johann Heinrich.** Versuch, Geheimnisse in den hieroglyphischen Denkbildern der Egyptier, Chaldaer, Perser, Phönizer, Phryzier, Grecien, etc. Leipzig, 1754.
- Schütz, F. W.** Versuch einer vollständigen Sammlung Freimaurer-lieder zum Gebrauch deutscher Logen. 1800.
Dasselbe. pp. 224. Altona.
Was ist oder vielmehr was soll die Maurerei für uns sein?
Rede. 26. Nov. 1789. Hamburg.
- Schulz, G.** Der Hammer in seiner symbolischen Bedeutung. Für Jedermann, insonderheit für Maurer. pp. 125. Naumburg, 1825.
- Schutz, Hofrath.** Maurerische Ansichten. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1825.
- Schwabe, H. L.** Beschreibung der dem, gewidmeten Jubelfeier. 22. Oct. 1839.

- Schwalbach, F.** Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Freimaurerei. pp. 70. 1876.
- Schnella, Eduard.** Der Geist in seiner Beziehung zur Weltursache.
- Schwestern,** Die zwei, Paris und Wien. Oder neu entdecktes Freymaurer- und Revolutionsystem. 1796.
- Schwetschke, Dr. Gustav.** Paläographischer Nachweis der Unächtheit der Kölner Freimaurer-Urkunde vom J. 1535. Halle, 1843.
- Prinz-Edrun's-Sage. Halle, 1876.
- Schwur, Der, am Obelisk.** Geschichte eines Freimaurers. pp. 539. Nürnberg u. Leipzig, 1827.
- Seddag.** Bruderliche Vermahnungen an einige Bruder Freymaurer. pp. 108. Phila., 1781.
- Segur, M. de.** Die Freimaurer was sie thun und was sie thun wollen. pp. 136. Mainz, 1878.
- Seiner Hoheit** dem Herzog Bernhard von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, etc., gewidmet von der Loge Amalia zu Weimar. 30. Mai. 1816.
- Sels, Willem Hendrik.** Salomon König van Israel in XII Bocken. pp. 292. Amsterdam, 1765.
- Semler, D. Joh. Salamo.** Briefe an einen Freund in der Schweiz über den Hirtenbrief der Unbekanten Oberrn des Freimaurerordens alten Systems. pp. 156. Leipzig, 1786.
- Hermetische Brief wider Vorurtheile und Betrugerein. pp. 144. Leipzig, 1788.
- Unparteiische Samlungen zur Historie der Rosenkreuzer. pp. 182. Leipzig, 1786.
- Von ächter hermetischer Argenei — wider falsche Maurer und Rosenkreutzer. pp. 84. Leipzig, 1786.
- Zusatze, zu der teutschen Uebersetzung von Fludds Schutzschrift für die Rosenkreuzer. pp. 212. Halle, 1785.
- Sendschreiben** an alle Völker auf Erden. pp. 64. Berlin u. L., 1777.
- An die erhabenen Unbekannten, oder die ächten und rechten Freymaurer. pp. 200. 1781.
- An die glorwürdige Brüderschaft dess hochlöblichen Ordens vom Rosen-Creutze des alten Weltbürger Syrach an Frankreichs Nationalconvent. (See "Spartacus.")
- Eines Freimaurers an Mylord Robert Truell. (See also "Gründliche.") pp. 40. 1741.
- Containing 2 rare songs.
- Septchènes, Jean de.** Jacquemin der Freimaurer oder die geheimen Gesellschaften in Frankreich. pp. 342. Grimma u. L., 1848.
- Dasselbe. pp. 342. Grimma u. L., 1852.
- Servati, Erich.** Apologie der Ersten Frage: Warum soll ich ein Freimaurer werden? pp. xvi-158. 1787.

- Bruchstücke zur Geschichte der deutschen Freimaurerey. pp. 525. 1787.
 Warum soll ich ein Freimaurer werden? 1786.
- Seydel, Dr. Rudolf.** Katholicismus und Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1862.
 Dasselbe. Leipzig, 1865.
 Reden über Freimaurerei an denkende Nicht-Maurer. 1860–1869.
 Der sich selbst vertheidigende Freimaurer, oder Sammlung unterschiedlicher wohlverfassten Schriften, welche einige Mitglieder dieses Ordens selbst zu dessen Vertheidigung herausgegeben, nebst einer vorläufigen Historischen Nachricht von dieser vortrefflichen Gesellschaft. Frontispiece. pp. 225. Frankfurt u. L., 1744.
- Sieben** Maurische Fest-Reden. pp. 119. Breslau, 1827.
- Siedenburg, Aug. B.** Todten-Feyer des. 1836.
- Signatstein, Der,** oder die enthüllten sämmtlichen siebenGrade der mystischen Freimaurerei nebst dem Orden der Ritter des Lichts. 15 Band. 1803–21. Berlin, 1803.
- Silber's, Benjamin,** vertraute Briefe über die Schrift des Freimaurers Mossdorf. "Mittheilungen an denkende Freymaurer," herausgegeben von dem Verfasser jener Schrift. pp. 84. Dresden, 1819.
- Silentium** post clamores, das ist, Apologi und Verantwortung wider etlich, ungestümmer Clamanten Verlästerungen wid. d. Fraternität R. C. pp. 190. Frankfurt, 1617.
- Simonette, Christian Ernst.** Sendschreiben an die Ehrwürdige Loge der Freymaurer in Berlin. pp. 284. Berlin u. L., 1744.
- Smitt, Wilhelm.** Erkenne Dich Selbst. Lehrlings-Arbeiten aus der Loge Apollo. Leipzig, 1880.
- Sonne, Die, von Osten,** oder Philosophische Auslegung der Kette des goldenen Vliesses nebst dem Kreuze der Ritterorden der Tempelherrn, Johanniter, Teutschenherrn, etc. *Mit Cabbalist. Figuren.* pp. 114. 1783.
 Dasselbe, oder die tiefen Geheimnisse der Kette, etc. mit den dazu gehörigen cabbalist. Figuren. Samt einem Spiegel der hermetischen Wissenschaft für die Söhne verborgener Weisheit und Freunde der egyptischen Mysterien. pp. 176. Stuttgart, 1866.
- Spartacus und Philo,** die neusten Arbeiten des; in dem Illuminaten Orden. Containing also. pp. xii–172. 1793.
 Kritische Geschichte der Illuminaten-Grade. pp. 84.
 Dasselbe. Containing also. 1794.
 Kritische Geschichte.
 Illuminatur Dirigens oder Schottischer Ritter.
 Endliches Schicksal des Freimaurer-Ordens.
 Nöthiger Anhang zu der jüngst erschienen Schrift, Endliches Schicksal des F. M. Ordens.

- Europa in Bezug auf den Frieden.
 Unterredung zwischen einem Deutschen Reichfürsten und
 einem Seiner Rätthe der kein Illuminat ist ;
 Sendschreiben des alten Weltbürger Syrach an Frankreichs Na-
 tionalconvent.
- Speculem, Constantiæ**, das ist : Eine nothwendige vermahnung an
 diejenige / soihre Namen bereits bey der heiligen / gebenedei-
 ten Fraternitet desz Rosencreutzes angegeben / etc. 1618.
- Speners, Ph. Jacob.** Gründliche Beantwortung einer m. Läster-
 ungen angef. Schrift. u. d. Titel. pp. 224. Frankfurt, 1693.
- Sperber, Julius.** Dritter Bericht an sämtliche F. M. Logen im K.
 Sachsen.
- Spinalba** oder Offenbarungen aus dem Rosenkreuzerorden. 2 Band.
 Leipzig, 1804.
- Stamm-Buch.** Gedichte für Freymaurer. Aus den besten Dichtern
 und Schriftstellern gesammelt. pp. 94. 1800.
- Starck, Dr. Johann August.** Auch Etwas wider das Etwas der
 Frau von der Recke über des Oberhofprediger Starck's Ver-
 theidigungsschrift. pp. 185. Leipzig, 1788.
 Der Berlinismus oder Freundschaftsgespräch über Doctor Stark
 und seine Gegner. pp. 132. 1788.
 Entscheidung des Königl. Kammergerichts zu Berlin. pp. 28.
 Brln, 1787.
 Proselytenmachen, Jesuitismus, und geheime Gesellschaften.
 3 Band. Frankfurt, 1787.
 Ueber den Zweck des Freimaurerordens. pp. 231. Berlin,
 1781.
- Statutenbuch** des Ordens der Tempelherrn. Berlin, 1794.
- Statuten** des Bundes der Freimaurer der Grossen National-Mutter-
 Loge der Preussischen Staaten genannt zu den drei Welt-
 kugeln. Berlin, 1841.
 Dasselbe. Berlin, 1850.
 Dasselbe. Berlin, 1852.
 Der Grossloge des Königreichs Hannover und der unter ihrer
 Direction arbeitenden St. Johannislogen. 1839.
 Der Grossen Loge der Freimaurer Royal York zur Freundschaft.
 Berlin, 1815.
 Der Loge Akazia, Winterthur. 1878.
 Mobilienrettungs-Anstalt der Loge Joseph in Nürnberg. 1833.
 Der Pestalozzi-Stiftung.
 Pythagoras-Loge 1, Brooklyn, 1860.
 Der Unterstützungs-Anstalt "Gesellschaft zu Rath und That."
 Stuttgart, 1847.
 Des Unterstützungsvereins der Loge Carl zu den 3 Ulmen in
 Ulm. 1878.
 Des Vereins deutscher Freimaurer nebst Reglement für die
 Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1871.

- Statuten, Local-**, Loge, Brudertreue a. d. Elbe. Hamburg, 1854.
Dasselbe. 1864.
Loge Carl zu den 3 Ulmen. Ulm.
Loge Minerva. Köln, 1852.
Loge Libanon. Erlangen, 1854.
- Stein des Anstosses** und Fels der Aergerniss, allen meinen teutschen Mitbürgern. pp. 160. Gebruckt, 1780.
- Stemler, Wil. Christian.** Contingent zur Geschichte der Templar und der Aufhebung ihres Ordens. pp. 323. Leipzig, 1783.
- Stieler, August Wilhelm.** Der Geist der ächten Freimaurerei vor und nach dem Jahre 1717 ein wesentlich christlicher. pp. 32. Wernigerode, 1855.
- Stichling, G. Th.** Ludwig Preller. Eine Gedächtnissrede in Loge Amalia. Weimar, 1863.
- Stern, Der flammende**, oder die Gesellschaft Freymaurer von allen Seiten betrachtet. 2 Band in 1. 1779.
- Stiftungsfestes**, Die erste Feier des. Loge Evangelist zur Eintracht zu Darmstadt. 1817.
- Stiller, Karl Christoph.** Deutsche Bücherkunde der Freimaurerei und der damit in wirklicher oder vorgeblicher Beziehung stehenden Geheimen Verbindungen, Orden und Secten. pp. 192. Rostock u. Schwerin, 1830.
- Stimme eines Wanderers** im Thale Josaphat. pp. 175. Leipzig, 1793.
Dasselbe. pp. 196. Leipzig, 1794.
Der Warnung bey dem Gerücht von geheimen politischen Verbindungen im Preussischen Staate. Berlin, 1815.
- Stolz, A.** Mörstel für die Freimaurer. Freiburg, 1876.
- Strobel, Carl W.** Bausteine zum Tempel Humanitas. 1885.
- Stuven's, Johann.** Abhandlung über den Einfluss geheimer Gesellschaften auf des Wohl der Menschheit. pp. 366. Freyburg, 1811.
- Suckow, Karl Adolf.** Sendschreiben an den Dr. Baltzer. Breslau, 1844.
- Sulzer, Johann Anton.** Religiöse und vermischte Gedichte. 1792.
- Suse, H. J. B.** Anrede an die Brüder der vier vereinigten Logen in Hamburg. 1777.
- Sydow, Fried. v.,** Akazien-Blüthen, eine Sammlung Gedichte für Freymaurer. pp. iv-172. Sondershausen.
Freimaurerische Gedichte zum Gebrauch bei der Arbeit in Logen wie auch zur maurerischen Privat-Unterhaltung. 1816.
- System** der Freimaurer-Loge Wahrheit und Einigkeit zu drey gekrönten Taulen in P***. Phila., 1594.
Der Loge "zur edlen Aussicht," Einleitung u. erster, zweiter u. dritter Grad. Freiburg, 1866-7.
- Tagebuch** eines Unsichtbaren Reisenden. 2 Band. 1793.

- Taschenbuch** für Freymaurer. 1780, '84. Frankfurt u. Leipzig.
 1794, '96. Hildesheim.
 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02, '03, '05. Cothen.
 1801, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '16, '17. Freyberg.
 1802-03, '03-'04, '04-'05, '05-'06. Berlin.
 1801. Rostock.
 1808-'09, '10. Pappenheim.
 1826-27. Dresden.
 1820-26. "Vorzeit." Marburg.
- Taschenliederbuch** für Freimaurer. Von W. Pranz. Nürnberg, 1861.
- Taschenspiegel, Moralischer**, für Freymaurer. pp. 334. Hof, 1806.
- Taute, Reinhold**. Maurerische Bücherkunde mit Literarisch-Kritischen Notizen. Leipzig, 1886.
 (Ein Supplement zur Kloss-Biographie.)
- Tempel, Der**, des Vorurtheils und des Aberglaubens, oder Erholungsstunden eines Illuminaten. 1794.
- Tempelherrn, Die**. Ein Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen. pp. 136. 1796.
- Tempelritter, Der**. Ein historischer Roman. 2 Band in 1. Leipzig, 1833.
- Theodor**: oder über die Bildung der Fürstensöhne zu Fürsten. 2 Band. Berlin, 1786.
- Theoduls Gastmahl**. Oder über die Vereinigung der verschiedenen christlichen Religions-Societäten. pp. 275. Frankfurt a. M. 1810.
- Theoretische, Der, Grad der R. K.*** Fragment aus der Geschichte der Könige von Scheschian. pp. 278. Plate. Regensburg, 1785.
- Thurm, von Samarah, Der**. Eine warnende Geschichte für Astrologen, Zeichendeuter, Magier und alle Liebhaber geheimer Wissenschaften. pp. 253. Leipzig, 1788.
- Til Minde om C. O.** fra Aftenundesholdningerne i Frim-Logen. 1850-68.
- Todten-Opfer**, dargebracht dem Andenken des Durchlauchtigsten Fürsten und Herrhn, Herrn Max. Julius Leopold von Braunschweig. pp. 71. 1785.
- Torrubia**. Schildwache gegen die Freymaurer. pp. 164. Mit Kupfern.
- Trentowski, Ferd. B. v.** Die Freimaurer in ihrem Wesen und Anwesen. Leipzig, 1873.
- Tröbst, Dr. Ch. G.** Egbert A. Die Märtyrer der Freymaurerei Spaniens im Jahre 1853. pp. 76. Weimar, 1854.
- Trostgründe des Maurers** bei der Verdorbenheit des Zeitalters. Dresden, 1814.

- Tscharner, Br.** Vortrag 9. St. Joh. Loge. Bern, 10. Oct. 1869.
- ✓ **Ueber den Eid.** Ein Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Schrift: Mac-Benac, oder: das Positivi der Freimaurer im Jahr 1818.
- Ueber das Ganze der Maurerey** aus den Briefen der Herrhn von Fürstenstein und von Stralenberg, die sie auf ihren Reisen durch Deutschland, etc. gewechselt, gezogen. Leipzig, 1781.
- Ueber den Zweck** des Freymaurerordens. Germanien, 1781.
See also "Apologie" and Stark.
- Ueber die Einweihungen** in alten und neuen zeiten. Memphis, 1782.
- Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien.** Berlin, 1782.
- Ueber Eklektiker** und Illuminaten zur Vertheidigung des verewigten Kaisers Leopold. Germanien, 1794.
- Ueber Freymaurer.** 1784.
- Ueber die Wiederherstellung** der Jesuiten, die Unterdrückung des Freimaurerordens und das einzige Mittel die Ruhe in Deutschland zu sichern. pp. 174. Frankfurt a. M., 1815.
- Uebersicht** des maurerischen Jahrs der Loge Archimedes, Altenberg, vom 31. Jan. 1811 bis 30 Jan. 1812.
Der merkwürdigsten Ereignisse, do. von Johannis 1814 bis 30. Jan. 1816.
- Uebersichtliche** Nachricht von den Arbeiten und Ereignissen bei d. Logen Archimedes zu den drei Reissbretern in Altenberg. pp. 23. 1840-47.
- Uebersichtskarte** der Freimaurer-Logen in Preussen und den deutschen Bundesstaaten.
- Uebersicht, Haupt-,** Grossen National-Mutter-Loge. Preussen, 1808-9, 1868-71.
- Unpartheiische Ansichten** eines tiefeingeweihten Freimaurers. Enthaltend: was derselbe früher von der Maurerei dachte, was er während seiner Aufnahme empfand, was er gefunden, als er Maurer geworden, was er jetzt darüber denkt, und wie sie der Laie zu betrachten hat. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des ohnlängst erschienenen Buchs, Sarsena, etc. so wie auch einer gründlichen Beurtheilung desselben, von dem Uebergeher des Buchs: "Sarsena" zum Drucke. pp. 85. 5817.
Und gründliche Nachricht von der Freymaurerloge der Juden und andern geheimen Gesellschaften in Hamburg. 1786.
- Unterredung** zwischen einem Deutschen Reichsfürsten und einem seiner Rätthe der kein Illuminat ist. See "Spartacus."
- Unterricht** für alle Mitglieder welche zu theophischen Schwärmereyen geneigt sind. pp. 78. Frankfurt u. L., 1787.
- Untersuchung** des vermeintlichen Manifestes der sich so nennenden Unbekannten Oberrn eines gewissen ordens an die Mitglieder der Geheimen Grade und Systeme dieses ordens. 1794. In French and German.

- Der drey Fragen: veranlasst durch des Herrn Hofraths Weis-
haupt Pythagoras; von einem Lehrer der protestantischen
Kirche. pp. 96. Frankfurt u. L., 1790.
- Unter vier Augen.** Vertrauliche Gespräche über Freimaurerei.
1872.
- Unterweisung** in den vornehmsten Künsten und Wissenschaften zum
Nutzen der niedern Schulen. pp. xvi-512. Frankfurt, 1771.
- Unumstösslicher Beweis** dass die Freimaurer und Jakobiner
Schuld an allem Unheil in der Welt sind. Nebst menschen-
freundlichen Vorschlägen. Gegenstück zum Augustin und
Numa. pp. 42. Cairo, 5797. (See also "Augustin and
Numa.")
- Also. Der entlarvte Jesua Joab, an die Wanderer im Thale
Jesophat. pp. 86. Leipzig, 1797.
- Unternehmungen, Geheime,** der Freymaurer. Plates. pp. 230.
Berlin, 1788.
- Urgeschichte** der Freimaurer in England. Leipzig, 1842.
- Ursprung** und Gegenstände der Maurerey. Osten, 1783.
- Vaders, A. W.** Rede in der höchsten Gegenwart des Herzogs und
Herrhn Ferdinand. Braunschweig, 1790.
- Velthusen, Johann Caspar.** Pokeach Iwrim. Beleuchtung ein-
iger mystischen Allegorien und Hieroglyphen in nächster Be-
ziehung auf den durch Bohemanns Missbrauch und die Be-
kanntmachung seiner Urkunden merkwürdig gewordenen
Orden der Asiatischen Brüder. pp. 319. Stade, 1804.
- Containing also:
Historisch Kritische Nachforschungen über Schottische Maure-
rey. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1805.
Maurerey und Christenthum gegeneinanderübergestellt, Befesti-
gungen meiner Brüder im Glauben an Gott, Unsterblichkeit
und ächt-Biblisches Christenthum. Historische Winke über
ächte und unächte F. M. 1804.
- Venedey, J.** Dankschreiben eines Freimaurers an seinen Bruder in
Christo Alban Stolz.
- Vereins, Deutscher Freimaurer,** Zum roten Jahrestag. Mann-
heim, 1871.
- Verfassungs-Urkunde, Neue,** für Freimaurerische Engbünde.
1851.
Der Loge Archimedes in Gera. 1841.
Do. do. Altenburg, 1836, '45, '62.
Gesetz der Grossen Landes-Loge von Deutschland.
- Verrathene Orden der Freymäurer, Der,** und das offenbarte Ge-
heimniss der Mops-gesellschaft. 144 pp.
Lieder der ehrwürdigen Bruderschaft der Freymaurer. 46 pp.
Critischer Brief eines Freymaurers über ein unter dem Titel:
der verrathene Freymaurer-Orden, etc., neu herausgekome-
nes Buch. 16 pp. Leipzig, 1745.

- Verrathene Freymaurey, Die.** Zweyter Theil. pp. 80. F. und L., 1775.
(See "Albrecht.")
- Versammlung, Maurer-,** in der Loge "Rupprecht zu den fünf Rosen." 1857.
- Versamlungsreden, Freimaurerische,** der Gold und Rosenkreutzer des alten Systems. pp. xvi-304. Amsterdam, 1779.
- Verslag der Rouwplegtigheid.** Gehouden in Loge La Charité. Amsterdam, 1855.
Van de Viering van het Feest van Sint Jan. Amsterdam, 1821.
Loge La Bien Aimée.
- Versuch** einer Beantwortung der Frage: Muss der Freimaurer nothwendig Bekenner des Christenthums seyn? 1828.
Ejner richtigen Darstellung des Freimaurer-Ordens. 1805.
Ueber die Freymaurerey. 2 vols. 1785.
Ueber die N. N. oder über die Unbekannten. Berlin, 1780.
Ejner Schutzrede des Ordens der Freimaurer. 1774.
- Vertheidigung** der Freimaurer wider die Verläumdungen zweener Geistlichen welche den Orden öffentlich auf der Kanzel angegriffen haben. pp. viii-126. Frankfurt, 1779.
- Verzeichniss** von den Büchern und Handschriften; Musikalien, Kupferstichen und Münzen der vereinigten Loge in Hamburg. 1818.
Der Büchersammlung des Vereins deutscher F. M. 1870.
Der in den deutschen Bundes-Staaten seit dem Jahre 1737 vorhanden gewesen und noch vorhandenen Freimaurer-Logen, nebst einer Uebersicht der gegenwärtig activen Logen in Frankreich, den Niederlanden, Belgien, Dänemark und Schweden. 1846.
Der Freimaurer-Logen, mit welcher die Gross Freimaurer-Landes-Loge von Deutschland. 1824-25.
Der Gross-Beamten und Mitglieder der Grossen Freimaurer-Loge von Deutschland zu Berlin. 1823-26, '28-33, '37-8, '40-43.
Nachweiss do. 1843-58.
Der Mitglieder der Grossloge des Freimaurer-Bundes zur Eintracht. Darmstadt. 1860-2.
Do. do. des Vereins deutscher F. M. 1870-1.
Der sämtlichen Mitglieder der q. q. v. ü. v. St. Johannis-Loge zur gekrönten Unschuld zu Nordhausen, nebst Logen-Kalender. 1819-48.
Alphabetisches, aller bekannten Freimaurer-Logen aus öffentlichen Unkunden dieser ehrwürdigen Gesellschaft zusammengetragen. Leipzig, 1778.
Des neuen alphabetischen, stehender und nicht mehr stehender Freymaurerlogen nebst Anhang maurerischer Gedanken und Bemerkungen, auch kurzgefasster Postnachricht durch Europa für reisende Brüder Freymaurer. Leipzig, 1792.

- Verzeichniss**, Mitglieder. German Union No. 54. New York, 1853.
Der nach dem Systeme der Gross-Loge in Hamburg arbeitenden gerechten, vollkommenen St. Johannis-Loge Carl zu Wartburg-Eisenbach, 1868-9.
Namentliches, sämmtlicher zu dem Bunde der grossen National Mutter-Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln gehörigen Brüder Freymaurer und derjenigen Logen und Brüder, welche nach dem Systeme dieser grossen Loge arbeiten. 1813, 1817.
- Vieth**, zum Andenken des ; F. M. Reden. 1784.
- Vijf Maçonnieke Preeken**, of Kijkjes in de Vrijmetselaars-Wereld. Kampen, 1873.
- Vindiciæ Rhodostauroticæ**; das ist, Warhaffter gegenbericht der Gottseeligen Fraterner dess Rosencreutzer, unnd gegründete widertreibung der vor wenig Wochen von S. Mundo Christophori F. wider hochermelte Gesellschaft aussgestreuten injuri, verleumdung, Lügen und Caluminien. Auss gnädigem befehl seiner Herrn Obern verfertiget. Durch Irenæum Agnostum. C. W. 1719.
- Vogel**, **K.** Vortrag in der Arbeits-Loge. 4. Mai 1821.
- Vogel**, **Saml. Gottl.** Actenmässige Darstellung der Streitigkeit der Loge Tempel der Wahrheit in Rostock. 1808.
- Voigts**, **Friedrich.** Die Freimaurer-Logen im Königreiche Hannover. 1855.
Rosen-Maurer-Gedichte. Hannover, 1848.
- Volkamer**, **Brs.** Rede am Grabe. Nürnberg, 1794.
- Vollendeter Aufschluss** des Jesuitismus und des wahren Geheimnisses der Freimaurer. pp. 176. Rom, 1787.
- Vom blau-weiss-goldenen Banner.** Eine österreichische Antwort auf römische Angriffe. Wien.
- Vorhang**, **Der aufgezoagne**, der Freimaurerey. pp. 354. Frankfurt, 1790.
- Vorläufige Darstellung** des heutigen Jesuitismus der Rosenkreuzeren, Proselytenmachern und Religionsvereinigung. pp. xxvi-376-143. Deutschland, 1786.
Containing, etc., Privata Monita und Secreta Monita Societatis Jesu.
- Vorlesung** gehalten in den beiden vereinigten Logen in Dresden, 1773.
Bei Gelegenheit der Incorporation der Loge z. Redlichkeit, gehalten von dem zweiten Bruder der Loge St. George in der versammlung des beiden alten und vereinigten Logen Absalom und St. George. Hamburg, 1773.
Auf dem Gebiete der Humanität und Lebensphilosophie. Nürnberg, 1858.
Ueber Freimaurerische Instruction. Zurich. Von L. Steiner. Zwei Maurerische, gehalten in der Loge zur Einigkeit. 1863.

- Vortrag** zur Feyer des zehnten Decembers des Geburtstags Unsers Allernädigsten Landesvaters — gehalten in der Loge zum Tempel der Wahrheit in Rostock. 1815.
Der Loge zu den 3 Cedern. Ulm, 1849.
Do. do. Freyburg, 1817.
Ueber die Freude der Tugend an den Alltaren der F. M. 1793.
Freimaurerische Ansprachen, Gedichte und Tafelreden. pp. 240. Frankfurt, 1880.
- Vorwort zu der Schrift.** Die Freymaurerey mit offenem Gesichte, und freyen reinen Händen dargestellt aus ihren eigenen Mythen und Symbolen von einem uralten Freymaurer für Brüder Maurer aber auch für höhere Staatsbeamte. Erlangen, 1843.
- Vorzeit, Die.** Taschenbuch für 1820–6. 7 Band.
- Vrije-Metzelarij, De,** in haren Eigendomlijken Luister hersteld. pp. xv–215. 1802.
- Vrijmetselarij, De.** Zwolle, 1873, 75.
In Wezen en Strecking. pp. viii–408. 1869.
- Vrijmetselarij, Wat is de?** Amsterdam, 1876.
- Vrijmetselaren.** Nederlandsch Jaarboekje, 1842–79. 38 Band.
- Wackerhagen, Br.** Johannis-Geschenk für Brüder Freymaurer. pp. xvi–188. 1805.
- Wadzeck, Friedrich.** Leben und Schicksale des berühmigten Franz Rudolph von Grossen. pp. xii–379. Berlin, 1789.
- Waldow, Dr. Hermann.** Bausteine zu dem Tempel der Humanität. pp. 271. Dresden, 1874.
- Wanderungen, Die.** Schicksale und Rückkehr der Ostenheimer. Aus einem sehr alten für Wenige leserlichen Manuscript. Frontispiece. pp. xii–98. 1812.
- Was ist eigentlich die Freimaurerei?** Ein freigedachter Bauplan zum Besseren. 1874.
- Was ist Freimaurery nach der Mode?** 1798.
- Was ist Gaukley?** oder vielmehr Was ist nicht Gaukley? 1786.
- Was treiben die Freimaurer.** Kurger Wegweiser für Laien. Gütersloh, 1881.
- Wedekind, George von.** Baustücke; ein Lesebuch für Freimaurer. 2 Band. Giessen, 1820.
Das Johannisfest in der Freimaurerei. 1818.
Der Pythagoraische Orden, die Obskurantenvereine in der Christenheit und die Freimaurerei. pp. xvi–192. 1820.
- Weihe-Gesang** in der Loge “Zum Goldnen Apfel.” Dec. 30. 1828.
- Weishaupt, Adam.** Einleitung zu meiner “Apologie.” pp. 136. Frankfurt u. L., 1787.
Apologie des Misvergnügens und Uebels. Zweites Gespräch. pp. 182. Frankfurt u. L., 1787.
Dasselbe. Drittes Gespräch. pp. 252. Frankfurt u. L., 1787.

- Dasselbe. pp. xvi, 448. Frankfurt u. L., 1790.
 Die Leuchte des Diogenes. pp. 368. Regensburg, 1804.
 Nachtrag zur Rechtfertigung meiner Absichten. pp. 128.
 Frankfurt, 1787.
 Pythagoras oder Betrachtungen über die geheime Welt und
 Regierungskunst. Frankfurt, 1790.
 Schilderung der Illuminaten. Gegenstück von No. 15 des
 grossen Ungeheuers. pp. 78. 1786.
 Ueber Wahrheit und sittliche Vollkommenheit. 2 Band. Re-
 gensburg, 1793-4.
 Ueber die geheime Welt und Regierungskunst. pp. 674. Frank-
 furt, 1795.
 Das verbesserte System der Illuminaten mit allen seinen Ein-
 richtungen und Graden. pp. 362. Frankfurt, 1787.
 Dasselbe. pp. 416. Frankfurt, 1788.
- Weisheit, Morgenröthe der**, oder Reinhard Morgensterns Epilog
 an meine lieben Brüder Freymaurer und zugleich ans Pub-
 licum. pp. 238. Athen, 1786.
- Welche Bedeutung** kann die Freimaurerei noch für unsere Zeit
 haben? Mit einigen Bemerkungen über die Aufnahme der
 Juden in den Orden. pp. 24. 5838.
- Welches** ist die eigentliche Hauptbestimmung der Maurerei? Eine
 Abhandlung nebst zwei merkwürdigen Reden über die Ein-
 nigkeit. Wien, 1784.
- Wiederherstellung der Jesuiten, Ueber die**, die Unterdrückung
 des Freimaurerordens und das einzige Mittel, die Ruhe in
 Deutschland zu sichern. pp. vi-174. Frankfurt, 1815.
- Welker, Phillip Friedrich**. Trauer-Loge zu Ehren des am 2ten
 Januar d. J. verstorbenen Herzog, Sachsen-Gothaischen ge-
 heimen Archivars, in der Loge zum Compass. Gotha, 1792.
- Wendt, A.** Ueber Zweck und Mittel, Gegenwart und Zukunft der
 Freimaurerei. pp. viii, 156. Leipzig, 1828.
- Wenige Worte** herzlicher Rührung gesprochen zu seinen Brüdern
 in St. Joh. Loge zum Fruchthorn nach seiner Aufnahme vom
 Fr. v. B. 1791.
- Wer ist unter der Parabel**: die Familie der Amicitier (im Be-
 obachter an der Spree) eigentlich zu verstehen? und sollte
 sich der Verfasser derselben Persönlichkeiten haben zu
 Schulden kommen lassen oder nicht? Unpartheiisch beant-
 wortet vom Bruder Amicus Veritatis. pp. 48. Berlin, 1802.
- Werd, Dr.** Anti Hephate oder Apologie der hohen Königlichen
 Kunst der Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1836.
- Wetten**. Voor de Achtbare Loge Willem Fredrik ten 'O.'. van Am-
 sterdam.
- Werkmann, Der Meister**, oder des Maurers Arbeit. Ein Hilfs-
 buch zur Erinnerung für den Erfahrenen und zur Belehrung
 für den Unerfahrenen. pp. 123. Philadelphia, 1860.

- Wiedergeburt, Die.** Das innere wahrhaftige Leben, oder wie wird der Mensch selig? in Uebereinstimmung mit den Aussprüchen der heiligen Schrift etc. beantwortet von einem Freimaurer. pp. 103. Nürnberg, 1857.
- Wieland, Ludwig.** Todtenfeier in der Loge "Amalia." 18. Feb. 1813.
Ueber die Schmalzische Vertheidigungsschrift gegen Herrn Staatsrath Niebuhr. 1816.
- Wilcke, Wilhelm Friedrich.** Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens nach den vorhandenen und mehreren bisher unbenutzten Quellen. 2 Band. Leipzig, 1826.
- Wilmans, Br.** Das Suchen des Freimaurers. Frankfurt, 1819.
- Winkler, K. G. F.** Des Maurers Leben. Dargestellt in neun Gesängen. Dresden, 1816.
Dasselbe. Dresden, 1816.
Beschreibung des dem ehrwürdigsten. Dresden, 1845.
Protokoll über die 50j. Maurer-Jubel-Feyer. Dresden, 1854.
- Winzer, J.** Die deutschen Bruderschaften des Mittelalters insbes. der Bund der deutschen Steinmetzen und dessen Umwandlung zum Freimaurerbund. pp. xi-192. Giessen, 1859.
- Wisseler, C.** Maurerische Fest- und andere Vorträge nebst einem Vorworte über das Wesen der Freymaurerey. pp. xvi. 102. Wesel, 1836.
- Wo ist der Platz der Freimaurerei in der Menschheit?** Eine Beleuchtung in der Loge zur Ceder über die Zulassung der Israeliten zum Maurerbunde. pp. 28. Hannover, 5838.
- Wodarch, M. A.** Zeugnisse der Freundschaft nach dem Tode Peter Carpsers. 1758.
- Wolfe, Peter Phillip.** Allgemeine Geschichte der Jesuiten von dem Ursprunge ihres Ordens bis auf gegenwärtige Zeiten. 4 Band. Leipzig, 1803.
- Worte der Weihe** und Gesänge zur Feyer, 7. Jan. 1816. Zittau. Einige Worte am letzten Abende des Jahres 1807. Erlangen. Ein zweites Wort in der Logenfrage. Leipzig, 1848.
- Wörterbuch,** Deutsch-English. English und Deutsch. Flügel, Leipzig, 1847.
- Wünsche** und Hoffnungen. Ausgesprochen in Loge Libanon. Erlangen, 1818.
- Wunster, Karl.** Gemälde alter und neuer Freimaurerei. Leipzig, 1829.
- Zacharias,** Numothece Numismatica Latamorum.
- Zeitschrift für Freimaurerei.** 5 Band. 1823-27. Altenberg.
Neue. 1832-36. '38, '39, '41, '42, '43, '44. Parts 1, 2, 3.
- Zeitung,** Freimaurer. 44 Band. 1847-91.
- Zergliederte Freymaurerey, Die,** worin eine allgemeine und richtige Beschreibung aller ihrer aeste von anfang bis auf gegen-

wärtige zeit enthalten, wie solche in den aufgerichteten regelmässigen Logen, sowohl in der Stadt als auf dem Lande nach den verschiedenen Stufen der Aufnahme verordnet worden als ein Unpartheiischer Bericht von ihrem regelmässigen Verfahren bey Einweihung ihrer neuen Glieder in allen drey Stufen der Freymaurerey; nemlich, 1. Zum Lehrling. 2. Zum Gesellen, und 3. Zum Meister. Durch einen Bruder Freymaurer. pp. 32. Frankfurt u. Leipzig, 1788.

Zieglauer, Ferdinand v. Geschichte der Freimaurer-Loge "Sct. Andreas zu den drei Seebältern" in Hermannstadt, 1767-90.

Ziegeldecker, Der, im Osten von Altenberg. Monatliche Rundschrift als Manuscript für thätige Freimaurerbundesbrüder aus allerlei Orienten. 9 Band. 1837-54.

Zille, Moritz. Anderson. Ein Johannis-Festspiel. pp. 63. Leipzig, 1855.

Sandkörner. Maurerische Aufsätze, Vorträge und Dichtungen. pp. 223. Leipzig, 1854.

Zinkeisen, J. W. Der Jakobiner-Club. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Parteien und der politischen Sitten im Revolutions-Zeitalter. 2 Band. Berlin, 1852-3.

Zschokke, H. Ueberblick des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Freimaurerei in Europa. Anhang, Manuscript.

Zum Andenken des 5ten u. 6ten Jan. 21. In der Loge z. q. A.

Zum Singen für Brüder. pp. 70. Hamburg, 1774.

Zum Unterhalt und Nachdenken für Freimaurer. Stendal, 1783.

Zum 10. Jahrestag des Vereins Deutscher Freimaurer. Mannheim, 1871.

Zumpe. Zur Frage über Maurerische Werkthätigkeit nebst Mittheilungen über die Werkthätigkeit der Loge Archimedes. Altenburg, 1876.

Zur Mittheilung an sämtliche Mitglieder der Loge zur Einigkeit in Frankfurt, 1802.

MUSIC.

Melodien zu den Liedern des neuen Freimaurer-Gesangbuches für die Grosse National-Mutter-Loge der Preussischen Staaten. 3 Band. 1835, '36, '37.

Zur neuen Sammlung. Do. 1847.

Wickede, Fred. von. Vergiss für mich die Rose nicht. Johannisrosen.

Zech, Julius. Maurers Herbstlied.

ITALIAN AND SPANISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Almanacco** del Libero Muratore. 1878.
- Annaes** Maçonicos Fluminenses. Quadro Historico de Maçonaria. Rio de Janeiro, 1832.
- Antorcha, La**, del Francmason, dividida en dos partes. Los Catecismos. Las Constituciones. Burdeos, 1828.
- Apologia** dell' Ordine dei Franchimuratori. pp. 252. Poschiavo, 1781.
- Benedeti, C.** El Instructor de los Tres Grados. pp. 134. Cartagena, 1864.
- J. G. C.** La Verdadera Masoneria de Adopcion. 1822.
- Cagliostro.** Compendio della Vita e della Gesta di Giuseppe Balsamo. pp. 216. Roma, 1791.
Corrispondenza Segreta sulla vita pubblica e privata del Conte di Cagliostro. Gli Arcani Svelati o sia Il Cagliostroismo Smascherato, dove si dimostrano i Fonti dell' Empietà della pretesa scienza occulta con un Parallelo fra gli antichi e moderni Impostori del Secolo XVIII. pp. 232. Venice, 1791.
- Calliostro.** Compendio de la Vida y Hechos de Joseph Balsamo, que se ha Sacado del Proceso formado contra él en Roma el año de 1790, y que puede servir de regla para conocer la indole de la Secta de los Francmasones. pp. 315. Barcelona.
- Campanella, Tommaso.** La Città del Sole. pp. xxxi-79. Lugano, 1836.
- Carvello, Tadeo C.** Estatutos Generales de la Masoneria Escocesa. N. Y., 1879.
- Cassard, Andres.** Catecismo para los Aprendizes, los Compañeros, los Maestros; Clausura de la Logia de Maestro. N. York, 1864.
Cinquenta Años de la Vida de; pp. xvii-269. N. Y., 1875.
✓ Manual de la Masoneria. pp. 1017. N. York, 1860.
Manual de la Estrella del Oriente, N. York, 1871.
Same. Fifth edition. N. York, 1878.
- Catecismos Masónicos.** Para la Instruccion de los Masones Españoles, de Ambos Emisferios. pp. 69. Madrid, 1822.
- Cerneau, J.** Senda de las Luces Masónicas. pp. 235. New York, 1821.
Manual Masonico, conteniendo los Estatutos y Reglamentos Generales de la Orden Franc-Masónica. pp. 389. New York, 1826.
- Cubridor Experto, O.** dos sete graos do Rito Francez ou Moderno. pp. 32. Rio de Janeiro, 1838.

- Cuccagni, Luigi.** Breve Dissertazione. I Liberi Muratori una Dimostrazione della Setta dei Manichei. pp. 59. Roma, 1791.
- Esame** di un Articolo del Signor de la Lande sopra i Liberi Muratori e di una Nuova Apologia sopra i Medesimi. pp. xxiv-477. Venezia, 1787.
- Examen Critico** de las Causas de la Persecucion de los Francmasones. pp. 34. Mexico, 1822.
- La Framassoneria** e la Giovine Italia. Esame Critico del P. D. Gaspare de Luise. pp. 527. Roma, 1866.
- Instituzione, Riti, e Cerimonie** dell' Ordine de Francs-Macons ossia Liberi Muratori, con sette Tavole in rame Reppresentanti le loro Loggie, Emblemi. pp. 92. Italia, 1808.
- Instrucciones** para los Grados Altos, segun el Rito Moderno. Burdeos, 1822.
- Lesina.** Della famosissima Compagnia della; 2 vols. in 1. Venetia, 1610.
- Liberi Muratori, I,** Schiacciati, Origine, Dottrina, ed Avanzamento Della Setta Filosofica ora Dominante. Opera, composta da Uom praticissimo delle Loggie, ora tradotta dall' edizione di Amsterdam, dal Sig. Abbate Don Pietro Mogas, Sacerdote Spagnuolo. Confermata con Note relative alle presenti Rivoluzioni e Novita di Europa dal Sig. Abbate D. Pietro Saverio Casseda Pompejopolitano. pp. xii-272. In Assisi, 1793.
- La Luz.** Periódico Masonico, del Cap.: Rosa-Cruz. Tomo 1. 1869-71.
- Mazzoni, Giuseppe,** Gran Maestro. Celebrandosi in Prato Solenni Funerali Civili a; XIV Maggio, 1880.
- Philóchrestos.** A Maçoneria e a Igreja. Porto Alegre, 1873. Reflexoes sobre a Pastoral.
- Pimandro, II,** di Mercvrio Trimegisto, tradotto da Tommaso Benci in lingua Fiorentina. pp. 119. Firenze, 1549.
- Secreto Revelado, El,** ó Manifestacion del Sistema de los Francmasones e Iluminados, y su Influencia, en la Fatal Revolucion Francesca. Lisboa, 1812.
- Secreti, I,** de' Franchi Muratori. Scoperti intieramente al Pubblico da un Franco Muratore. Ravveduto. Plates. pp. x-80. Roma, 1783?
- Segunda Defensa** de los Francmasones. Mexico, 1822.

LATIN PUBLICATIONS.

- Ad Responsum.** Florentini de Valentia; das ist: Kurtze Duplicound Disension auff die Widerantwort Replie oder Confutation der Messirven von F. G. Menapio onlangst an die Rosen- crutzer abgangen. 1622.
- Andreas, Ioh. Valentius.** Mythologiae Christianae sive Virtutum et vitiorum vitae humanae imaginum. pp. 352. 1619.
- Anglo, Thoma.** Institutionum Peripateticarum. Appendix, Theologica de Origine Mundi. pp. 216–60. Londini, 1647.
- Cabillavo, Balduino.** Phosphorus sive Iohannes Baptista, Nativitas, Vita Mors. Lyrica, Symbolica, Epigrammata, Elegiae. 1642.
- Chartario, Vincentio.** Imagines Deorum, qui ab Antiquis Colebantur. 1581.
- Dano, Georgio Zoega.** De Origine et usu Obeliscorum ad Pivm Sextum Pontificem Maximum. pp. 655. Folding Plates. Romae, 1797.
- Disputatio Cabalistica.** R. Israel Filii, R. Mosis. De Anima et Opus Rhythmicum R. Abraham Abben Ezrae de modis, quibus Hebraei legem solent interpretare. pp. 669. 1635.
- Desyderii Erasmi Rotterodami.** De duplici Copia Rerum ac Verborum, Commentarij dus. 1514.
Parabolum. 1516.
- Fluctibus, R. De, Anglo, M. D. L.** Tractatus Apologeticus, Integritatem Societatis de Rosea Cruce defendens. pp. 196. 1617.
- Fludd, Roberto, alias De Fluctibus.**
 { Anatomie Amphitheatrum. 1623.
 { De Praeternaturali Utriusque Mundi Historia, *with rare portrait.* 1624.
 { Veritas Proscenium. 1621.
 { Meteorologia Cosmica. 1626.
 { Microcosmi Historia. 1619.
 { Medicina Catholica, Sophiae Moria Certamen, Summum Bonum, Quod est Magiae, Cabalae, Alchymiae, Fratrum Roseae Crucis verorum. 1629.
- Galtvichio, P. Petro.** Philosophiae ac Mathematicae. 1661.
- Gürtleri, Nicolai.** Historia Templariorum. pp. 448. Amsterdami, 1703.
- Hyde, Thomas.** Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religio.
Historia Religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum. pp. 556. Oxonii, 1700.
- Irhovii, Guilielmi.** Palingenesia Veterum seu Metempsychosi sic dicta Pythagorica. pp. 514. Amstelodami, 1733.

- Iamblichi Chalcidensis.** Ex Coele-Syria de Vita Pythagorica Liber Graece et Latine. Pars Prior-Posterior. Ed. Kiessling, Lipsiae, 1815-16.
- Iamblichus;** de Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum; *Porphyrius* de divinis et dæmonibus *Psellus de Dæmonibus*, etc. pp. 543. Geneva, 1607.
- Iohan-Henrici Alstedii.** Systema Physicæ Harmonicæ. pp. 227. Herbornæ Nassoviorum. 1612.
- Iudicia Clarissimorum** Aliquot ac Doctissimorum Virorum, locorum intervallis dissitorum, gravissima de Statu et Religione Fraternitatis celebratissimæ de Rosea Cruce, Partim Soluta, Partim Ligata Oratione Conscripta, et in gratiam veræ-ac solidæ cum Philosophiæ, cum Theosophiæ studiosorum uno quasi fasciculo comprehensa. Quibus Accessere Epistolæ Duæ Germanicæ ejusdem argumenti, etc. Francofuti, 1616.
- Kabbala Denudata.** Sue Doctrina Hebræorum Transcendentalis et Metaphysica atqve Theologica Opus Antiquissimæ Philosophiæ Barbaricæ variis speciminibus resertissimum. 3 vols. 1677.
- Kircheri, Athanasii.** Œdipvs Ægyptiacvs. 3 vols. in 4. Romæ, 1653-54.
China Monumentis, qua Sacris qua Profanis. *Portrait. Plates.* Amstelodami, 1667.
Obelischvs Pamphilivs — Hoc est, Interpretatio Noua et hucusque intentata Obelisci Hieroglyphici Quem non ita pridem ex Veteri Hippodromo Antonini Caracallæ Cæsaris, in Agonale Forum transtulit, integritati restituit, et in Urbis Æternæ ornamentum erexit Innocentivex, Pont, Max. pp. 560. Romæ, 1650.
- Kunrath, Henrico.** Amphitheatrvm-Sapientiæ Æternæ, Solivs Veræ, Christiano-Kabalisticvm, Divino-Magicvm, nec non Physico-Chymicvm, Tertrivnm, Catholicon. *Portrait. Plates.* 1609.
- Magni Philosophorvm** Arcani Revelator. Quo Hermetis Discipuli, Magnique Scrutatores Operis omnia ad suum laborem necessaria, clarissime explicata inveniunt. pp. 490. Genevæ. 1688.
- Maiero, Michæle.** Arcana Arcanissima. Hoc est Hieroglyphica Ægyptio-Græca. *Plates.* pp. 285.
Trips Avrevs, hoc est, Tres Tractatvs Chymici Selectissimi, nempe Basilii Valentini, Thomæ Nortoni, Cremeri Civvsdam Abbatis West-monasteriensis Angli Testamentum. pp. 196. 1618.
Themis Avrea, hoc est, De Legibvs Fraternitatis R. C. pp. 192. 1618.
Silentivm Post, Clamores, hoc est, Tractatvs Apologeticvs, qvo causæ non solum clamorum seu Reuclationum Fraternitatus Germanicæ de R. C. sed et Silentii. pp. 142. 1617.

- Viatorivm, hoc est, De Montibvs Planetarum septem, seu Metallorvm. pp. 224. 1651.
- Secretioris Naturæ Secretorum Scrutinium Chymicum, per Oculis et Intellectu accurata accomodata, figuris cupro appositissime incisa, ingeniosissima Emblemata, Hisque confines, et ad rem egregie facientes sententias, Doctissimaque item. Epigrammata Illustratum. pp. 150. 1687.
- Menapio, F. G.** Cento Virgilianus de Fratribus Rosæ Crucis. Cento Ovidianus de Fratribus Rosæ Crucis. 1622. Florentino de Valentia. (See Four Gratia, German.)
- Montecvccoli, Caroli,** In Cabalam. pp. 39. 1612. Polemonis Physionomia. pp. 106. 1612. Fisonomia di Polemone. pp. 80. 1612.
- Museum** Hermeticum Reformatum et Amplificatum. 1678.
- Othonis, Io. Henrici.** Lexicon Rabbिनico, Philologicvm. pp. 788. Altonæ et Kiloniæ, 1757.
- Peregrini** in Patria Erroes. pp. 154. 1618.
- Picinelli, D. Philippo.** Mundus Symbolicus, in Emblamatum Universitate Formatus, Explicatus, et Tam Sacris, quam profanis Eruditionibus ac Sententiis illustratus. 1681
- Pratica d' Invocare la Santissima Vergine.** Illuminated Manuscript. Certified to by the Sardinian Consul, Nov. 20, 1839, as having belonged to the Library of the Knights of Malta of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
- Prophetia Anglicana de Romana.** Hoc est, Merliniam-Brosii Britanni, ex Incvbo Olim, Ante Annos mille ducentos in Anglia nati Vaticinia, a Galfiedo Monumetensi latine conscripta. pp. 325. 1608.
- Raymondi Lvllii Opera** quæ ad Adinventam ad ipso Artem Vniversalem, Scientiarvm Artivmqve Omnivm Breui compendio, firmaq; memoria apprehendendarum, locupletissimaq, vel oratione ex tempore pertractandarum, pertinent. pp. 1109. 1616.
- Rvlando, Martino.** Progymnasmata Alchemiæ, siue Problemata Chymica. 1607. Lapidas Philosophici Vera Conficiendi Ratio, Gemin o Ervta Tractatv. 1606. Problemavm Medico-Physicorvm. 1608.
- Scvtellio, Nicolas.** Iamblichvs de Mysteriis Ægyptiorvm. Romæ, 1556. Containing also, Pythagoræ vita ex Iamblichō collecta. Romæ, 1556.
- Sonneburg, Alberto.** Arithmonomia Naturalis, seu de Numeris in Rerum Naturatentamen e Mineralogia, Botanice et Zoologia. Illustratem. 1838.
- Thvrneisseri, Leonhardo D.** Historia, siue Descriptio Plantarvm Omnivm, Tam Domesticarvm, Qvam Exoticarvm; Berlin, 1578.

Kài Epinhnéia. Das ist ein Onomasticvm und Interpretatio
oder autzfuhrliche Erklerung. 1583.

Turris Babel sive Iudiciorum de Fraternitate Rosaceæ Crucis Chaos.
pp. 72. Argentocati, 1619.

KNIGHTS OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE.

Illinois :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1872-87.

Indiana :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1875.

Michigan :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1861.

Maine :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1875.

Massachusetts and Rhode Island :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1874-5.

New York :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1873-75.
Statutes and Regulations.

Ontario :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1875.

Pennsylvania :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1872-79.

Vermont :

Proceedings Grand Imperial Council, 1875.

United States Sovereign Grand Council Proceedings, 1875-79.

Supreme Grand Council Proceedings, 1877.

England :

General Statutes, 1868.

Scotland :

Tableau, 1883-84.

Stowell, C. L. Manual and Text-Book.

EASTERN STAR.

Indiana :

Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1874-90.

Illinois :

Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1875.

Massachusetts :

Constitutions Grand Chapter.

Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1876-79, '81-83, '86.

- Mississippi :**
By-Laws Grand Chapter.
Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1870-73.
- Missouri :**
Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1875-79.
- New Jersey :**
Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1870-81.
- New York :**
Constitutions Grand Chapter, 1879.
Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1870-83.
By-Laws Oneid Chapter.
- United States :**
Proceedings General Grand Chapter, 1876-80.
- Vermont :**
Proceedings Grand Chapter, 1874, '78, '79.
- Adopted Mason, The.** A Bi-Monthly Journal. New York. Vol. I.
Nos. 1, 2.
- Adoption, The Masonry of;** Book of Instruction.
- Burton, Juliette T.** The Five Jewels of the Orient. pp. 244. New York, 1872.
- Lowe, Thomas.** Adoptive Masonry Illustrated. A full and complete Illustrated Ritual of the Five Degrees of Female Freemasonry. pp. 67. Chicago, 1886.
- Macoy, Robert.** Manual of the Order of the Eastern Star. 1866, '67.
Adoptive Masonry. A Book of Instruction in the Organization, Government and Ceremonies of Chapters of the Eastern Star.
- Manual** de la Estrella del Oriente.
- Morris, Rob.** The Rosary of the Eastern Star: comprising the Lectures, Odes, Emblems, Scriptural Readings and General Directions appertaining to this Popular and Elegant System of Adoptive Masonry.
- Mosaic Book, The,** of the American Adoptive Rite. In Three Parts :
I. General Instructions. II. Rituals. III. Constitutions By-Laws, etc.
- Wright, Mrs. Sarah A.** The Golden Ladder; or, the Stolen Jewel. pp. xii-377. New York, 1872.

 RITE OF MEMPHIS.

- Constitutions for Great Britain and Ireland.
Constitutions, General Statutes and History, 1874.
Statutes of the Senate of Knights, Commodore of the Temple, 35th Degree. New York, 1859.
By-Laws of the Supreme Council, Sublime Masters of the Great Work, 90th Degree, 1865.

Burt, Calvin C. Egyptian Masonic History, 1879.

Ritual. Vol. I., II.

The Lubic Chain. Vol. I. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. Vol. II. Nos. 8, 9.

BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

District of Columbia :

Statement and Appeal of the Regents of the American Masonic Home for Widows and Orphans. 1859.

Sixth Annual Report of the Directors of the Masonic Mutual Relief Association. 1874.

Iowa :

Laws of the Masonic Mut. Benefit Association.

Illinois :

Report of the Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Illinois Masons' Benevolent Society, held at Princeton, Ill. May 17, 1882.

Proceedings, Convention and Organization of Masonic Collectors' Association, Aug. 16-19, 1880.

Indiana :

Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Masonic Mutual Benefit Society of Indiana, held at Indianapolis, Aug. 8, 1873.

Same. Fourth Annual Meeting, Aug. 12, 1873.

Same. Ninth Annual Meeting, Aug. 8, 1878.

Kentucky :

The Masonic University of ; A Historical Sketch of the Institution. 1862.

Third, Fourth, Ninth, Tenth, Twelfth and Fifteenth Report of the Directors of the Masonic Widows and Orphans' Home and Infirmary.

Proceedings Masonic School of Instruction. 1st, 2d, 5th. 1859-60.

Massachusetts :

Thirteenth and Eighteenth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Fraternity of the City of Worcester. 1881.

Proceedings Second Annual Meeting, Eastern Mutual Relief Association, Oct. 7, 1874.

New York :

Third, Fourth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Masonic Board of Relief, June, 1859, '60, '62.

Report of the Hall and Asylum Fund, June, 1878.

Benefit Association, Jan., 1881.

Virginia :

By-Laws of the Masonic Educational Committee and Documentary History of the Origin of the Masonic Academy.

Ireland :

Report of the Masonic Orphan Boys' School. Dublin, 1874-81.
Same. Female Orphan School, 1874-77, '79, '80.

Freemasons' Hall Company. Charter, By-Laws, Officers. Providence, R. I. 1886.

Dispensation of Union Mark Masters' Lodge, Middlebury, Vt., from Ezra Ames. New York. 1803.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS.

Constitutions Grand and Subordinate Lodges, 1877.

Do. Utica City Lodge, No. 59. 1871.

Proceedings Grand Lodge, New York, 1868-83.

KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN AND MALTA.

Constitutions and Laws of the Supreme Grand and Subordinate Encampments of Knights of Malt for America. 1878.

Constitutions (for America) of the Chapter General and Encampments of Knights of St. John and Malta. 1881.

Brief Sketch of the History and Antiquity of the Order.

PALM AND SHELL.

The Pilgrim Knight. A Guide to the Ceremonies and Lectures of the Oriental Order of the Palm and Shell. By Rev. Henry R. Coleman. 1879.

HOLY CROSS.

Order of the Holy Cross ; Report of the Proceedings of the Sovereign Grand Council, for the U. S. A. 1828.

ORDER OF UNITED FRIENDS.

Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Council of Massachusetts, 1882, '83, '85-88.

AMERICAN LEGION OF HONOR.

Proceedings Grand Council of Massachusetts. 1886, '87.

MYSTIC SHRINE.

Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Origin and History. 1877.

Statutes and Regulations of the Imperial Grand Council. 1876.

*Order of the Council.
Crombie (John) & M. Comochie (Alexander Inneson) Ritual of Heredom of Redwin
and Rosycross. Aberdeen 1889*

History and Statutes and Regulations.
Arabic Calendar and Feasts.
Arabic Calendar and Forms for Notices of Temples and Feasts.
Ceremonies of Installation.
Memorial Observances.
Officers Imperial Council, 1883-86.
Temples and Officers, 1886, '89.
Register of Members, 1889.
Proceedings Imperial Council, 1882-'89.
Aleppo Temple, Boston, By-Laws.
Mecca Temple, New York, Director's Register, 1884, '86.

ANCIENT AND PRIMITIVE RITE.

Grand Constitutions, Imperial Grand Council, General Constitutions, General Statutes and Ordinances of the Sovereign Sanctuary. Great Britain and Ireland.

Yarker John Lectures of a Chapter, Temple & Council London 1882

MASONIC BOARD OF RELIEF.

Proceedings of Convention Masonic Boards of Relief of the United States and Canada. Baltimore, 1885.
Same. Toronto, Canada, 1888.

The Ancient Caledonian Society. London, 1791.

SOCIETATIS ROSICRUCIANAE.

Chapman, A. F. The Relations of the Several Grades of Freemasonry in the York Rite.

Marvin, W. T. R. The Alchemists and the Philosopher's Stone.

Sartain, John. The Four Elements.

Maffey, John. Fountain Abbey and the Cistercian Builders.

Ordinances Revised London 1892

ARCHITECTURE.

Agincourt, Serouz d'. History of Art, by its Monuments, from its Decline in the Fourth Century to its Restoration in the Sixteenth. Vol. I. Architecture. Seventy-three plates. London, 1847.

Arundale, F. Select Specimens of the Edifices of Palladio. pp. 27-xii. Plates. London, 1832.

Art of Architecture. A Poem. pp. 34. London, 1742.

Aunt Elinor. Lectures on Architecture. pp. 146. iv plates. London, 1843.

Veiled Prophets (Grotto)

Smith (Sidney D.) History of the Supreme Council of the Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm. Proceedings of 13th Annual Session N. Y. Oct 23, 1902 (1903)

- Bardwell, William.** Temples, Ancient and Modern, or Notes on Church Architecture. pp. xiii-234. London, 1837.
- Barrington, Archibald.** Pocket Chart of Foreign Architecture.
- Bell, Thomas.** Essay on the Origin and Progress of Gothic Architecture. Frontispiece. Plates. pp. 270. Dublin, 1829.
- Britton, John.** History and Antiquities of the Metropolitan Church of York. Illustrated. pp. 96. London, 1836.
- Bullock, John.** History and Rudiments of Architecture. pp. 264-xiv. New York, 1853.
- Eastlake, Charles L.** History of the Gothic Revival. pp. xvi-427. London and New York, 1872.
- Freeman, Edward A.** Historical and Architectural Sketches, chiefly Italian. Illustrated. pp. x-315. London, 1876.
- George, Earl of Aberdeen.** An Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. pp. 217. London, 1822.
- Glossary of Architecture.** Third ed. Part 1, Text; Part 2, Plates. Oxford, 1850.
Same. Fifth ed., enlarged. Vol. I., Text; Vol. I., Part 2, Plates; Vol. II, Part 1, Plates. Oxford, 1850.
- Dallaway, Rev. James.** Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Era to the Close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth and an Historical Account of Master and Freemasons. pp. 447. London, 1833.
- Elms, James.** A Practical Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence. pp. xv-279. London, 1827.
Sir Christopher Wren and his Times. pp. xix-436. London, 1852.
- Evelyn, J.** A Parallel of the Antient Architecture with the Modern. pp. 75. London, 1664.
- Hill, Arthur.** Ancient Irish Architecture. Monograph of Cormac's Chapel. Folio.
- Hope, Thomas.** Historical Essay on Architecture. Illustrated. Third ed. 2 Vols. London, 1840.
- Introduction** to the Study of Gothic Architecture. pp. 240. Oxford, 1849.
- Johnson, John.** Reliques of Ancient English Architecture. pp. 80. London.
- King, Edward.** Munimenta Antiqua; or Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the Whole Progress of Architecture Ecclesiastical as well as Military in Great Britain. 4 Vols. London, 1799-1805.
- King, Thomas H.** The Study-Book of Mediaeval Architecture and Art; being a Series of Working Drawings of the Principal Monuments of the Middle Ages. India Proofs. 4 Vols. London, 1868.

- Knight, Henry Gally.** The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy; from the time of Constantine to the 15th Century. 2 Vols. London, 1842.
- Le Clerc, Sebastian.** A Treatise of Architecture with Remarks and Observations necessary for Young People who would apply themselves to that Noble Art. Vol. I. pp. 143. Frontispiece Portrait. London, 1732.
Vol. II. Contains as described, One Hundred and Eighty-one Copper Plates by John Sturt. Including the Masons, Bricklayers, Joiners and Carpenters' Arms.
Same. 2 vols. in 1. Edition of 1724. Containing as described, Two Hundred Copperplates.
- Leeds, W. H.** Rudimentary Architecture for Beginners. .pp. viii-139. London, 1854.
- Memes, J. S.** History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture. pp. ix-299. Boston, 1834.
- Palladio, Andrea.** The First Book of Architecture. Eleventh ed. pp. 232. London, 1729.
Same. pp. viii-63. 1742.
- Parentalia,** or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. Folio. London, 1750.
- Parker, John Henry.** A, B, C of Gothic Architecture. Third ed. pp. vi-265. London, 1882.
- Petrie, George.** The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, Anterior to the Anglo-Saxon Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of The Round Towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1845.
Same. 2nd ed. pp. xxi-525. Dublin, 1845.
- Phillimore, Lucy.** Sir Christopher Wren, his Family and his Times. pp. xvi-362. London, 1881.
- Pugin, A. Welby.** Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Third ed. pp. xvi-245-73. London, 1868.
- Ruskin, John.** Seven Lamps of Architecture. New York, 1866.
Lectures on Architecture and Painting. New York, 1868.
Poetry of Architecture. New York, 1873.
- Scotch Antiquities.** Round Towers, etc.
- Taylor, Rev. R. V.** The Ecclesiæ Leodienses; or Churches of Leeds. pp. 52. London, 1875.
- Trimen, Andrew.** Church and Chapel Architecture, with an Account of the Hebrew Church. pp. v-308. London, 1849.
- Willard, S.** Plans of Bunker Hill Monument.
- Wren, Sir Christopher and Buonarotti.** Lives of; London, 1834.

MASONIC MEDALS.

The Medals are given by number instead of by name, and the numbers are the same as those given by R. W. Bro. William T. R. Marvin in his work entitled "The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity," which see for full description.

1	51	101	150	199	240	285	327	377	433	519
3	52	102	152	200	241	286	328	378	434	521
4	53	103	153	201	242	287	329	379	436	523
5	54	104	154	202	244	288	330	380	437	524
8	55	105	155	203	246	289	331	382	438	525
9	56	106	157	204	247	290	332	383	439	526
10	57	108	159	205	248	291	334	384	441	527
11	58	109	160	207	250	292	335	385	442	529
12	59	110	161	208	251	294	336	386	443	530
13	60	112	162	209	252	296	338	387	446	532
16	61	113	163	210	253	297	339	388	449	533
17	62	114	164	211	254	298	341	389	450	534
18	64	115	165	212	255	299	343	390	451	538
20	66	117	166	213	256	300	344	391	454	543
21	67	118	167	214	258	301	345	392	463	588
22	68	119	168	215	261	302	346	395	466	590
23	69	120	171	216	262	303	348	396	482	591
24	70	122	172	217	263	304	349	397	484	592
25	71	123	173	219	264	305	350	399	489	593
26	72	124	176	220	265	306	351	400	493	594
27	73	125	178	221	266	307	352	401	494	596
28	74	127	179	222	267	308	353	402	495	597
29	75	130	181	223	268	309	354	403	496	598
30	76	131	182	224	269	310	357	404	498	600
31	77	133	183	225	270	311	358	405	500	601
32	78	134	184	226	271	312	359	406	501	602
34	79	135	185	227	272	313	360	407	502	603
35	80	136	187	228	273	314	361	408	503	604
36	85	137	188	229	274	315	362	413	504	605
37	86	138	189	230	275	316	363	415	505	606
38	89	139	190	231	276	317	364	418	507	611
39	91	140	191	232	277	318	365	419	508	613
40	92	142	192	233	278	319	366	420	509	616
41	93	144	193	234	279	320	367	425	510	617
44	94	145	194	235	280	321	368	426	511	621
46	95	146	195	236	281	322	371	429	512	622
47	96	147	196	237	282	324	372	430	513	623
49	99	148	197	238	283	325	374	431	514	624
50	100	149	198	239	284	326	376	432	517	625

626	661	689	704	718	731	768	781	809	826	860
627	663	690	705	719	735	769 ^A	782	810	829	861
636	664	691	706	720	736	770 ^A	786	811	830	862
640	665	696	707	723	747	771	790	812	834	863
645	666	697	708	724	748	772	791	813	835	
649	667	698	709	725	750	773	792	816	838	
650	671	699	710	726	752	775	793	818	854	
651	678	700	711	727	757	777	796	819	855	
654	679	701	712	728	761	778	800	820	856	
655	680	702	713	729	764	779	801	824	857	
659	685	703	716	730	766	780	806	825	858	

In addition to the foregoing there are in the collection some seventy-five or more specimens not yet enumerated and described by Bro. Marvin.

WASHINGTONIANA.

- Address, Farewell**, to the People of the United States. Sept. 1796.
- An Allegory**. By an Irish Gentleman. (See "Miscellany of Knowledge.") Masonic.
- Autographs**. At different Periods of his Life.
- Banquet, Congressional**, in Honor of; at Washington. 1852.
- Barnard, Charles F.** The Land of Washington. A Monograph.
- Biographical Sketch** of Gen. George Washington. pp. 36.
- Custis, George Washington Parke**. Memoirs of Washington. pp. 644. 1859.
- Dedication** of the Washington National Monument. Feb. 21, 1885.
- Diary of Washington**, from the First Day of Oct. 1789 to 10th March, 1790. N. Y., 1858.
- Dinner, Public**. Centennial Anniversary at Washington, 1832.
- Fox, Charles**. A Portrait of George Washington, from an Original Drawing. History of the Portrait and Documentary Evidence in Proof of the Correctness of the Likeness. pp. 37. Boston, 1851.
- Glass, Francis**. A Life of George Washington, in Latin Prose; edited by J. N. Reynolds. pp. xxiv-233. New York, 1835. *Georgii Washingtonii, Americæ Septentrionalis Civitatum Fœderatum Præsides Primi, Vita*, Francisco Glass, A. M., Ohivensis Letteris Latinis Conscripta.
- Historical View** of Public Celebrations of the Washington Society from 1805 to 1822. pp. 132. Boston, 1821.

- Hayden, Sidney.** Washington and his Masonic Compeers. pp. 407. N. York, 1866.
- Medals,** Description of; in the collection of W. S. Appleton. Privately printed.
- Memorials of.** From Governor of Mass. Message, and Report of Committee on Same. March, 25, 1861.
- The Memory of Washington;** with Biographical Sketches of his Mother and Wife. Relations of Lafayette to Washington; with Incidents and Anecdotes in the Lives of the Two Patriots. pp. 320. Boston, 1852.
- Monuments of Patriotism;** being a Collection of the most Interesting Documents connected with the Military Command and Civil Administration of the American Hero and Patriot. pp. 338. Phila., 1800.
- Engraved Portraits of Washington.** With Notices of the Originals and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. By W. S. Baker. pp. ix-211. Phila., 1880.
- Presentation of Statue of Washington** to the City of Newburyport, 1879.
- Proceedings** of the Association of Citizens to erect a Monument in Honor of; Boston, 1811.
Centennial Anniversary, by Common Council of New York. 1832.
House of Representatives of the U. S. on Presentation of the Sword of Washington and the Staff of Franklin. Feb. 7, 1843.
Of a Masonic Festival in Commemoration of the Birth-Day of Washington; held by Doric Lodge No. 280. New York. Feb. 23, 1885.
- Schroeder, John Frederick, D. D.** Maxims of Washington, Political, Social, Moral and Religious. With portrait. pp. xxiv-423. New York, 1855.
- Snowden, James Ross.** The Medallie Memorials of Washington in the Mint of the United States. Phila., 1861.
- Versification, A,** of President Washington's Excellent Farewell Address. By a Gentleman of Portsmouth, N. H. pp. 54. Portsmouth, 1798.
- Vindication of;** From the Stigma of Adherence to Secret Societies, by Joseph Ritner, Gov. of Pa., together with a Letter to Daniel Webster and his Reply. Boston, 1841.
- Washington Centenary.** Celebrated in New York, April 29, 30-May 1, 1889.
- Washington National Monument.** Views of Early Patrons regarding it; Reasons why it should remain on its Present Site.
Constitutions of the Ladies' Washington National Monument Society.

- Washingtoniana.** Containing a Biographical Sketch of; with various Outlines of his Character, and an Account of the various Funeral Honors devoted to his Memory, to which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property, with portraits. Privately reprinted. pp. 399. New York, 1865.
- Washingtoniana,** or Memorials of the Death of, giving an Account of the Funeral Honors paid to his Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of Medals commemorating the event. By Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols. in 1. With portrait. Roxbury, 1865.
- Writings of Washington.** Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other Papers, Official and Private. By Jared Sparks, Notes and Illustrations. 12 vols. Boston, 1837.

ADDRESSES, DISCOURSES, EULOGIES, SERMONS.

- Abbot, Abiel. Eulogy. Haverhill, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Alden, Timothy, Jun. Sermon. Portsmouth, N. H. Jan. 5, 1800.
- Alexander, Caleb. Sermon. Mendon, Mass. 1799.
- Ames, Fisher. Oration. Boston, Mass. Feb. 8, 1800.
- Andrews, Edward W. Address, Wash. Ben. Soc. Newburyport, Mass. Feb. 26, 1816.
- Andrews, John. Eulogy. Newburyport, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Atherton, Charles Humphrey. Eulogy. Amherst, N. H. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Armstrong, John. Sermon. Pottstown, Pa. Jan. 12, 1800.
- Baldwin, Thomas. Sermon. Boston, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Ball, Heman. Sermon. Rutland, Vt. Jan. 1, 1800.
- Bancroft, Aaron. Eulogy. Worcester, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Barnard, Thomas. Sermon. Salem, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Barnes, David. Discourse. Scituate, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bartlett, Josiah. Address. Charlestown, Mass. Feb. 22, 1797.
- Bartlett, Josiah. Oration. Charlestown, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bartlett, Josiah. Address, Wash. Ben. Soc. Charlestown, Mass. Feb. 22, 1813.
- Barton, Titus Theodore. Sermon. Tewksbury, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bascom, Ezekiel L. Discourse. Greenfield, Mass. Jan. 1, 1800.
- Bascom, Jonathan. Oration. Orleans, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bates, Isaac C. Oration. Wash. Ben. Soc. Northampton, Mass. Feb. 22, 1812.
- Bayard, Samuel. Oration. New Rochelle, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1800.
- Bedford, Gunning. Oration. Wilmington, Del. Dec. 27, 1797.
- Beers, William P. Oration. Albany, N. Y. Jan. 9, 1800.
- Belden, Jonathan. Oration. Winthrop, Me. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bemis, Stephen. Address, Wash. Ben. Soc. Lancaster, Mass. Feb. 22, 1815.
- Bentley, William. Oration. Salem, Mass. Feb. 22, 1793.
- Bentley, William. Eulogy. Salem, Mass. Jan. 2, 1800.
- ✓ Bigelow, Timothy. Eulogy. Boston, Mass. Feb. 11, 1800.

- Bigelow, Timothy. Address, Wash. Ben. Soc. Boston, Mass. Apr. 30, 1814.
- Bishop, Samuel G. Eulogium. Pittsfield, N. H. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Blair, John D. Sermon. Richmond, Va. 1800.
- Blake, George. Eulogy. Boston, Mass. Feb. 4, 1800.
- Blyth, Joseph. Oration. All Saints Parish, S. C. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bocock, Thomas S. Oration. Washington, D. C. Feb. 22, 1860.
- Boddily, John. Sermon. Newburyport, Mass. Feb. 22, 1880.
- Bodman, Noah. Oration. Northampton, Mass. Feb. 22, 1814.
- Bolles, James A. Discourse. Cleveland, O. Apr. 30, 1889.
- Braman, Isaac. Eulogy. Rowley, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Bromwel, H. P. H. Address. Mt. Vernon. June 25, 1866.
- Brooks, John. Eulogy. Medford, Mass. Jan. 13, 1800.
- Broom, Jacob. Address. Castle Garden, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1854.
- Brown, W. S. Address. Louisville, Ky. Feb. 22, 1854.
- Buckminster, Joseph. Sermon. Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Buckminster, Joseph. Two Sermons. Portsmouth, N. H. Jan. 5, 1800.
- Buckminster, Joseph. Sermon. Portsmouth, N. H. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Buckminster, Joseph. Discourse. Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 14, 1800.
- Burnside, Samuel M. Oration, Wash. Ben. Soc. Worcester, Mass. Apr. 30, 1813.
- Burrill, George R. Oration. Providence, R. I. Jan. 7, 1800.
- Bourroughs, Charles. Oration. Portsmouth, N. H. Feb. 22, 1832.
- Caldwell, Charles. Oration. Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 22, 1810.
- Campbell, Thomas J., Jr. Address. Athens, Tenn. Feb. 22, 1850.
- Campbell, William W. Oration. New York. Feb. 23, 1852.
- Carroll, Bishop. Discourse. Balto., Md. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Chandler, Joseph R. Address. Washington. Jan. 13, 1853.
- Chaudron, Simon. Oration. Phila., Pa. Jan. 1, 1800.
- Chaudron, Simon. Translation of same.
- Churchill, Silas. Sermon. Lebanon, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Clarke, Abraham L. Discourse. Providence, R. I. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Cleavland, Moses. Oration. Windham, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Coe, Jonas. Sermon. Lansingburgh, N. Y. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Coles, Oscar. Address. Newark, N. J. Feb. 22, 1853.
- Collins, Alexander. Oration. Middletown. Dec. 26, 1799.
- Cooley, Thomas M. Discourse. Michigan. Feb. 22, 1875.
- Croes, John. Discourse. Woodbury, N. J. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Cummings, Henry. Eulogy. Billerica. Jan. 10, 1800.
- Cunningham, William, Jr. Eulogy. Lunenburg, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Curtis, Benjamin R. Address. Deerfield, Mass. Feb. 22, 1832.
- Dana, Daniel. Discourse. Newburyport, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Dana, Joseph. Discourse. Ipswich, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Dana, Richard H. Jr. Oration, Wash. Ben. Soc. Cambridge, Mass. July 4, 1814.
- Davis, John. Eulogy. Boston, Mass. Feb. 19, 1800.
- Davidson, Robert. Oration. (See vol.) Carlisle.
- De Costa, B. F. Discourse. Fairfax, Va. Feb. 23, 1862.
- Dehon, Theodore. Discourse. Newport, R. I. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Dick, Elisha. Sermon. Alexandria, Va. Feb. 22, 1800.

- Doane, Geo. W. Oration. Burlington, N. J. Feb. 22, 1859.
 Douglass, Thomas. Address. St. Augustine, Fla. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Drown, Solomon. Oration. Providence, R. I. Feb. 23, 1824.
 Dunham, Josiah. Oration. Oxford, Mass. Jan. 15, 1800.
 Dunham, Josiah. Oration, W. B. S. Windsor, Vt. Feb. 24, 1812.
 Dunham, Josiah. Oration, W. B. S. Hanover, N. H. July 4, 1814.
 Dunham, Josiah. Oration, W. B. S. Windsor, Vt. Feb. 22, 1814.
 Dutcher, Salem, Jr. Oration. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 23, 1824.
 Dwight, Timothy. Discourse. New Haven. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Dwight, William T. Oration, W. B. S. Phila., Penn. Feb. 22, 1827.
 Elliott, John. Discourse. Guilford, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Elliot, Samuel. Discourse. Brattleboro, Vt. Feb. 22, 1812.
 Eliot, Samuel. Address. Boston, Mass. Apr. 30, 1889.
 Emmons, Nathaniel. Sermon. Franklin, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Everett, Oliver. Eulogy. Dorchester, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Fisher, Nathaniel. Sermon. Salem, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Fiske, Thaddeus. Sermon. Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Fitch, John. Sermon. Danville, Vt. Feb. 26, 1800.
 Flint, Abel. Discourse. Hartford, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Flint, Jacob. Address. Cohasset, Mass. Feb. 22, 1832.
 Flint, Timothy. Oration, Wash. Ben. Soc. Leominster, Mass.
 July 4, 1815.
 Folger, Robert B. Address. New York. Nov. 3, 1852.
 Fontanes, Louis. Eulogy. Paris. 1800.
 Forbes, Eli. Eulogy. Gloucester. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Foster, Festus. Oration, W. B. S. Northfield, Vt. July 5, 1813.
 Foster, John. Discourse. Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Fox, Thomas B. Oration. Newburyport, Mass. Feb. 22, 1832.
 Frazer, William Clark. Oration. (See vol.) Carlisle, Pa. Feb. 22,
 1800.
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick. Oration. New Brunswick, N. J. Feb. 22,
 1800.
 French, Benj. B. Address. Mt. Vernon. June 24, 1851.
 French, Benj. B. Address. Mt. Vernon. June 24, 1857.
 Frisbie, Levi. Eulogy. Ipswich, Mass. Jan. 7, 1800.
 Fuller, Zelotes. Address. Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 28, 1830.
 Fullwood, Charles A. Address. Hardmoney, Ga. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Gano, Stephen. Sermon. Providence, R. I. Jan. 5, 1800.
 Gillet, Eliphalet. Oration. Hallowell, Me. Jan. 8, 1800.
 Gleason, Benjamin. Oration. Wrentham, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Godman, Stuart Adair. Oration. Columbia, S. C. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Goff, Washington. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1859.
 Gray, Francis C. Oration. Boston, Mass. Feb. 22, 1832.
 Green, Aaron. Discourse. Malden, Mass. Jan. 8, 1800.
 Greene, Benjamin. Eulogy. Berwick, Me. Jan. 4, 1800.
 Griffith, William. Oration. Burlington, N. J. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Griswold, Samuel. Eulogy. New Milford, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Guirey, William. Sermon. Lynn, Mass. Jan. 7, 1800.
 Hall, John. Oration. Tolland, Conn. Feb. 22, 1814.
 Halsey, William. Oration. Newark, N. J. Feb. 22, 1800.

- Hamilton, Robert. Oration. Virginia. Feb. 22, 1838.
- Hanson, Charles W. Oration. Baltimore, Md. Feb. 22, 1811.
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Discourse. Dorchester, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Address. Dorchester, Mass. Jan. 7, 1800.
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Address. Dorchester, Mass. Feb. 22, 1813.
- Hart, Levi. Discourse. Preston, Conn. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Haskell, Abraham. Oration. Fitchburg, Mass. July 4, 1814.
- Haswell, Anthony. Oration. Bennington, Vt. Dec. 27, 1799.
- Hatch, Jarvis M. Address. Utica, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1849.
- Haynes, Lemuel. Sermon. Brandon, Vt. Feb. 22, 1813.
- Hemmenway, Moses. Discourse. Wells, Me. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Hitchcock, Enos. Discourse. Providence, R. I. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Holcombe, Henry. Sermon. Savannah, Ga. Jan. 19, 1800.
- Holmes, Abiel. Sermon. Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Holmes, Abiel. Discourse. Cambridge, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Holmes, Abiel. Address. Cambridge, Mass. July 5, 1813.
- Hopkins, Daniel. Sermon. Salem, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Hopkins, Samuel M. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1809.
- Hotchkiss, Fred. W. Oration. Saybrook, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Houdin, Michael Gabriel. Oration. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Hunt, Jonathan, Jr. Address (See Elliot, S.). Brattleboro, Vt. Feb. 22, 1812.
- Huntington, Asahel. Sermon. Topsfield, Mass. Jan. 5, 1800.
- Huntington, Enoch. Oration. Middletown, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Huntington, J. Eulogy. New London, Conn. Jan. 11, 1800.
- Jackson, William. Eulogy. Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Johnson, John B. Eulogy. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Jones, John Gale. Oration. London. 1800.
- Keith, Isaac Stockton. Sermon. Charleston, S. C. Jan. 12, 1800.
- Kemp, James. Sermon. Cambridge, Md. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Kendall, James. Discourse. Plymouth, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Kendall, Jonas. Address. Leominster, Mass. Jan. 17, 1814.
- Kerr, Leander. Oration. Weston, Mo. Nov. 4, 1852.
- King, Walter. Discourse. Chelsea, Conn. Jan. 5, 1800.
- Kinloch, Francis. Eulogy. Georgetown, S. C. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Kirkland, John Thornton. Discourse. Boston, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
- Knox, Samuel. Oration. Fredericktown. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Langdon, Chauncy. Oration. Castleton, Vt. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Larzelere, Jacob. Discourse. Northampton, Pa. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Law, Lyman. Oration (See Huntington, J.). New London, Conn. Jan. 11, 1800.
- Learned, Wm. L. Oration. Newburgh. July 4, 1855.
- Lee, Henry. Oration. Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 26, 1799.
- Lee, Richard Bland. Oration. Alexandria. Feb. 22, 1811.
- Lee, Z. Collins. Address. Baltimore, Md. July 17, 1849.
- Leonard, David A. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1800.
- Lincoln, Solomon. Oration. Plymouth, Mass. Feb. 22, 1832.
- Lindsey, Phillip. Address. Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 22, 1832.

- Linn, William. Eulogy. New York. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Lisle, Henry Maurice. Oration. Hingham, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Lyman, Elijah. Discourse. Chelsea, Vt. Feb. 22, 1812.
 Macclintock, Samuel. Oration. Greenland, Vt. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Mackey, Albert G. Address. Charleston, S. C. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Macwhorter, Alexander. Sermon. Newark. Dec. 27, 1799.
 Madison, James. Discourse. Williamsburgh, Va. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Magaw, Samuel. Oration. Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Marsh, Ebenezer Grant. Oration. Wethersfield, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Mason, John M. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1800.
 M'Clure, David. Discourse. East Windsor, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 M'Gaw, Jacob. Eulogy. Merrimack. Feb. 22, 1800.
 M'Keehan, David. Address (See vol.). Greensburg, Pa.
 Mead, Samuel. Sermon. Danvers, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Member Ciceronian Soc. Eulogy. Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 26, 1799.
 Member Literary Soc. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Member Wash. Benev. Soc. Address. Brimfield, Mass. Feb. 22, 1813.
 Merrick, Pliny. Eulogy. Brookfield, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Messinger, Rosewell. Oration. Old York, Me. 1800.
 Miller, Alexander. Sermon. Greenbush, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Miller, Samuel. Sermon. New York. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Mills, Elijah H. Oration. Northampton, Mass. July 4, 1813.
 Minot, George Richards. Eulogy. Boston, Mass. Jan. 9, 1800.
 Moody, Silas. Sermon. Arundel, Me. Jan. 12, 1800.
 Morison, William. Sermon. Londonderry. Jan. 1, 1800.
 Morison, William. Oration. Londonderry. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Morrell, Thomas. Sermon. Baltimore, Md. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Morris, Gouverneur. Oration. New York. Dec. 31, 1799.
 Morris, James. Oration. Litchfield. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Morse, Jediah. Sermon. Charlestown, Mass. Dec. 31, 1799.
 Mosely, Jonathan Ogden. Oration. East Haddam, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Mycall, John. Address. Harvard, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Niles, Samuel. Sermon. Abington, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Norton, Samuel E. Address. Montgomery, Ala. Nov. 4, 1852.
 O'Brien, Matthew. Oration. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Ogden, Uzal. Discourse. Newark, N. J. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Ogden, Uzal. Discourse. Newark, N. J. Jan. 5, 1800.
 Orr, Benjamin. Oration. Bedford. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Osgood, David. Discourse. Medford, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Otis, Oran G. Oration. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1832.
 Paine, Seth. Eulogy. Charleston, S. C. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Paine, Thomas. Eulogy. Newburyport, Mass. Jan. 2, 1800.
 Parish, Elijah. Oration. Byfield, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Parker, Isaac. Oration. Portland, Me. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Paterson, William B. Oration. New Brunswick, N. J. Feb. 22, 1815.
 Patten, William. Discourse. Newport. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Payson, Phillips. Sermon. Chelsea, Mass. Jan. 14, 1800.
 Perry, William Stevens. Sermon. 1889.

- Pfeiffer, George. Eulogy. Natchez, Tenn. 1800.
Phelps, W. W. Address. Keokuk, Iowa. Nov. 4, 1852.
Pickman, Benjamin, Jr. Oration. Salem, Mass. Feb. 22, 1797.
Pickett, Col. J. C. Address. Washington, D. C. Feb. 22, 1867.
Pierce, John. Eulogy. Brookline, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Pitman, John. Oration. Providence, R. I. Feb. 22, 1832.
Porter, Eliphalet. Eulogy. Roxbury, Mass. Jan. 14, 1800.
Porter, William A. Address. Easton, Pa. Sept. 20, 1843.
Potter, Henry C. Address. New York. Apr. 30, 1889.
Prince, John. Discourse. Salem, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
Pyne, Smith. Address. Middletown. Feb. 22, 1832.
Quincy, Josiah. Oration. Boston. Apr. 30, 1813.
Ramsey, David. Oration. Charleston, S. C. Jan. 15, 1800.
Raymond, David. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1813.
Richards, George. Discourse. Portsmouth, N. H. Feb. 22, 1800.
Richards, George. Sermon. Litchfield, Conn. Feb. 22, 1863.
Richardson, Joseph. Oration. Tewksbury, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Rimbach, Francis. Eulogy. Georgetown, S. C. 1800.
Robbins, Thomas. Oration. Danbury. Jan. 2, 1800.
Rolfe, A. F. Neville. Address. Mt. Vernon. June 24, 1857.
Russell, John Miller. Oration. Boston, Mass. 1800.
Sanders, Daniel Clarke. Discourse. Burlington, Vt. 1800.
Savage, Ezekiel. Eulogy. Salem, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Sewall, Daniel. Eulogy. Kittery, Me. Feb. 22, 1800.
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchel. Eulogy. Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 31, 1799.
Shirdliff, Roswell. Oration. Westmoreland. Feb. 22, 1800.
Simons, John W. Address. New York. Feb. 22, 1855.
Sizer, Nelson. Address. East Granville, Mass. Feb. 22, 1842.
Smith, Ashbel. Address. Galveston, Texas. Feb. 22, 1848.
Smith, Jeremiah. Oration. Exeter. Feb. 22, 1800.
Smith, Marshall B. Oration. Newark, N. J. Feb. 22, 1881.
Smith, Samuel Stanhope. Oration. Trenton, N. J. Jan. 14, 1800.
Spalding, Joshua. Sermon. Salem, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
Spaulding, Justin. Address. Peterboro, N. H. Nov. 4, 1852.
Sprague, William B. Address. Albany, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1847.
Spring, Samuel. Discourse. Newburyport, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
Stearns, Elisha. Eulogy. Tolland, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
Stewart, K. J. Oration. Newport, R. I. Nov. 4, 1852.
Stillman, Samuel. Sermon. Boston, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
Stone, Eliab. Discourse. Reading, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Story, Isaac. Eulogy. Sterling, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Story, Joseph. Eulogy. Marblehead, Mass. Jan. 2, 1800.
Strong, James. Oration. Hudson. Feb. 22, 1811.
Strong, Nathan. Discourse. Hartford. Dec. 27, 1799.
Sullivan, William. Oration. Boston, Mass. Apr. 30, 1812.
Sumner, Charles Pinckney. Eulogy. Milton, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Taggart, Samuel. Discourse. Colrain, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
Tappan, David (See Willard, Jos.) Discourse. Cambridge, Mass.
Feb. 21, 1800.
Tator, Henry H. Oration. Francisville, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1851.

- Thacher, Peter. Sermon. Boston, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Thacher, Thomas. Eulogy. Dedham, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Thacher, Thomas Cushing. Eulogy. Lynn, Mass. Jan. 13, 1800.
 Thompson, Alexander R. Discourse. New York. Feb. 22, 1863.
 Thweatt, H. C. Address. New Orleans, La. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Tomb, Samuel. Oration. Newbury, Mass. Feb. 21, 1800.
 Trumbull, Benjamin. Discourse. North Haven, Conn. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Tucker, Phillip C. Address. Keeseville, N. Y. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Tuckermann, Joseph. Oration. Boston, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Tufts, Cotton. Oration. Weymouth, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Tyler, John. Eulogy. Chelsea, Conn. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Tyng, Stephen. Oration. New York. Nov. 4, 1852.
 Van Pelt, Peter. Oration. Flatbush, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Vining, John. Eulogy. Dover, Pa. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Wadsworth, Benjamin. Eulogy. Danvers, Mass. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Ware, Henry. Sermon. Hingham, Mass. Jan. 6, 1800.
 Warner, George Washington. Oration. Hudson, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1814.
 Webb, Alex. S. Address. New York. Feb. 22, 1873.
 Webster, Daniel. Address. Portsmouth, N. H. July 4, 1812.
 Webster, Noah. Oration. Amherst, Mass. July 4, 1814.
 West, Samuel. Sermon. Boston, Mass. Dec. 29, 1799.
 Wetmore, William. Oration. Castine. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Whitaker, Daniel K. Oration. New Bedford, Mass. Feb. 22, 1823.
 Whipple, Edwin P. Oration. Boston, Mass. July 4, 1850.
 Whipple, H. B. Sermon. 1889.
 White, Dan'l Appleton. Eulogy. Methuen, Mass. 1800.
 White, Samuel. Oration. Scotch Plain, N. J. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Whitney, Thomas R. Oration. New York. Feb. 22, 1855.
 Whitwell, Benjamin. Eulogy. Augusta, Me. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Willard, Joseph. Address. Cambridge, Mass. Feb. 21, 1800.
 Williston, Seth. Discourse. Scipio, N. Y. Feb. 22, 1800.
 Wilson, James. Discourse. Providence, R. I. Feb. 9, 1800.
 Winthrop, Robert C. Oration. Washington, D. C. July 4, 1848.
 Woodruff, Hezekiah N. Sermon. Stonington, Conn. Dec. 29, 1799.

Volume Washingtoniana. Published at Lancaster. 1802.

POEMS, ESSAYS, ETC.

- Alsop, Richard.** Poem. Sacred to the Memory of Geo. Washington. pp. 12. Hartford, 1800.
- Caldwell, Charles.** An Elegiac Poem on the Death of General Washington. pp. 12. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Elegiac Verses.** On the Decease of General Geo. Washington.
- Epistle** from the Marquis de La Fayette to General Washington. pp. 32. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Houden, Michael G.** My Last Respects and Farewell to the Late and Great Hero. Portrait. pp. 7. Albany, 1800.

- Linn, John Blair.** The Death of Washington. A Poem. pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Love, Charles.** A Poem on the Death of Washington. pp. 56. Alexandria, 1800.
- March, Charles.** Essay on Amendments proposed to Vermont Constitutions delivered at Norwich, Ct. Feb. 22, 1814. pp. 24.
- Northmore, Thomas.** Washington, or Liberty Destroyed. A Poem in Ten Books. pp. 253. Balto.
- Pierpont, John.** The Portrait. A Poem delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, Newburyport, Oct. 27, 1812. pp. 36.
- Prentiss, Charles.** New England Freedom. A Poem delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 23, 1813. pp. 28.
Poem delivered before same. Brookfield, July 5, 1813. pp. 14.
- Remarks** occasioned by the late Conduct of Mr. Washington as President of the United States. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1766.
- Sparkes, Jared.** Remarks on a Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. pp. 43.
- Searson, John.** Mount Vernon, a Poem. *Portrait.* pp. 83-4. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Third Book** of the "Washington Benevolents" otherwise called The Book of Knaves. pp. 24. Boston, 1713.
- Tribute to Washington, A,** for February 22, 1800. pp. 15. Troy.
- Van der Kemp, Franc, Adr.** Lofrede op Geo. Washington, te Oldenbarneveld den 22sten van Sprokkelmaand 1800, in Oneida District, Staat van New York. pp. 30. Amsterdam, 1800.
- Warren, Mrs. M.** Poems Dramatic and Miscellaneous, Dedicated to Geo. Washington. pp. 252. Boston, 1790.
- Washington's Birth-Day.** An Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. By a Washingtonian (John Lovett of Albany). *Portrait.* pp. 55-11. Albany, 1812.
- Order of Exercises** at Music Hall, Boston, Feb. 25, 1861.
- Sacred Dirges,** Hymns and Anthems, by Oliver Holden. Jan. 27, 1800.
- Columbian Phenix** and Boston Review, Jan., 1800. Containing: Gen. Lee's Oration; Review No. I.; Hymn by John S. J. Gardner; Ode by Thomas Paine; Monody by John Lathrop; Extract from Title-Page of Thomas Paine's Eulogy; News of the Death of Washington.
- Fac-Simile** Continental Intelligencer, Jan. 4, 1800.
Ulster County Gazette, Jan. 4, 1800.
Letter to Grand Lodge, Pa. Dec. 28, 1796.

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY CO., BOSTON.

Sermons delivered before the Company on its Election-Day, the First Monday in June of each year, and comprise all that are known to have been printed.

1672	Urian Oakes, President Harvard College.	
1674	Joshua Moody,	Portsmouth, N. H.
1675		
1676	Samuel Willard,	Boston.
1678		
1691	Cotton Mather,	Boston.
1694	Moses Fiske,	Braintree.
1695		
1698	Joseph Belcher,	Dedham.
1699	Samuel Williard,	Boston.
1700	Benjamin Wadsworth,	Boston.
1701	Ebenezer Pemberton,	Boston.
1702		
1703		
1704		
1705		
1708	Samuel Danforth,	Taunton.
1710		
1720	Thomas Symmes,	Bradford.
1723	Thomas Foxcroft,	Boston.
1728	Ebenezer Gay,	Hingham.
1732	Oliver Peabody,	Natick.
1733	Nathaniel Appleton,	Cambridge.
1734	Charles Chauncy,	Boston.
1735	Hull Abbot,	Charlestown.
1736	Peter Clark,	Salem.
1737	William Williams.	Weston.
1738	Benjamin Colman, D.D.,	Boston.
1739	Samuel Mather,	Boston.
1740	Mather Byles, D.D.,	Boston.
1741	Samuel Phillips	Andover.
1744	Joseph Parsons,	Bradford.
1746	Nathaniel Walter,	Roxbury.
1747	William Hobby,	Reading.
1748	Samuel Dunbar,	Stoughton.
1751	Samuel Cooper,	Boston.
1752	Ebenezer Bridge,	Chelmsford.
1756	Ebenezer Pemberton,	Boston.
1758	Thomas Barnard,	Salem.
1759	Amos Adams,	Roxbury.
1761	Jason Haven,	Dedham.

1763	Thomas Balch,	Dedham.
1765		
1767	Daniel Shute,	Hingham.
1768	Jonas Clarke,	Lexington.
1770	Samuel Stillman,	Boston.
1771	Eli Forbes,	Brookfield.
1772	Nathaniel Robbins,	Milton.
1773	Simeon Howard,	Boston.
1774	John Lathrop,	Boston.
1788	David Osgood,	Medford.
1789	Thomas Barnard,	Salem.
1790	Jonathan Homer,	Newton.
1791		
1792	Joseph Eckley,	Boston.
1793	Peter Thacher, D.D.,	Boston.
1794	Samuel West,	Boston.
1795	John Thornton Kirkland,	Boston.
1796	William Bentley,	Salem.
1797	Henry Ware, A.M., MSS.,	Hingham.
1798	Nathaniel Thayer,	Lancaster.
1799	William Emerson,	Harvard.
1801	John S. Popkin, MSS.,	Boston.
1802	Abiel Abbot,	Haverhill.
1803	Jedidiah Morse, D.D.,	Charlestown.
1804	Joseph Tuckerman,	Chelsea.
1805	Thaddeus Mason Harris,	Dorchester.
1806	James Kendall,	Plymouth.
1807	Thomas Baldwin, D.D.,	Boston.
1808	Leonard Woods,	Newbury.
1809	John Foster,	Brighton.
1810	Charles Lowell,	Boston.
1812	Eliphalet Porter, D. D.,	Roxbury.
1813	John Pierce, A. M., MSS.,	Brookline.
1814	Samuel Cary,	Boston.
1815	Francis Parkman, MSS.,	Boston.
1816	Paul Dean,	Boston.
1817	Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D.,	Medfield.
1818	Henry Colman,	Hingham.
1819	Thomas Gray,	Jamaica Plain.
1820	John Codman,	Dorchester.
1823	John S. J. Gardiner, D.D.,	Boston.
1824	James Walker, A. M., MSS.,	Charlestown.
1825	Nathaniel L. Frothingham,	Boston.
1826	Francis W. P. Greenwood,	Boston.
1827	John Brazer,	Salem.
1828	John Pierpont,	Boston.
1829	Bernard Whitman,	Waltham.
1830	Caleb Stetson,	Medford.
1831	Samuel Barrett,	Boston.
1832	Charles Wentworth Upham,	Salem.

1833	James W. Thompson,	Salem.
1834	Frederick H. Hedge,	W. Cambridge.
1835	John G. Palfrey, D.D.,	Prof. Harvard Col.
1836	Chandler Robbins,	Boston.
1837	Artemus B. Muzzy,	Cambridgeport.
1838	Samuel K. Lothrop,	Boston.
1839	Otis A. Skinner,	Boston.
1840	Daniel Sharp, D.D.,	Boston.
1841	Calvin Hitchcock,	Randolph.
1842	John S. C. Abbott,	Nantucket.
1843	Henry A. Miles,	Lowell.
1844	George Putnam,	Roxbury.
1845	Alexander H. Vinton, D.D.,	Boston.
1846	George E. Ellis,	Charlestown.
1847	William P. Lunt,	Quincy,
1848	Thomas P. Tyler,	Fredonia, N. Y.
1849	Thomas M. Clark,	Boston.
1850	John Woart,	Boston.
1851	Thomas Starr King,	Boston.
1852	William A. Stearns,	Cambridge.
1853	Hubbard Winslow,	Boston.
1854	George W. Burnap, D.D.,	Baltimore, Md.
1855	George D. Wildes,	Brookline.
1856	William R. Alger,	Boston.
1857	James H. Means,	Dorchester.
1858	John Cotton Smith,	Boston.
1859	George H. Hepworth,	Boston.
1860	A. S. Nickerson,	Chelsea.
1861	Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.,	Boston.
1862	Francis Vinton, D.D.,	New York.
1863	Thomas J. Greenwood,	Malden.
1864	T. B. Thayer,	Boston.
1865	George M. Randall, D.D.,	Boston.
1866	E. B. Webb, D.D.,	Boston.
1867	Samuel Osgood, D.D.,	New York.
1868	Richard S. Storrs, Jr., D.D.,	New York.
1869	Augustus Woodbury,	Providence, R. I.
1870	William H. H. Murray,	Boston.
1871	M. K. Schermerhorn,	Boston.
1872	Phillips Brooks,	Boston.
1873	John F. W. Ware,	Boston.
1874	George R. Johnson,	Newburyport.
1875	M. J. Savage,	Boston.
1876	William H. Ryder,	Malden.
1877	Luther T. Townsend, D.D.,	Watertown.
1878	R. Laird Collier, D.D.,	Boston.
1879	Edward A. Horton,	Hingham.
1880	Edward Everett Hale,	Boston.
1881	Robert Collyer,	New York.
1882	Edwin C. Bolles,	Salem.

1883	H. Bernard Carpenter,	Boston.
1884	Alonzo H. Quint,	Dover, N. H.
1885	William Lawrence,	Cambridge.
1886	Oliver A. Roberts,	Salisbury.
1887	Brooke Herford,	Boston.
1888	Phillips Brooks,	Boston.
1889	D. O. Mears,	Worcester.
1890	William H. Savage,	Watertown.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING TO THE COMPANY.

- Laying Corner-Stone of Standish Monument, Oct. 7, 1872.
 Excursion, Putnam Phalanx, 1859.
 Centennial Celebration of First Company Governor's Foot Guard. Hartford, Oct. 19, 1871.
 Complimentary Banquet to Grenadier Guards Band, June 28, 1872.
 Ceremony of Sealing Century Box. Dec. 22, 1881.
 History of the A. & H. A. Co., by Zachariah G. Whitman. 8vo. Boston, 1820.
 Stillman's Sermons. Containing portrait of Samuel Stillman, preacher of 1770 Sermon.
 History of A. & H. A. Co., by Zachariah G. Whitman. Second edition. Marginal notes by Gen. H. K. Oliver. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
 Incidents in the History of the Honorable Artillery Company. Abridged Record of the A. & H. A. C. of Mass. London, 1887.

CATALOGUES.

- ✓ Anti-Masonic. Catalogue of Anti-Masonic Books in Public Libraries of Twenty-Eight States of the Union.
 Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell. Library of; Sold in New York, Feb. 3, 1890.
 Bently, Dr. Library of; Sold in Boston, June 14, 15, 1820.
 Brinley, George. Do. with price lists. Sold in New York in 1879, '80, '81, '86.
 British Museum. Library of; Vol. I.
 Buckminster, Rev. J. S. Library of; Sold in Boston, 1812.
 California. Grand Lodge. Library of; 1868, '72, '79, '81, '83.
 Chine Lodge, Shanklin. Exhibition, 1886.
 Cincinnati Masonic Library Association. 1865.
 Coburn, E. N. Library of; Sold in Boston, April, 1888.
 Crepy Collection. Sold in New York, June, 1883.
 Davis, Judge. Library of; Sold in Boston, July, 1847.
 ▼ Devon and Cornwall. Masonic Exhibits, 1887.
 Drake, Samuel G. Library of; Sold in Boston, May, 1845.
 Drummond, Josiah H. Library of; MSS.

Temple's (Bibliotheca Caroniana by Sir E. P. Carson 33° Dayton 1879
Hurlbut (Frazier & Co) Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and kindred subjects. Utica

- Evans, James. Library of; Sold in Richmond, Va., Aug., 1882.
Freemason's Hall, London. Library in; Two editions. *have 1868 with Suppl. of 18*
- Gowans, William. Books on Freemasonry and kindred subjects. 1858
Hale, Edward. Library of; Sold in Boston, March, 1891.
Hart, Gerald E. Do. do. April, 1890.
Hockley, Frederick. Do. Sold in London.
Hyneman, Leon. Do. Sold in New York, July, 1879.
Ingraham, Joseph W. Library of; Sold in Boston, Dec., 1848.
Iowa Grand Lodge. Do. 1849, '54, '58, '73, '83.
Kloss, Dr. Do. Sold in London, May, 1835.
Lathrop, Rev. John. Do. Sold in Boston, Feb., 1816.
Lewis, John A. Do. do March, 1890.
Luse, Z. C. Do.
Mackey, Albert G. Do.
Mackey, Edward W. M. Do. Sold in New York, April, 1885.
Masonic Publishing Company. Twenty-Nine Semi-Annual Sales.
New York, 1877-1891.
McGilton, Rev. J. N. Library of; Sold in New York, September, 1875.
Merriam, L. B. Library of; Sold in Boston, May, 1888.
Moore, Charles W. Do. do. May, 1874.
Morris, Rob. Universal Masonic Library Advocate, Nos. 1-3.
Morris, Rob. Do. do. do.
Moseley, Walter. Library of; Sold in London.
New England Masonic Charitable Institute. 1868.
New York Grand Lodge. Library Report. 1879, '85, '86.
✓ New York Grand Lodge. Curiosities. 1879
Otis, Harrison Gray. Library of; Sold in Boston, Jan., 1849.
Parsons, Theophilus. Do. do. March 1, 1814.
Pennsylvania Grand Lodge. Library of; 1880. *have 1881 & of Jan'y 1-80*
Pythagorus Lodge. Brooklyn. Do.
Rabilon, Prof. L. Do. Sold in Boston, Nov., 1888.
Riggs, W. H. Do.
Scharf, J. Thomas. Do. Sold in Boston, April, 1888.
Scheckell, C. F. Do. Sold in Washington, June,
1891.
Sewall, Chief Justice. Library of; Sold in Boston, Sept., 1814.
Shurtleff, Dr. N. B. Do. Do. Nov., 1875.
Simons, John W. Do.
Supreme Council. London. Library of;
Supreme Council. So. Juris. Do.
Sussexiana Bibliotheca. Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Terry, James. Library of; Sold in Boston, March, 1889.
Thacher, Rev. Samuel Cooper. Library of; Sold in Boston, June, 1818.
Thomas, Isaiah. Catalogue.
- **United States.** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881. Compiled by Ben. Perley Poore.
- Wight, Andrew. Library of; Sold in New York, July, 1864.
- ← **Worcestershire.** Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Articles, Engravings, Aprons, and other Curios relating to Free-

masonry, and now forming the Worcestershire Masonic Library and Museum. Edited by George Taylor with Biographical Notes by William James Hughan. London, 1891.
 York and Eboracum Lodges. Exhibits, 1881.
 York College. Exhibits, 1884.

SALES OF AMERICANA, ETC.

Boston. George Burroughs, Jr., S. H. Chadbourne, Estes & Lauriat, Howe, Leonard & Co., S. N. Kerr, Moses King, C. F. Libbie & Co., George E. Littlefield, Thomas J. Taylor, Elliot Woodward.

Cincinnati. Robert Clark & Co.

New York. Bangs, Merwin & Co., Theodor Berendsohn, J. W. Bouton, A. S. Clark, David G. Francis, Francis P. Harper, Joseph McDonough, "Mitchels," T. H. Morrell, Edward W. Nash.

England. Wm. Ball, Betram Dobell, James Fawn & Son, Henry Gray, John Hogg, J. W. Jarvis & Son, George Kenning, Charles Lowe, Alfred H. Maurais, B. and J. F. Meehan, W. W. Morgan, W. and E. Pickering, Pickering and Chatto, George Redway, Henry Sotheran & Co., Spencer, J. & M. L. Tre-gaskis, Trübner & Co., John Wilson.

Germany. Theodor Ackerman, Richard Bertling, L. M. Glogan Sohn, Max Harrwitz, Kirchhoff & Wigand, Lehman & Lutz, Heinrich Lesser, Alfred Lorentz, Ad. Mampe, Ferd. Raabe's Nachf, J. Scheible, H. W. Schmidt, J. Schulman, Simmel & Co., Ferdinand Steinkopf, Gustav Wolf, Alfred Würzner.

RELATING TO THE LATE CIVIL WAR.

Official Army Register. 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66.

Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military and Naval, in the Service of the United States, on the 30th September, 1863.

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

Colorado :

2d Regiment. Three Years and a Half in the Army; or, History of the Second Colorados. pp. 178. New York, 1885. By Mrs. Ellen Williams.

Connecticut :

Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteer Organizations (Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery) in Service 1861-65. pp. 937. Hartford, 1869.

The Military and Civil History of Connecticut during the War of 1861-65. pp. 891. New York, 1868. By W. A. Croffut and John M. Morris.

- The Norwich Memorial. The Annals of Norwich, New London Co., Conn., in the Great Rebellion of 1861-5. pp. 387. Norwich, 1873. By Malcolm McG. Dana.
- Stamford Soldiers' Memorial. pp. 165. Stamford, 1869. By Rev. E. B. Huntington.
- 1st Artillery. Roster of First Connecticut Heavy Artillery. pp. 53. By E. B. Bennett.
- 2d Artillery. History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, originally the 19th Connecticut Volunteers. pp. 366. Winsted, 1868. By Theodore F. Vaill.
- 5th Regiment. The Fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, History of; pp. ix-394, Record. Hartford, 1889. By Edwin E. Marvin.
- 13th Regiment. History of the Thirteenth Infantry Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers during the Great Rebellion. pp. 353. Hartford, 1867. By Homer B. Sprague.
- 16th Regiment. History of the Sixteenth Connecticut Volunteers. pp. 116. Hartford, 1875. By B. F. Blakeslee.
- 18th Regiment. History of the Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. pp. 444. Norwich, 1885. By Chaplain Wm. C. Walker.
- 20th Regiment. The "Twentieth Connecticut"; A Regimental History. pp. 288-xviii. Ansonia, 1886. By John W. Storrs.
- 27th Regiment. The "Twenty-Seventh" (Connecticut Volunteers); A Regimental History. pp. 124. New Haven, 1866. By Winthrop D. Sheldon.

Delaware :

- 1st. Regiment. The History of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers. pp. viii-315. Philadelphia, 1866. By Rev. Thomas G. Murphey.

Illinois :

- Adjutant General's Report. Revised edition. 8 vols. 1861-66.
- The Patriotism of Illinois. A Record of the Civil and Military History of the State in the War for the Union. 2 vols. Chicago, 1865. By T. M. Eddy.
- 36th Regiment. History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteers. pp. viii-808. Aurora, 1876. By L. G. Bennett and Wm. M. Haigh.
- 39th Regiment. History of the Thirty-Ninth Regiment Illinois Veteran Infantry. pp. xx-554. Chicago, 1889. By Charles M. Clark.
- 55th Regiment. The Story of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, 1861-5. pp. 519. Clinton, Mass., 1887.
- 59th Regiment. Nine Campaigns in Nine States. The History of the Fifty-Ninth Regiment Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry. pp. xiv-461-xxx. San Francisco, 1890. By Geo. W. Herr.
- 73d Regiment. History of the Seventy-Third Regiment of Illinois Infantry. 1861-5. pp. 682.

- 96th Regiment. History of the Ninety-Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. pp. 938. Chicago, 1887. By Charles A. Partridge.
- 112th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. pp. 480. Toulon, 1885. By B. F. Thompson.

Indiana :

- Adjutant General's Report. 8 vols. 1861-5.
- Indiana's Roll of Honor. Vol. I. By David Stevenson.
- 7th Cavalry. History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry Volunteers. pp. 267. La Porte, 1876. By Thomas S. Cogley.
- 44th Regiment. History of the Forty-Fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. pp. 293. Lagrange, 1880. By John H. Rerick.
- 46th Regiment. History of the Forty-Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. pp. vi-220. 1888.
- 72d Regiment. History of the Seventy-Second Indiana Volunteer Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade. pp. xviii-698-21. La Fayette, 1882. By B. F. McGee.

Iowa :

- Adjutant General's Report. 6 vols. 1863-67.
- Iowa in the War Times. pp. 615. Des Moines, 1888. By S. H. M. Byers.

Kentucky :

- Adjutant General's Reports. 2 vols. 1861-66.

Louisiana :

- Washington Artillery. In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans, from Bull Run to Appomattox. pp. xiv-467. Boston, 1885. By Wm. Miller Owen.

Maryland :

- 1st Regiment. Historical Record of the First Regiment Maryland Infantry. pp. x-312. Washington, 1871. By Charles Camper — J. W. Kirkley.

Maine :

- Adjutant General's Reports. 6 vols. 1861-66.
- Supplement to same. Alphabetical Index of Maine Volunteers.
- Maine in the War for the Union. pp. viii-392. Lewiston, 1865. By Wm. E. S. Whitman and Chas. H. True.
- East Maine Conference Seminary War Record. pp. 54. Boston, 1877.
- Portland Soldiers and Sailors. A Brief Sketch of the Part they took in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 56. Portland, 1884. By a Member of Bosworth Post.
- 1st Cavalry. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-5. pp. xix-735. Boston, 1887. By Edward P. Tobie.
- 1st Cavalry. The Campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry. pp. 436. Portland, 1866. By Samuel H. Merrill.
- 10th Battalion. History of Tenth Maine Battalion. pp. 709. Portland, 1871. By Leonard G. Jordan.

- 1st, 10th, 29th Regiments. History of First, Tenth, Twenty-Ninth Regiments. By John M. Gould.
- 5th Regiment. History of the Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteers. pp. 404. Portland, 1871. By Rev. Geo. W. Bicknell.
- Co. D, 11th Regiment. Roster and Statistical Record of Company D of the Eleventh Regiment Maine Infantry Volunteers. pp. 83. 1890. Prepared by Albert Maxfield and Robert Brady, Jr.
- 15th Regiment. The Story of the Maine Fifteenth; Being a Brief Narrative of the more Important Events in the History of the Fifteenth Maine Regiment. Complete Roster. pp. 178-26. Bridgton, 1890. By Henry A. Shorey.
- 16th Regiment. The Sixteenth Maine Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 323. Portland, 1886. By A. R. Small.
- 17th Regiment. The Campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine. pp. 333. Portland, 1866. By Edwin B. Houghton.

Massachusetts :

- Adjutant General's Report. 9 vols. 1861-69.
- Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-5. 2 vols. Boston, 1868, '70.
- Massachusetts Register, 1862.
- Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A Record of the Statesmen, Military, Colleges and the People. pp. 688. Boston, 1866. By P. C. Headley.
- Amherst. Roll of the Graduates and Undergraduates of Amherst College who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. pp. 48. Amherst, 1871.
- Braintree. The Braintree Soldiers' Memorial. List of Braintree Volunteers in the Army and Navy from 1861 to '65. By George A. Thayer.
- Bridgewater. A History of Bridgewater in the Rebellion. pp. 85. Boston, 1880. By Arthur Hooper.
- Brighton. Dedication of Soldier's Monument containing Notices of the Deceased Soldiers. pp. 61. Boston, 1866.
- Chelsea. Roll of Honor of the City of Chelsea. pp. 205. Chelsea, 1880.
- Hanover. Dedication of Soldier's Monument. Hanover, July 17, 1878.
- Harvard College. Roll of Students of Harvard University who served in the Army or Navy during the War of the Rebellion. pp. 48. 1865.
- Same. pp. 47. 1866. By Francis H. Brown.
- Harvard University in the War of 1861-65. pp. 407. Boston, 1886.
- Hingham. The Town of Hingham in the late Civil War. pp. 455. 1876. By Fearing Burr and George Lincoln.
- Medway. The Military History of Medway, Mass. 1745-1885.

- The Melrose Memorial. The Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion of 1861-5. pp. xxix-292. 1868. By Elbridge H. Goss.
- Wayland. The Town of Wayland in the Civil War of 1861-5. pp. 452. Wayland, 1871.
- Worcester. History of Worcester in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 582. Worcester, 1870. By Abijah P. Marvin.
- 1st Battery. The Story of the First Massachusetts Light Battery. pp. 200. Boston, 1886. By A. J. Bennett.
- 9th Battery. History of the Ninth Massachusetts Battery, 1862-65. pp. 261. So. Framingham, 1888. By Levi W. Baker.
- 10th Battery. History of the Tenth Massachusetts Battery. pp. xiii-400. Boston, 1881. By John D. Billings.
- 1st Regiment. History of the First Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, from the 25th of May, 1861, to the 25th of May, 1864. pp. 528. Boston, 1866. By Warren H. Cudworth.
- 2d Regiment. Organization and Early History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. pp. 35. Boston, 1873. By George H. Gordon.
- 2d Regiment. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the War of the Rebellion. History Second Massachusetts Regiment. pp. 376. Boston, 1883. By George H. Gordon.
- 2d Regiment. The Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, 1861-5. pp. viii-528. Boston, 1867. By Alonzo H. Quint.
- 5th Regiment. History of the Fifth Regiment, M. V. M. pp. 237. Boston, 1879. By Frank T. Robinson.
- 6th Regiment. Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers during its Three Campaigns in 1861, '62, '63, '64. pp. 352. Boston, 1866. By John W. Hanson.
- 7th Regiment. History of the Seventh Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, 1861-5. pp. viii-320. Taunton, 1890. By N. V. Hutchinson.
- 9th Regiment. The Irish Ninth in Bivouac and Battle; or, Maryland and Virginia Campaigns. pp. 306. Boston, 1867. By M. H. Macnamara.
- 10th Regiment. "Ours"; Annals of Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the Rebellion. pp. 609. Springfield, 1875. By Joseph Keith Newell.
- 12th Regiment. History of the Twelfth Massachusetts Volunteers. pp. 167. Boston, 1882. By Lieut. Col. Benjamin F. Cook.
- 21st Regiment. History of the Twenty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-65. pp. xiii-502. Boston, 1882. By Charles F. Walcott.
- 22d Regiment. Henry Wilson's Regiment. History of the Twenty-Second Massachusetts Infantry. The Second Com-

- pany of Sharpshooters and the Third Light Battery in the War of the Rebellion. pp. xxii-591. Boston, 1887. By John L. Parker and Robert G. Carter.
- 23d Regiment. A Record of the Twenty-Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65. pp. xx-352. Boston, 1886. By James A. Emmerton.
- 25th Regiment. Wearing the Blue in the Twenty-Fifth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. pp. xi-523. Worcester, 1879. By J. Waldo Denny.
- 25th Regiment, Company A. The Story of Company A, Twenty-Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 324. Worcester, 1886. By Samuel H. Putnam.
- 27th Regiment. Bearing Arms in the Twenty-Seventh Regiment of Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War, 1861-5. pp. xvi-607. Boston, 1883. By W. P. Derby.
- 29th Regiment. The History of the Twenty-Ninth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry in the late War of the Rebellion. pp. 493. Boston, 1877. By William H. Osborne.
- 32d Regiment. The Story of the Thirty-Second Regiment Massachusetts Infantry. pp. 260. Boston, 1880. By Francis J. Parker.
- 33d Regiment. Record of the Thirty-Third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry from Aug. 1862 to Aug. 1865. pp. 168. Fitchburg, 1880. By Andrew J. Boies.
- 33d Regiment. The Three Years' Service of the Thirty-Third Massachusetts Infantry Regiment, 1862-5. pp. 299. Boston, 1881. By Adin B. Underwood.
- 34th Regiment. Life with the Thirty-Fourth Massachusetts Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 459-18. Worcester, 1879. By William S. Lincoln.
- 36th Regiment. History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862-65. pp. xiii-405. Boston, 1884.
- 37th Regiment. History of the Thirty-Seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the Civil war of 1861-5. pp. 431-ii. Holyoke—N. Y., 1884. By James L. Bowen.
- 38th Regiment. The Story of the Thirty-Eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. pp. 308. Cambridge, 1866. By George W. Powers.
- 42d Regiment. History of the Forty-Second Regiment Infantry Massachusetts Volunteers. 1862, '63, '64. pp. vi-465. Boston, 1886. By Sergeant-Major Charles P. Bosson.
- 43d Regiment. Reminiscences of Military Service in the Forty-Third Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, 1862-3. pp. 210. Boston, 1883. By Edward H. Rogers.
- 44th Regiment. Record of the Service of the Forty-Fourth Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August, 1862 to May, 1863. pp. xvi-364. Boston, 1887.

- 44th Regiment. Letters from the Forty-Fourth Regiment, M. V. M. pp. 121. Boston, 1863. By "Corporal" (Zenas T. Haines).
- 45th Regiment. The Campaign of the Forty-Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, — "The Cadet Regiment." pp. xxv-126. Boston, 1882.
- 49 Regiment. Life with the Forty-Ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. pp. 391. Pittsfield, 1864. By Henry T. Johns.
- 51st Regiment Co. C. History and Camp Life of Company C, Fifty-First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1862-3. pp. ix-130. Worcester, 1886. By C. F. Pierce.
- 51st Regiment, Co. C. Souvenir of Army Life, 1862-3, Company C, Fifty-First Massachusetts Regiment. A Series of Autograph Prints of Portraits of all the Company, Field, Staff, and Company Officers, Camp Scenes, etc. pp. 58. Worcester, 1885. By Charles F. Pierce.
- 52d Regiment. The Color Guard: Being a Corporal's Notes of Military Service in the Nineteenth Army Corps (Fifty-Second Massachusetts). pp. xii-244. Boston, 1864. By James K. Hosmer.
- 53d Regiment. The Fifty-Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. pp. 247. Fitchburg, 1889. By Henry A Willis.
- 55th Regiment. Record of the Service of the Fifty-Fifth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. pp. 144. Cambridge, 1868. (By C. B. Fox.)

Michigan :

- Adjutant General's Report. 6 vols. 1862-66.
Michigan in the War. pp. 1039. Lansing, 1883.

New Hampshire :

- Adjutant General's Report. 4 vols. 1861-66.
Claremont War History. pp. 300. Concord, 1868. By Otis F. R. Waite.
- 2d Regiment. History of the Second Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. pp. 223. Manchester, 1865. By Martin A. Haynes.
- New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. 1st-18th Regiments, 8th Veteran Battalion, 1st Cavalry, 1st Lt. Battery, 1st Heavy Artillery, Sharp Shooters. History of ; Biographical Notices etc. pp. vi-608. Claremont, 1870. By Otis F. R. Waite.
- 13th Regiment. Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5. pp. xi-717. Boston, 1888. By S. Millett Thompson.
- 14th Regiment. A Memorial of the Great Rebellion ; Being a History of the Fourteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers, covering its Three Years of Service, with Original Sketches of Army Life. pp. xii-443. Boston, 1882.

New Jersey :

- Adjutant General's Report, Record of Officers and Men. 2 vols., 1861-65.
Register of Volunteers, 1863.

- New Jersey and the Rebellion. pp. viii-872. Newark, 1868.
By John Y. Foster.
- New Jersey Troops in the Gettysburg Campaign. pp. xvi-406.
Orange, 1888. By Samuel Toombs.
- Register of the Commissioned Officers and Privates of the New
Jersey Volunteers, 1863.
- Oration at Paterson, New Jersey, July 4, 1865, with "Roll of
Honor," comprising names of Paterson Soldiers who have
given their Lives to their Country. pp. 24. Paterson, 1865.
By Rev. Charles D. Shaw.
- 1st Cavalry. The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry. pp.
350. Trenton, 1871. By Henry R. Pyne.
- 9th Regiment. History of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Vol-
unteers. pp. 501. Elizabeth, 1889. By J. Madison Drake.
- 13th Regiment. Reminiscences of the War: Comprising a
Detailed Account of the Experiences of the Thirteenth Regi-
ment New Jersey Volunteers. pp. 232-47. Orange, 1878.
By Samuel Toombs.
- 14th Regiment. Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment New
Jersey Volunteers. pp. 132. New Brunswick, 1884. By J.
Newton Terrill.

New York :

- Adjutant General's Report, 1868. Comprising the Register of
Officers Commissioned in the Volunteer Regiments from New
York State, 1861-65.
- Same. Report for 1862.
- Bureau of Military Statistics, New York.
- First Annual Report, 1864.
- Third " " 1866.
- Fourth " " 1867.
- Fifth " " 1868.
- New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Compiled
by Frederick Phisterer.
- Chatham Artillery. Historical Sketch of; pp. 240. Albany,
1867. By Charles C. Jones, Jr.
- 4th Heavy Artillery, Heavy Guns and Light. History of the
Fourth New York Heavy Artillery. pp. viii-661. New York,
1890. By Hyland C. Kirk.
- 10th Heavy Artillery. History of the Tenth Regiment New
York Heavy Artillery. pp. 80. Watertown, 1887.
- 24th Battery. Records of the Twenty-Fourth Independent
Battery. pp. 280-22. 1870. Compiled by J. W. Merrill.
- 5th Cavalry. Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry,
First Harris Guard. pp. 358. Albany, 1865. By Rev. Louis
N. Boudrye.
- 8th Cavalry. Deeds of Daring; or History of the Eighth New
York Volunteer Cavalry. pp. 184. Norwich, 1889. By
Henry Norton.
- History of Duryée's Brigade. pp. 200. Albany, 1864. By
Franklin B. Hough.

- 7th Regiment. History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, New York, during the War of the Rebellion. pp. 501. New York and Boston, 1870. By William Swinton.
- 9th Regiment. History of the Ninth Regiment N. Y. S. M.—N. Y. S. N. G.—83d N. Y. Vol. pp. xvi-737. New York, 1889. By Geo. A. Hussey and Wm. Todd.
- 9th Regiment. The Hawkins Zouaves (Ninth N. Y. V.): Their Battles and Marches. pp. 216. New York, 1866. By J. H. E. Whitney.
- 10th Zouaves. Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers. (National Zouaves) in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 459. New York, 1882. By Charles W. Cowtan.
- 12th Regiment. History and Honorary Roll of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry New York State National Guards. pp. xii-216. New York, 1869. By Francis M. Dowley.
- 20th Regiment. The "Ulster Guard" (Twentieth New York State Militia) and the War of the Rebellion. pp. xxiii-619. New York, 1879. By Theodore B. Gates.
- 22d Regiment. The Last Campaign of the Twenty-Second Regiment New York State National Guards. 1864.
- 27th Regiment. History of the Twenty-Seventh Regiment New York Volunteers. pp. ix-300. Binghamton, 1888. By C. B. Fairchild.
- 33d Regiment. The Story of the Thirty-Third New York State Volunteers: or Two Years Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. pp. iv-349-76. Rochester, 1864. By David W. Judd.
- 48th Regiment. The History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment New York Volunteers. pp. 314. Brooklyn, 1885. By Abraham J. Palmer.
- 48th Regiment. Perry's Saints: or The Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion, Forty-Eighth New York. pp. 299. Boston, 1886. By James M. Nichols.
- 60th Regiment. History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers. pp. xii-360. Philadelphia, 1864. By Richard Eddy.
- 71st Regiment. History of the Seventy-First Regiment New York State National Guards. pp. viii-302. New York, 1886. By Henry Whittemore.
- 71st Regiment. A Reminiscence of the First Battle of Manasses; A Camp-Fire Story of the Seventy-First Regiment New York State National Guards. Brooklyn, 1864. By Wm. Duff Telfer.
- 76th Regiment. History of the Seventy-Sixth Regiment New York Volunteers. pp. 429. Cortland, 1867. By A. P. Smith.
- 77th Regiment. Three Years in the Sixth Corps (Seventy-Seventh New York). pp. xvi-445. New York, 1870. By George T. Stevens.

- 79th Regiment. The Seventy-Ninth Highlanders New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5. pp. xii-513. Albany, 1886. By William Todd.
- 98th Regiment. Notes and Observations made during Four Years of Service with the Ninety-Eighth New York Volunteers in the War of 1861. pp. 363. Philadelphia, 1878. By William Kreutzer.
- 112th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers. pp. 214. Fredonia, 1866. By William L. Hyde.
- 114th Regiment. Record of the One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment New York State Volunteers. pp. 582. Norwich, 1866. By Dr. Harris H. Beecher.
- 115th Regiment. The Iron-Hearted Regiment; Being an Account of the Battles, Marches and Gallant Deeds performed by the One Hundred and Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteers. pp. xii-337. Albany, 1865. By James H. Clark.
- 152d. Regiment. The Veteran Volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties, Being a History of the One Hundred and Fifty-Second New York Volunteers. pp. 196. Little Falls, 1888. By Henry Roback.
- 159th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Fifty-Ninth Regiment, New York State Volunteers. pp. 48. 1890.

Ohio :

- Roster of Ohio Soldiers. 8 vols. 1861-6. Vol. I. not yet published.
- Marietta College in the War of Secession, 1861-65. pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1878.
- 7th Cavalry. History of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. pp. 29. Ripley, 1881. By R. C. Rankin.
- 4th Regiment. History of the Three Months' and Three Years' Service of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. 287. Cleveland, 1886. By Wm. Kepler.
- 6th Regiment. The Story of a Regiment. A History of the Campaigns, and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. xvi-622. Cincinnati, 1868. By E. Hannaford.
- 11th Regiment. History of the Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. xv-287. Dayton, 1866. By Horton and Teverbaugh.
- 17th Regiment. History of the Seventeenth Regiment, Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry. pp. 143. Zanesville, 1889. By C. T. de Velling.
- 40th Infantry. History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. viii-243. London, Ohio, 1884.
- 48th Regiment. History of the Forty-Eighth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry. pp. xv-284. Hillsboro, 1880. By John A. Bering — Thomas Montgomery.
- 73d Regiment. Journal; History of the Seventy-Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. viii-253. Chillicothe, 1866. By Samuel H. Hurst.

- 74th Regiment. Greene County Soldiers in the Late War; Being a History of the Seventy-Fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. 294. Dayton, 1884. By Ira S. Owens.
- 81st Regiment, Co. C. A Corporal's Story; Experiences in the Ranks of Co. C, Eighty-First Ohio Volunteer Infantry. pp. 143-viii. Philadelphia, 1887. By Charles Wright.
- 96th Regiment. Services of the Ninety-Sixth Ohio Volunteers. pp. 247. Toledo, 1874. By J. T. Woods.

Pennsylvania :

- History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862-65, prepared in compliance with Acts of the Legislature. 5 vols. Harrisburg, 1869-71. By Samuel P. Bates.
- History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. pp. 723. Lancaster, 1865. By J. R. Sypher.
- Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa. pp. 120. Mauch Chunk, 1867. By J. D. Laciari.
- 6th Cavalry. Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry. pp. 371. 1868. By Rev. S. L. Gracey.
- 2d Regiment. Our Campaigns; or, The Marches, Battles, Incidents of Camp Life, and History of our Regiment during its Three Years' Term of Service. Second Pennsylvania Reserve. pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1865. By E. M. Woodward.
- 3d Regiment. History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserves. pp. 256-60-11. Trenton, 1883. By E. M. Woodward.
- 51st Regiment. History of the Fifty-First Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers and Veteran Volunteers. pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1869. By Thomas H. Parker.
- 83d Regiment. History of the Eighty-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. xv-139. Erie. By A. M. Judson.
- 97th Regiment. History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5, with Biographical Sketches of its Field and Staff Officers, and a Complete Record of each Officer and Enlisted Man. pp. 608. Philadelphia, 1875. By Isaiah Price.
- 104th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1866. By W. W. H. Davis.
- 118th Regiment. History of the Corn Exchange Regiment One Hundred and Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. xvi-746. Philadelphia, 1888.
- 122d Regiment. Concise History of the Camp and Field Life of the One Hundred and Twenty-Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. 372. Lancaster, 1885. By George F. Sprenger.
- 138th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Thirty-Eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. pp. 198. Norristown, 1866. By Osceola Lewis.

- 141st Regiment. History of the One Hundred Forty-First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862-65. pp. 270. Towanda, 1885. By David Craft.
- 192d Regiment. A Daily Journal of the One Hundred and Ninety-Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1864. By John C. Myers.
- 198th Regiment. History of the One Hundred and Ninety-Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. xiv-136. Trenton, 1884. By E. M. Woodward.

Rhode Island :

- Adjutant General's Report, 1864, '65.
- Rhode Island in the Rebellion. pp. xxxviii-398. Providence, 1864. By Edwin W. Stone.
- 1st Regiment. A Narrative of the Campaign of the First Rhode Island Regiment. pp. 260. Providence, 1862. By Augustus Woodbury.
- 2d Regiment. Same Second Rhode Island Regiment. pp. 633. Providence, 1875. By Augustus Woodbury.
- 4th Rhode Island Volunteers. Forty-Six Months with the Fourth Rhode Island Volunteers. pp. 389. Providence, 1887.

Texas :

- 26th Cavalry. A Sketch of the History of Debray's Twenty-Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry. pp. 26. Austin, 1884.

Vermont :

- Adjutant General's Report for the Years ending Nov. 1862, '63, '64, '65, '66.
- Vermont in the Civil War. A History of the Part taken by the Vermont Soldiers and Sailors in the War for the Union. 1861-5. 2 vols. Burlington, 1886. By G. G. Benedict.
- 8th Regiment. History of the Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteers. pp. x-335. Boston, 1886. By George N. Carpenter.
- 10th Regiment. A History of the Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteers. pp. 249. 1870. By E. M. Haynes.
- 14th Regiment. A Short History of the Fourteenth Vermont Regiment. pp. 97. 1887. By Col. G. G. Benedict.

Virginia :

- Memorial Virginia Military Institute. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates and Elèves of the Virginia Military Institute who fell during the War between the States. pp. 585. Philadelphia, 1875. By Charles D. Walker.

Wisconsin :

- Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion. A History of all Regiments and Batteries. pp. xxi-1144. Chicago, 1866. By Wm. de Loss Love.
- 6th Regiment. Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers. pp. 330. Marietta O., 1890. By Rufus R. Dawes.
- 8th Regiment. The Eagle Regiment. Eighth Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers. A Sketch of its Marches. Battles and Campaigns from 1861-1865. pp. 166. Belleville, 1890.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE
LATE CIVIL WAR.

- Adams, F. Colburn. Siege of Washington, D. C. pp. 130. New York, 1867.
- Abbott, John S. C. The History of the Civil War in America. 2 vols. Springfield, 1863.
- Abbott, Willis J. Battlefields of '61. A Narrative of the Military Operations of the War for the Union up to the End of the Peninsular Campaign. pp. xii-356. New York, 1889.
- Blue Jackets of '61. A History of the Navy in the War of Secession. pp. 318. New York, 1886.
- Alcott, L. M. Hospital Sketches. pp. 102. Boston, 1863.
- Alfriend, Frank H. The Life of Jefferson Davis. pp. xvii-645. Cincinnati—Chicago, 1868.
- Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. pp. 671. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Appleton, Samuel. Address at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument, Southborough, Mass., Jan. 1, 1867.
- Autographs of the Midshipmen on board U. S. Ship Constitution, Fourth Class, 1864.
- Bachelder, John B. Gettysburg: What to see and how to see it. pp. 148.
- Badeau, Adam. Grant in Peace; From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. pp. 591. Philadelphia, 1888.
- Baker, Gen. L. C. History of the United States Secret Service. pp. 704. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Baltz, John D. Senator E. D. Baker's Defence at Ball's Bluff. pp. 243. Lancaster, 1888.
- Barnard, J. G. The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. Maps. pp. 124. New York, 1862.
- Barnard, J. G. The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents, as Developed by the Report of Major General George B. McClellan and other Published Documents. pp. 94. New York, 1864.
- Barrett, Edwin S. What I saw at Bull Run. pp. 48. Boston, 1886.
- Barrett, J. O. "Old Abe"; The Live War-Eagle of Wisconsin. pp. 128. Madison, 1876. (See Fry, James B.)
- Bates, Samuel P. The Battle of Chancellorsville. pp. 261. Meadville, 1883.
- Battlefield of Gettysburg, The; The Men who Fought and the Monuments Dedicated.
- Battle-Fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg; with Sketches of Confederate Commanders and Gossip of the Camp. By an English Combatant. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1863.
- Beaman, Charles C., Jr. The National and Private "Alabama Claims" and their final and amicable settlement. pp. 358. Washington (1871).

- Beard, James Melville. *K. K. K. Sketches, Humorous and Didactic.* pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1877.
- Beath, Robert B. *History of the Grand Army of the Republic.* pp. xv-720. New York, 1889.
- Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward. *American Rebellion. Report of the Speeches of;* delivered in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool and London. pp. 175. Manchester, 1864.
- Freedom and War.* pp. 445. Boston, 1863.
- Bernard, George S. *The Battle of the Crater. An address delivered June 24, 1890.*
- Boker, George H. *Poems of the War.* pp. 202. Boston, 1864.
- Booth, Edwin G. *In War Time. Two Years in the Confederacy and Two Years North.* pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1885.
- Bowman, Col. S. M.; Irwin, Lt. Col. R. B. *Sherman and his Campaigns.* pp. 512. New York, 1865.
- Boykin, Edward M. *The Falling Flag. Evacuation of Richmond, Retreat and Surrender at Appomattox.* pp. 67. New York, 1874.
- Boynton, Charles B. *The History of the Navy during the Rebellion.* 2 vols. New York, 1867.
- Boynton, H. V. *Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record.* pp. 276. Cincinnati, 1875.
- Bradford, Sarah H. *Scenes in the Life of Harriet Tubman.* pp. 132. Auburn, 1869.
- Brockett, Dr. L. P. *Battle-Field and Hospital; or Lights and Shadows of the Great Rebellion.* pp. 512.
- Brockett, L. P., and Vaughn, Mary C. *Woman's Work in the Civil War.* pp. 799. 1867.
- Bronson, Rev. S. A. *John Sherman; What he has said and done.* pp. 272. Columbus, 1880.
- Browne, Junius Henri. *Four Years in Secessia; Adventures Within and Beyond the Union Lines.* pp. 450. Hartford, 1865.
- Brownlow, W. G. *Sketches of the Rise, Progress and Decline of Secession; with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels.* pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1862.
- Buell, P. L. *The Poet Soldier. A Memoir of the Worth, Talent and Patriotism of Joseph Kent Gibbons.* pp. 48. New York, 1868.
- Bugle-Echoes: *A Collection of the Poetry of the Civil War, Northern and Southern.* pp. 336. New York, 1886. Edited by Francis P. Browne.
- Bulloch, James D. *The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or How the Confederate Cruisers were Equipped.* 2 vols. London, 1883.
- Bushnell, Horace. *Reverses Needed. Discourse delivered on the Sunday after the Disaster of Bull Run in the North Church, Hartford.* pp. 27. Hartford, 1861.
- Butler's; *General, Campaign on the Hudson.* pp. 62. Boston, 1883.
- Cannon, John. *History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond, 1864-5.* pp. 470. London, 1869.

- "Carleton." My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field. pp. 312. Boston, 1864.
- Carpenter, F. B. Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. pp. 359. New York, 1866.
- Century Company's War Book, The. 4 vols. 1884-7.
- Charleston Daily Courier. 1860, 81 Numbers; 1861, 274 Numbers; 1862, 275 Numbers; 1863, 262 Numbers; 1864, 270 Numbers; 1865, 33 Numbers.
- Civis, G. W. Songs for the Great Campaign of 1860. pp. 118. New York, 1860.
- Clark, Rufus W. The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot-Martyrs of the City and County of Albany, who sacrificed their Lives during the late War in Defense of our Nation. pp. viii-870. Albany, 1866.
- Cobb, Cyrus and Darius. The Veteran of the Grand Army. pp. 384. Boston, 1870.
- Coffin, Charles Carleton. My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field. pp. viii-312. Boston, 1883.
- Confederate War Etchings. A Series of humorous and satirical compositions, etched on 29 plates, printed on Japan paper.
- Coppée, Henry. Life and Services of Gen. U. S. Grant. pp. 465. New York, 1868.
- Cox, Jacob D. The Second Battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1882. (See Fry, James B.)
- Cox, Samuel S. Union — Disunion — Reunion. Three decades of Federal Legislation, 1855-1885. pp. 726. Providence, 1888.
- Crafts, W. A. The Southern Rebellion; Being a History of the United States from the Commencement of President Buchanan's Administration through the War. 50 parts.
- Craven, John J. Prison Life of Jefferson Davis. pp. x-377. New York, 1866.
- Crawford, J. Marshall. Mosby and his Men. pp. 375. New York, 1867.
- Crawford, Samuel Wylie. The Genesis of the Civil War. pp. xxiii-486. New York, 1887.
- Creelman, S. Collections of a Coffee Cooler. pp. 74. Pa., 1889.
- Dabney, R. L. Life and Campaigns of Lieut. Gen. Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). pp. x-742. New York, 1866.
- Dahlgren, Rear Admiral. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Darley, F. O. C. A Selection of War Lyrics. New York, 1866.
- Davis, Jefferson. The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vols. New York, 1881.
- De Forest, J. W. The Bloody Chasm. pp. 301. New York, 1881.
- Deming, Henry C. The Life of Ulysses S. Grant. pp. 533. Hartford, 1868.
- Devon, W. A. War Lyrics. pp. 64. New York.

- Dix, John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Autographs, and *Fac-Simile* of "Shoot him on the spot" order. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Dorsey, Sarah A. Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen. pp. 420. New York, 1866.
- Doubleday, Abner. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. pp. 184. New York, 1876.
- Draper, John William. History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. New York, 1867-70.
- Duyckinck, E. A. History of the Late Civil War. Civil, Military, and Naval. 3 vols. New York.
- Eagan, Michael. The Flying, Gray-Haired Yank. pp. 414.
- Echoes from the South. pp. 211.
- Edmonds, S. Emma E. Nurse and Spy in the Union Army; comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps and Battle-Fields. pp. 384. Hartford, 1865.
- Edwards, John N. Shelby and his Men. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867.
- Eleven Days in the Militia during the War of the Rebellion. pp. 53. Philadelphia, 1883. By a Militiaman.
- Ely, Alfred. Journal of; A Prisoner of War in Richmond. pp. 359. New York, 1862. Edited by Charles Lanman.
- Estlin, B. War Pictures from the South. pp. viii-352. New York, 1863.
- First and Second Re-Union of the Thirty-Fifth Iowa Infantry, Muscatine, Iowa. First Reunion, Sept. 29, 1886. Second Reunion, Oct. 2, 3, 1889.
- Fisher, George Adams. The Yankee Conscript; or, Eighteen Months in Dixie. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Floyd, N. J. Thorns in the Flesh. pp. 607. New York, 1884.
- Fourteen Months in American Bastiles. pp. 89. Baltimore, 1863.
- Fourth Annual Reunion Illinois Association Ex-Prisoners of War, Oct. 17, 18, 1883. Decatur, Ill.
- Fox, William F. Regimental Losses in the American Civil War, 1861-65. pp. 595. Albany, 1889.
- Frémont, Jesse Benton. The Story of the Guard; A Chronicle of the War. pp. 227. Boston, 1863.
- Fry, Frinkle. Wooden Nutmegs at Bull Run. pp. 86. Hartford, 1872.
- Fry, James B. McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run, 1861. pp. 63. New York, 1884. Bound with same: The Second Battle of Bull Run. By Jacob D. Cox. "Old Abe"; The Live War-Eagle of Wisconsin. By J. O. Barrett.
- Fry, James B. McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run, 1861. pp. 63. New York, 1884.
- Gasparin, Count Agénor de. The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. pp. 263. New York, 1861.
- America Before Europe. Principles and Interests. pp. xi-419. New York, 1862.
- Gerrish, Rev. Theodore. Army Life. A Private's Reminiscences of the War. pp. 372. Portland, 1882.

- Gerrish, Rev. Theodore, and Hutchinson, Rev. John S. *The Blue and the Gray. A Graphic History of the Army of the Potomac and that of Northern Virginia from 1861 to 1865.* pp. 816. Bangor, 1884.
- Gettysburg. *Souvenir of the Re-Union of the Blue and the Gray on the Battle-Field of Gettysburg, July 1-4, 1888.*
- Gilmor, Colonel Harry. *Four Years in the Saddle.* pp. 291. New York, 1866.
- Glazier, Capt. Willard. *Heroes of Three Wars.* pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1880.
Sword and Pen; or Ventures and Adventures of; pp. 516. Philadelphia, 1883.
- Glazier, William W. *The Capture, The Prison Pen, and the Escape. An Account of Prison Life in the South.* pp. 353. Albany, 1866.
- Grand Army of the Republic. *Proceedings of the Semi-Annual and Annual Encampments of the Department of New York, 1884, '85.*
- Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle. *A Series of Papers read before the Minnesota Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion.* 2 vols. 1887-90.
- Goodwin, Thomas Shepherd. *The Natural History of Secession.* pp. 328. New York, 1865.
- Gordon, George H. *History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia under John Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps.* pp. xiv-498. Boston, 1880.
- Gospel of Peace, The New; According to Saint Benjamin. *Books First, Second and Third, with Revelations, a Companion to same.* New York, 1863.
- Goss, Warren Lee. *The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle and other Rebel Prisons; with Appendix giving Names of Union Soldiers who died at Andersonville.* pp. 357. Boston, 1873.
- Grant, U. S. *Personal Memoirs of;* 2 vols. New York, 1885.
- Greeley, Horace. *The American Conflict; A History of the Great Rebellion.* 2 vols. Hartford, 1864.
- Greene, William Bachelder. *A Legend of Old Virginia.* pp. 14. 1891.
- Gurowski, Adam. *Diary from March 4, 1861 to November 12, 1862.* pp. 315. Boston, 1862.
- H., Mrs. *Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac.* pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Haldermann, Cyrus S. *A True Romance of the Rebellion.* pp. 23. Boston, 1886.
- Hamlin, Augustus C. *Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison.* pp. 256. Boston, 1866.
- Harrington, George F. *Inside; A Chronicle of Secession.* pp. 223. New York, 1886.
- Harris, Wm. C. *Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond.* pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1862.

- Harrison, Walter. *Pickett's Men; A Fragment of War History.* pp. 202. New York, 1870.
- Harvard Memorial Biographies. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1867.
- Hawes, Jesse. *Cahaba; A Story of Captive Boys in Blue.* pp. xviii-480. New York, 1888.
- Hayward, J. Henry. *Poetical Pen-Pictures of the War.* pp. 408. New York, 1864.
- Headley, J. T. *The Great Rebellion; A History of the Civil War in the United States.* 2 vols. Hartford, 1863.
- Grant and Sherman; their Campaigns and Generals. pp. 608. New York, 1865.
- Headley, J. T. *Farragut and our Naval Commanders.* pp. 609. New York, 1867.
- Headley, P. C. *Life and Campaigns of Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant.* pp. 688. New York, 1866.
- Hereford, Elizabeth J. *Rebel Rhymes and other Poems.* pp. 78. New York, 1888.
- Hilliard, G. S. *Life and Campaigns of George B. McClellan.* pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Herndorn, William H. *True Story of a Great Life. The History and Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln.* 3 vols. Chicago, N. Y. S. F., 1889.
- History of Battle-Flag Day, Sept. 17, 1879.* pp. 290. Hartford, 1880.
- Hodgkins, William H. *The Battle of Fort Stedman, March 25, 1865.*
- Hoffman, Wickham. *Camp, Court, and Siege. A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during the Two Wars, 1861-1865, 1870-1871.* pp. 285. New York, 1877.
- (Holstein, Mrs. Wm. H.) *Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac.* pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Hood, J. B. *Advance and Retreat. Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate States Armies.* pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880.
- Iugersoll, L. D. *A History of the War Department of the United States with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries.* pp. 613. Washington, 1879.
- Isham, Asa B.; Davidson, Henry M.; Furness, Henry B. *Prisoners of War and Military Prisons. Personal Narratives of Experience in the Prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston and Columbia.* pp. xii-571. Cincinnati, 1890.
- Jackson, Stonewall. *Life of; By a Virginian.* pp. 305. New York, 1866.
- Jacobs, M. *Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863.* pp. 47. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Joel and Stegman. *Rifle Shots and Bugle Notes; or, The National Military Album of Sketches of the Principal Battles, Marches, Picket Duty, Camp Fires, Love Adventures and Poems connected with the late War.* pp. 564. New York, 1884.
- Johnson, Rossiter. *A Short History of the War of Secession, 1861-65.* pp. xiv-552. Boston, 1888.

- Johnstone, Joseph E. Narrative of Military Operations, directed by; during the late War between the States, pp. 602. New York, 1874.
- Jones, J. B. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Jones, Rev. J. William. Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. pp. xvi-509. New York, 1874.
- Jones, Rev. J. Wm., D.D. Christ in the Camp; or, Religion in Lee's Army. pp. 528. Richmond, 1887.
- Kellogg, Rob't H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. pp. 400. Hartford, 1865.
- Same. pp. 423. Hartford, 1870.
- Kennedy, John P. Mr. Ambrose's Letters on the Rebellion. pp. 246. New York, 1865.
- Kieffer, Harry M. The Recollections of a Drummer Boy. pp. 250. Boston, 1889.
- King, Capt. Charles. Between the Lines. A Story of the War. pp. iv-312. New York, 1888.
- Kirke, Edmund. Down in Tennessee, and Back by Way of Richmond. pp. 282. New York, 1864.
- Kirkland, Frazer. The Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion. pp. 705. Hartford, 1866.
- Knox, Thomas W. Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field. Southern Adventure in Time of War. Life with the Union Armies and Residence on a Louisiana Plantation. pp. 524. New York, 1865.
- Lee, F. D., and Agnew, J. L. Historical Record of the City of Savannah. pp. xii-212. Savannah, 1869.
- Letters from Two Brothers (Warren H. and Eugene H. Freeman) serving in the War for the Union, to their Family at Home in West Cambridge, Mass. Thirteenth Massachusetts Regiment. pp. 164. Cambridge, 1871.
- Libby Chronicle, The. Devoted to Facts and Fun. A True Copy of the Libby Chronicle as written by the Prisoners of Libby in 1863.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Assassination of; and Trial of Conspirators. pp. xvi-421. Cincinnati, New York, 1865. Compiled by Benn Pitman.
- Poetical Tributes to the Memory of; pp. xii-306. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Sermons preached in Boston on the Death of; pp. 379. Boston, 1865.
- Tributes of the Nation to; pp. xxx-930. Washington, 1867.
- Livermore, Mary A. My Story of the War; A Woman's Narrative of Four Years' Personal Experience as Nurse in the Union Army. pp. 700. Hartford, 1889.
- Lloyd's Battle History of the Great Rebellion, Complete, from the Capture of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1861, to the Capture of Jefferson Davis, May 10, 1865. pp. 566. New York, 1865.
- Long, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. His Military and Personal History. pp. 707. 1887.

- Loyal Legion. Sketches of War History, 1861-65. Vol. I. pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1883.
- Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial History of the Civil War. 3 vols. Hartford.
- Lyons, W. F. Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher; His Political and Military Career; with Selections from his Speeches and Writings. pp. 357. New York, 1870.
- Lyrics of a Day. pp. 194. New York, 1864.
- Mackie, J. Milton. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. pp. 422. New York, 1864.
- Marshall, Albert O. Army Life; From a Soldier's Journal, 1861-4. pp. 410. Joliet, 1884.
- Marshall, John A. American Bastile. A History of the Arbitrary Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens, on account of their Political Opinions, with full Report of the illegal Trial and Execution of Mrs. Mary E. Surratt. pp. 858. Philadelphia, 1884.
- McCarthy, Carleton. Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65. pp. vi-224. Richmond, 1884.
- McClellan, George B. McClellan's own Story. The War for the Union; The Soldiers who Fought it; The Civilians who Directed it, and his Relations to It and to Them. pp. viii-678. New York, 1887.
- Report on the Organizations and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; to which is added an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia, with Plans of Battle-Fields. pp. 480. New York, 1864.
- Report on the Army of the Potomac from July 26, 1861 to Nov. 7, 1862.
- Mc Elroy, John. Andersonville; A Story of Rebel Military Prisons. pp. 654. Toledo, 1879.
- Meacham, Henry H. The Empty Sleeve; or The Life and Hardships of; pp. 24. Springfield.
- Melville, Henry. Battle-Pieces and Aspects of the War. pp. 272. New York, 1866.
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Massachusetts, Constitutions and By-Laws. 1882-85.
- Moore, Frank. The Civil War in Song and Story, 1860-65. pp. 560. 1889.
- Heroes and Martyrs; Notable Men of the Times, Biographical Sketches of the Military and Naval Heroes, Statesmen and Orators distinguished in the American Crisis of 1861-62. pp. 253. New York, 1861.
- Women of the War. Their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice. pp. 596. Hartford, 1867.
- The Rebellion Record; A Diary of American Events with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. 12 vols. New York, 1861-8.

- Moore, John W. History of North Carolina; from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. 2 vols. Raleigh, 1880.
- Morse, Charles F. Gettysburg; A Paper read at the Second Massachusetts Regiment Officers' Reunion, May 10, 1878. pp. 20.
- Mosby, John S. Mosby's War Reminiscences and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns. pp. 256. Boston, 1887.
- Mottelay, Paul F. The Soldier in our Civil War; A Pictorial History of the Conflict, 1861-5. Illustrating the Valor of the Soldier as displayed on the Battle-Field. Illustrated from Sketches by Forbes, Ward, Taylor and numerous Eye-Witnesses. 2 vols. New York, 1884-85.
- Murdoch, James E. Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities. pp. 86.
Same. pp. 283. Philadelphia, 1864.
- New York Herald. 8 vols. 1862-65.
- Nicolay, John G., and Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln, A History. 10 vols. New York, 1890.
- Nott, Charles C. Sketches of the War. A Series of Letters to the North Moore Street School. pp. 174. New York, 1865.
- Noyes, George F. The Bivouac and the Battle-Field. pp. 339. New York, 1863.
- Oakey, Daniel. Beverly Ford. A Paper read at the Second Massachusetts Regiment Officers' Reunion, May 12, 1884. pp. 15.
- Owen, Wm. Miller. In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. pp. xiv-467. Boston, 1885.
- Owens, John Algernon. Sword and Pen; or, Ventures and Adventures of Williard Glazier (the Soldier-Author). pp. 436. Philadelphia, 1880.
- Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Memoirs of William Francis Bartlett. pp. 309. Boston, 1879.
- Paris, The Comte de. The Battle of Gettysburg. pp. 315. Philadelphia.
- Parker, Joel. The Character of the Rebellion, and the Conduct of the War. pp. 42. Cambridge, 1862.
- Parton, James. General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in the Year 1862. pp. 661. New York, 1864.
- Patterson, Robert. A Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Peninsular Campaign, The, of General McClellan in 1862. Vol. I. 1881. Papers read before the Military Historical Society, Massachusetts.
- Perce, Elbert. The Battle-Roll; An Encyclopedia of the most Famous and Memorable Battles and Sieges in all Ages. Arranged Alphabetically and Chronologically. pp. 752. New York, 1858.
- Peyster, John Watts de. Personal and Military History of Philip Kearney. pp. 512. New York, 1869.

- Philanthropic Results, The, of the War in America, Collected from Official and other Authentic Sources by an American Citizen. pp. 160. New York, 1864.
- Pinkerton, Allan. The Spy of the Rebellion ; Being a True History of the Spy System of the United States Army during the late Rebellion. pp. 688. New York, 1883.
- Pittenger, William. Daring and Suffering ; A History of the Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia in 1862. pp. 416. New York, 1887.
- Pollard, Edward A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy. pp. viii-536. 1869.
The First Year of the War. pp. 368. Richmond, 1862.
The Second Year of the War. pp. 386. New York, 1864.
The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates. pp. 752. New York, 1866.
- Poore, Ben. Perley. The Life and Public Services of Ambrose E. Burnside. pp. 448. Providence, 1882.
- Pope, General. The Virginia Campaign of ; in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876, '77, '80. Vol. II. pp. xxvi-392. Boston, 1886.
- Porter, Admiral. Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War. pp. 357. New York, 1886.
- Porter, David D. The Naval History of the Civil War. pp. 834. New York, 1890.
- The Portland Transcript, 1861-64.
- Presentation of Regimental Colors to the Legislature of New York. 1863.
- Proceedings attending the Presentation of Regimental Colors to the Legislature, April 20, 1864. pp. 82. Albany, 1864.
- Quincy, Samuel M. A Prisoner's Diary ; A Paper read at the Second Massachusetts Regiment Officers' Reunion, May 11, 1877.
- Quint, Alonzo H. The Potomac and the Rappahannock. pp. 407. Boston, 1864.
- Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies. pp. xiv-299. New York, 1864.
Compiled by Frank Moore.
- Record, Grand Army. Monthly Folio. Published at Boston by Thomas Keefe, 1885. Vols. I.-VI.
- Redpath, James. The Public Life of Capt. John Brown. pp. 407. Boston, 1860.
- Red-Tape and Pigeon-Hole Generals ; as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac, by a Citizen-Soldier. pp. 318. New York, 1864.
- Reed, William Howell. Hospital Life in the Army of the Potomac. pp. 199. Boston, 1866.
- Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, 1863. Containing also : Military Laws of the Confederate States. pp. 420-92-xvi. Richmond, 1863.
- Regulations for the Government of the United States Navy. 1865.
- Report of the Board of Managers of the New York Soldiers' Depot. 1864.

- Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. 3 vols. 1863.
 Same. Second Series. 3 vols. 1865.
- Report of Committee on the Conduct of the War.
 Fort Pillow Massacre and Returned Prisoners.
 Harpers Ferry Invasion.
 Attack on Petersburg.
 Condition of Affairs in the late Insurrectionary States.
- Report of Gen. Pope's Campaign in Virginia. 1863.
- Revised Regulations for the Army of the United States. 1861.
- Reynolds, E. W. The True Story of the Barons of the South; or, The Rationale of the American Conflict. pp. 240. Boston, 1862.
- Richardson, Albert D. The Secret Service, The Field, The Dungeon and the Escape. pp. 512. Hartford, 1865.
- Richmond during the War. Four Years of Personal Observation, by a Richmond Lady. pp. 389. New York, 1867.
- Richmond. The Stranger's Guide and Official Directory for; 1863.
- Richmond Howitzers in the War. pp. 155. Richmond, 1891.
- Richmond Dispatch. 1861, 5 Numbers; 1862, 199 Numbers; 1863, 150 Numbers; 1864, 226 Numbers; 1865, 27 Numbers.
- Richmond Enquirer. 1861, 16 Numbers; 1862, 18 Numbers; 1863, 86 Numbers; 1864, 232 Numbers; 1865, 62 Numbers.
- Richmond Examiner. 1861, 5 Numbers; 1862, 247 Numbers; 1863, 277 Numbers; 1864, 266 Numbers; 1865, 47 Numbers.
- Richmond Sentinel. 1863, 197 Numbers; 1864, 292 Numbers; 1865, 77 Numbers.
- Richmond, Whig. 1861, 19 Numbers; 1862, 48 Numbers; 1863, 64 Numbers; 1864, 194 Numbers; 1865, 17 Numbers.
- Roman, Alfred. The Military Operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861-1865. 2 vols. New York, 1884.
- Russell, Wm. H. The Civil War in America. pp. 189. Boston (1861).
- Russell, William Howard. My Diary North and South. pp. xxii-602. Boston, 1863.
- Savannah News. 1861, 5 Numbers; 1862, 54 Numbers; 1863, 94 Numbers; 1864, 173 Numbers.
- Savannah Republican. 1862, 152 Numbers; 1863, 207 Numbers; 1864, 91 Numbers.
- Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, Illustrating the Principles of Strategy. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Scharf, J. Thomas. History of the Confederate States Navy, from its Organization to the Surrender of its last Vessel. pp. 824. New York, 1887.
- Schouler, William. History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. 2 vols. Boston, 1868, '71.
- Schmucker, Samuel M. The History of the Civil War in the United States. Portraits. pp. 1021. Philadelphia (1865).

- Scribner's Campaigns of the Civil War, 13 vols.; and Navy of the Civil War, 3 vols. Complete Set, 16 vols. New York, 1882.
- Semmes, Admiral Raphael. *Memoirs of Service Afloat, during the War between the States.* pp. 833. Baltimore, 1869.
- Seward, Frederick W. *William H. Seward: An Autobiography from 1801 to 1834, with a Memoir of his Life, and Selections from his Letters, 1831-1846.* pp. 832. New York, 1891.
- Seward at Washington, as Senator and Secretary of State, 1846-1861. pp. 650. New York, 1891.
- Same. 1861-1872. pp. 561. New York, 1891.
- Sheridan, P. H. *Personal Memoirs of;* 2 vols. New York, 1888.
- Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York on the Life and Services of; April 9, 1889.
- Sherman, General William T. *Memoirs of: with autograph.* 2 vols. New York, 1886.
- Sketches of War History, 1861-65. Papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1886, '88, '90. 3 vols. Cincinnati, 1888-90.
- Snow, William Parker. *Southern Generals, their Lives and Campaigns.* pp. 500. New York, 1866
- The Soldier in our Civil War. A Pictorial History of the Conflict, 1861-65.* 2 vols. New York, 1885.
- A Soldier of the Cumberland: Memoir of Mead Holmes, Jr., Sergeant Co. K. 21st. Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteers. By his Father* pp. 210. Boston, 1864.
- Songs. New York Commandery, Loyal Legion.
- Songs of the Soldiers.* pp. xv-318. New York, 1864. Compiled by Frank Moore.
- South Songs; from the Lays of Later Days.* New York, 1866.
- Southern Rebellion, The.* Edited by W. A. Crafts. 50 parts.
- Stars and the Stripes, The, in Rebellom.* A Series of Papers written, by Federal Prisoners (Privates) in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans and Salisbury, N. C. pp. 137. Boston, 1862.
- Stearns, Adjutant (21st Massachusetts Volunteers). pp. 160. Boston, 1862.
- Stearns, Amos E. *Narrative of; Member Co. A, 25th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. A Prisoner at Andersonville. With an Introduction by Samuel H. Putnam.* pp. 57. Worcester, 1887.
- Stephens, Alexander H. *A Constitutional View of the late War between the States.* 2 vols. in 1. 1867.
- The Reviewer Reviewed.* Supplement to same. New York, 1872.
- Stevens, George T. *Three Years in the Sixth Corps.* pp. xii-441. New York, 1867.
- Stewart, Rev. A. M. *Camp, March and Battlefield; or Three Years and a Half with the Army of the Potomac.* pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Swinton, William. *Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, 1861-65.* pp. 640. New York, 1866.

- Synonyms of Organizations in the Volunteer Service of the United States during the Years 1861-65.
- Tenny, W. J. *The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States, with Biographical Sketches of Deceased Officers.* pp. 843. New York, 1865.
- Thayer, George A. *Chancellorsville; A Paper read at the Second Massachusetts Regiment Officers' Reunion, May 11, 1880.*
- Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army. By an Impressed New Yorker. pp. 232. New York, 1862.
- Tomes, Robert, and Smith, Benjamin G. *The War with the South. A History of the Late Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of Leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, etc.* 3 vols. New York.
- Trobiand, Regis de. *Four Years with the Army of the Potomac.* pp. xix-757. Boston, 1889. Translated by George K. Dauchy.
- Trognon, A. (*La Prince de Joinville*). *Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac (Mars-Juillet, 1862).* pp. 64. New York, 1862.
- Truesdale, John. *The Blue Coats, and How they Lived, Fought and Died for the Union.* pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1867.
- A Trooper's Adventures in the War for the Union.* pp. xv-613. New York.
- Trumbull, H. Clay. *The Knightly Soldier; A Biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers.* pp. 331. Boston, 1865.
- Tucker, Beverly. *The Partisan Leader. A Key to the Disunion Conspiracy.*
- Uncle Daniel's Story of "Tom" Anderson and Twenty Great Battles.* pp. 435. New York, 1886.
- Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor. Some of the Noble Deeds for which the Medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it, 1861-1886.* pp. xiv-424. New York, 1886. Collected and Edited by Theo. F. Rodenbough.
- Union Memorial, The. Containing choice Anecdotes, Patriotic Songs and "Burning Words" struck from True American Hearts.* pp. 72. Boston, 1861.
- United States Sanitary Commission. A Sketch of its Purposes and Work.* pp. xiii-209. Boston, 1863.
- Urban, John W. *Battle-Field and Prison Pen; or, Through the War, and Thrice a Prisoner in Rebel Dungeons.* pp. 486. 1882.
- Vale, Joseph G. *Minty and the Cavalry. A History of Cavalry Campaigns in the Western Armies.* pp. xiii-550. Harrisburg, 1886.
- Victor, Orville J. *Incidents and Anecdotes of the War.* pp. 495. New York (1866).
- The History, Civil, Political and Military of the Southern Rebellion.* 2 vols.
- Walker, Francis A. *History of the Second Army Corps.* pp. xviii-737. New York, 1891.
- War Justified; An Appeal to Scripture and Common Sense. By a Lover of Peace.* pp. ix-352. London, 1869.

- War of the Rebellion, The; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Lieut. Col. Robert N. Scott, 3d U. S. Artillery, and published pursuant to Act of Congress approved June 16, 1880. Vols. I. to date.
- War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's Command. pp. 236. Richmond, 1890.
- War Songs for Freemen. pp. 58. Boston, 1863.
- War Songs of the South. Edited by "Bohemian." pp. 214. Richmond, 1862.
- Warden, Robert B. An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of Salmon Portland Chase. pp. xxiii-838. Cincinnati, 1884.
- Warder, T. B., and Catlett, Jas. M. Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain. Fought July 21, 1861. Containing also: The Great Battle. By Geo. Wilkes.
- Werner, Edgar A. Historical Sketch of the War of the Rebellion, from 1861 to 1865. pp. viii-270. Albany, 1890.
- Wilkes, George. The Great Battle Fought at Manassas, July 21, 1861. See Confederate. Warder, T. B.
- Mc Clellan from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. pp. 40. New York, 1863.
- Williams, George F. Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier saw it. pp. 454. New York, 1883.
- Wilson, John Laird. The Pictorial History of the Great Civil War. pp. 976.
- Wilson, Joseph T. The Black Phalanx. A History of the Negro Soldiers of the United States, in the Wars of 1775-1812, 1861-65. pp. 528. Hartford, 1888.
- Wilson, Thos. L. Sufferings endured for a Free Government; or, A History of the Cruelties and Atrocities of the Rebellion. pp. x-300. Washington, 1864.
- Winston, Sergt. J. Cora O'Kane; or, The Doom of the Rebel Guard. pp. 84. 1868.
- Woodbury, Augustus. Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps; A Narrative of Campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, during the War for the Preservation of the Republic. pp. 554. Providence, 1867.
- Wormeley, Katherine Prescott. The Other Side of War with the Army of the Potomac. pp. ix-210. 1889.
- Worthington, T. A Correct History of Pope, M. Dowell, and Fitz John Porter at the Second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29., 1862. pp. 15. Washington, 1880.
- Young, John Russell. Around the World with General Grant; Narrative of the visit of the Ex-President to various Countries in Europe, Asia and Africa, in 1877, '78, '79. To which are added, Certain Conversations with General Grant on Questions Connected with American Politics and History. 2 vols. New York, 1879.

INDEX.

	PAGE
ADDRESSES	79
AHIMAN REZONS	49
AMERICAN LEGION OF HONOR	273
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, NO. JURIS	24
" " " " " So. JURIS	29
" " " " " FOREIGN	32
" " " " " FOULHOUSE, ETC.	40
ANCIENT CALEDONIAN SOCIETY	274
ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY Co.	288
ANCIENT AND PRIMITIVE RITE	274
ANNIVERSARIES OF LODGES, ETC.	70
ANTI-MASONIC PUBLICATIONS	134
ARCHITECTURE	274
BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS	272
BY-LAWS	49
CATALOGUES	291
CIVIL WAR	293
CONSTITUTIONS	49
CYCLOPEDIAS	63
DIGESTS	63
DISCOURSES	79
EASTERN STAR	270
EULOGIES	79
FRENCH PUBLICATIONS	172
GERMAN PUBLICATIONS	204
HISTORIES OF LODGES, ETC.	70
HOLY CROSS	273
ITALIAN PUBLICATIONS	265
IN MEMORIAM	109
KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS	273
KNIGHTS OF RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE	270
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN AND MALTA	273

	PAGE
LATIN PUBLICATIONS	267
MANUALS	63
MASONIC BOARD OF RELIEF	274
MASONIC PUBLICATIONS	112
MEDALS	277
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS	147
MONITORS	63
MYSTIC SHRINE	273
ORDER OF UNITED FRIENDS	273
PALM AND SHELL	273
PERIODICALS	42
PROCEEDINGS OF GRAND BODIES	3
" " " " GENERAL	18
" " " " FOREIGN	19
" " " " COLORED	20
RITE OF MEMPHIS	271
SERMONS	79
SOCIETATIS ROSICRUCIANÆ	274
SPANISH PUBLICATIONS	265
TEXT-BOOKS	63
WASHINGTONIANA	278

Royal Order of Scotland
Keiled Prophets (Scotts)

274

274

